

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 20, 2005, 19:55:54 ; Search time 29.4726 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1123.030 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-734-126-3  
Perfect score: 1809  
Sequence: 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSG.....PWVRANSRRVLPPSALQSV 344

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283416 seqs, 96216763 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 7

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 49%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 65000 summaries

Database : PIR 79:.\*  
1: pir1:.\*  
2: pir2:.\*  
3: pir3:.\*  
4: pir4:.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1507.5	83.3	345	JC4665	protein kinase (EC
2	1069	59.1	395	JCS975	aurora-related kin
3	1062	58.7	389	S52242	protein kinase (EC
4	1050.5	58.1	403	JCS974	aurora-related kin
5	1050.5	58.1	407	S52243	p46Eg265 protein -
6	940	52.0	294	T10690	serine/threonine-s
7	921.5	50.9	282	H84653	probable protein k

ALIGNMENTS

protein kinase (EC 2.7.1.37) - mouse  
N/Alternate names: serine/threonine protein kinase; STK-1 protein  
C/Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C/Accession: JC4665  
C/Accession: JC4665  
R/Niwa, H.; Abe, K.; Kunitada, T.; Yamamura, K.  
Gene 169, 197-201, 1996  
A/Title: Cell-cycle-dependent expression of the STK-1 gene encoding a novel murine putative serine/threonine kinase  
A/Reference number: JC4665; MUID:96194801; PMID:8647446  
A/Accession: JC4665  
A/Molecule type: mRNA  
A/Residues: 1-345  
A/Cross-references: DDBJ:D21099  
A/Experimental source: embryonic stem cell  
A/Note: The authors translated the codon GCT for residue 328 as Thr

C/Comment: This enzyme regulates a wide array of cellular responses to changing environment  
C/Genetics: A;Gene: stk-1  
C/Superfamily: kinase-related transforming protein; protein kinase homology  
C/Keywords: ATP; phosphotransferase; protein kinase  
F;80-332/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>  
F;88-96/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif  
F;111/Binding site: ATP (lys) #status predicted  
F;205/Active site: Asp #status predicted

Query Match 83.3%; Score 1507.5; DB 2; Length 345;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 3.9e-58;  
Matches 289; Conservative 25; Mismatches 24; Indels 9; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQRLVRKEPVTPSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
Db 1 MAQKENAYWPYGSKTSQSLNTLSQRLVRKEPVTPSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKLAEN 60

QY 61 -----SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLPKSOI 113  
Db 61 KSGGSTASQSQSN--KQPTIDNFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLPKSOI 118

QY 114 EKEGVHEQLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRNLYNFYDRRRIYILILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCTFD 173  
Db 119 EKEGVHEQLRREIEIOAHLKHPNLRNLYNFYDQRIYILILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCRTFD 178

QY 174 EQRTATIMEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPENLLGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTM 233  
Db 179 EQRTATIMEELSDALTYCHKKVVIHRDIKPENLLGLQGLKLIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTM 238

QY 234 CGTLDYLPPEMTEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFP 293  
Db 239 CGTLDYLPPEMTEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESPSHSETYRRIYKVDLKFP 298

QY 294 ASVPTCAQDLISKLLRHPNLERPLAQSVAHPVVRANSRRVLPPSAL 340  
Db 299 SSVPSQAQDLIFKLLKHPNLRNLYNFYDQRIYILILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCTFD 345

RESULT 2  
JCS975  
aurora-related kinase 1 (EC 2.7.-.-) - mouse  
C/Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C/Date: 05-Feb-1999 #sequence\_revision 05-Feb-1999 #text\_change 16-Aug-2004  
C/Accession: JCS975  
R/Shindo, M.; Nakano, H.; Kuroyanagi, H.; Shitazawa, T.; Mihara, M.; Gilbert, D.J.; Jenk  
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 244, 285-292, 1998  
A/Title: cDNA cloning, expression, subcellular localization, and chromosomal assignment  
A/Reference number: JCS974; MUID:98183439; PMID:9514916  
A/Accession: JCS975  
A/Status: preliminary  
A/Molecule type: mRNA  
A/Residues: 1-395 <SHI>  
C/Superfamily: protein kinase homology  
C/Keywords: phosphotransferase  
F;123-374/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>

Query Match 59.1%; Score 1069; DB 2; Length 395;  
Best Local Similarity 61.4%; Pred. No. 2.2e-39;  
Matches 210; Conservative 42; Mismatches 70; Indels 20; Gaps 5;

QY 14 RQTAPSGSLTPQRLVR-----KEPVTSPALVMS-----RSNVQPTAAPGQKVM 58  
Db 45 RVLCPNSQRPVSQAQKLGAGQKPAKPKQLPAASVPRPVSRLLNNPQNEQPAASGNDSEK 104

QY 59 ENSS--GTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIKE 116  
Db 105 EQASLQKTEDTKKROWLTEDFDIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSKFTALKVLPKTOLEKA 164

QY 117 GVEHQLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRNLYNFYDRRRIYILILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCTFD 176  
Db 165 NVEHQURREVEIQSHLRHPNLRNLYNFYDQRIYILILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCTFD 224



F;146-154/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif

Query Match 58.1%; Score 1050.5; DB 2; Length 407;  
Best Local Similarity 56.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e-38;  
Matches 205; Conservative 46; Mismatches 71; Indels 42; Gaps 4;

```
QY 11 PYGROTAPSGSLTLPORVLRKEPVTPSALVMSR---SNVQPT-----AAPGQKME- 59
DB 32 POSTQRPFGTAVSAQRILGFSNVPORVLAQAQKPLSSQKPTQIPLRPATQGHOSK 91
QY 60 -----NSSGTPDI-----LTRHFTDIDDFEIGRPLGKGF 88
DB 92 QGFENENPQOTSHSTPNVEKSGTDGKTSAPVKEEGKKQWCLDEFEIGRPLGKGF 151
QY 89 GNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKQSEKEGVEHQLRREIEIQAHLHPNLRNLRYNPFYDR 148
DB 152 GNVYLARESKFIALKVLKQLEKAGVHQHQLRREVEIQSHLRHPNLRNLRYGYFHDAS 211
QY 149 RIVLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPNELL 208
DB 212 RVYLILIDYAPGGELFRELQKCTFEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPNELL 271
QY 209 GLKGLKLIADFGWSVHAPSRLRRRTMCTGLDYLPPMEIEGRMNEKVDLCIGVLCYELIV 268
DB 272 GSNGLKLIADFGWSVHAPSRLRRRTMCTGLDYLPPMEIEGRMNEKVDLCIGVLCYELIV 331
QY 269 GNPFFSASHNETYRIRIVKVDLKFPPASVPTGAQDLISKLRHNPSSRLPLAQVSAHPWR 328
DB 332 GKPPFETDTHQETRYRIRISKVEFYQPVVSEARDLVSKLLKHPNHLPLKGVLEHPWII 391
QY 329 ANSR 332
DB 392 KNSQ 395
```

## RESULT 6

T10690 serine/threonine-specific protein kinase homolog T16118.40 - Arabidopsis thaliana

C;Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C;Date: 16-Jul-1999 #sequence\_revision 16-Jul-1999 #text\_change 09-Jul-2004

A;Accession: T10690  
R;Revan, M.; Lennard, N.; Quail, M.; Harris, B.; Rajandream, M.A.; Barrell, B.G.; Bancroft

submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, June 1999  
A;Reference number: Z16533

A;Accession: T10690

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-294 <BEV>

A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q9M077; EMBL:AL049915; GSPDB:GN00062; ATSP:T16118.40

A;Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T16118

C;Genetics:

A;Gene: ATSP:T16118.40

A;Map position: 4

A;Introns: 12/3; 52/3; 101/3; 133/3; 165/3; 198/1; 237/2; 261/3

C;Superfamily: kinase-related transforming protein; protein kinase homology

F;29-282/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>

Query Match 52.0%; Score 940; DB 2; Length 294;  
Best Local Similarity 60.3%; Pred. No. 5.5e-34;  
Matches 179; Conservative 47; Mismatches 63; Indels 8; Gaps 4;

```
QY 49 PTAAPQKWNENSGTPDILTRHFTDIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVL 108
DB 4 PTEHQOE-KEASDASAAAAQKEWTLSDFDQKPLGKGFVHVLAREKSHFIVALKVL 62
QY 109 FKSOIEKEGVEHQLRREIEIQAHLHPNLRNLRYNPFYDRRIYLIYAPRGELYKELQK 168
DB 63 FKSQLQSQVVEHQLRREIEIQSHLRHPNLRNLRYGYFDQKRVYLILEYAPRGELYKELQK 122
QY 169 SCTFFDQRTATIMEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPNELLGLKGLKLIADFGWSVHAPS 228
DB 123 CKYFSERRAATYVASLARALIYCHGKVIHRDIKPNELLIGAGELKIADFGWSVHTFN- 181
QY 229 RRTMTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMNEKVDLCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFSASHNETYRIRIVK 288
```

```
DB 182 RRTMTCGTLDYLPPEMVESEVHDASVDIWSLGLICYEFLYGVPPFFAMEHSDTYRRIQV 241
QY 289 DLKFPAS--VPTGAQDLISKLRHNPSSRLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPASQSV 343
DB 242 DLKFPKPIISASAKDLISQMLVKSSQRLPLHKLLEHPWVQNA----DPSGIYRV 294
```

## RESULT 7

H84653

probable protein kinase [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana

C;Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)

C;Date: 02-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Feb-2001 #text\_change 09-Jul-2004

C;Accession: H84653

R;Lin, X.; Kaul, S.; Rounsley, S.D.; Shea, T.P.; Benito, M.I.; Town, C.D.; Fujii, C.Y.; M.; Koo, H.; Moffat, K.S.; Cronin, L.A.; Shen, M.; VanAken, S.E.; Umayam, L.; Tallon, L. eus, D.; Nierman, W.C.; White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Salzberg, S.L.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J. Nature 402, 761-768, 1999

A;Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana.

A;Reference number: A84420; MUID:20083487; PMID:10617197

A;Accession: H84653

A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-282 <STO>

A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:O82309; GB:AE002093; NID:g3643610; PIDN:AAC42257.1; GSPDB:GN

C;Genetics:

A;Gene: At2g25880

A;Map position: 2

C;Superfamily: kinase-related transforming protein; protein kinase homology

Query Match 50.9%; Score 921.5; DB 2; Length 282;

Best Local Similarity 63.7%; Pred. No. 3.3e-33;

Matches 174; Conservative 42; Mismatches 50; Indels 7; Gaps 3;

```
QY 70 RHFTDIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKEGVEHQLRREIEIQ 129
DB 12 KRWTSDFDQKPLGKGFVHVLAREKSDHIVALKVLFKQQLQSQVVEHQLRREIEIQ 71
QY 130 AHLHPNLRNLRYNPFYDRRIYLIYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTFEQRTATIMEELADALM 189
DB 72 SHLRHPNLRNLRYGYFDQKRVYLILEYAVRGELYKELQKCYFSERRAATYVASLARALI 131
QY 190 YCHGKVIHRDIKPNELLGLKGLKLIADFGWSVHAPSRLRRKTCMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRM 249
DB 132 YCHGKVIHRDIKPNELLIGAGELKIADFGWSVHTFN-RRRTMCGTLDYLPPEMVESE 190
QY 250 HNEKVDLCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFSASHNETYRIRIVKVDLKEPAS--VPTGAQDLISKL 307
DB 191 HDASVDIWSLGLICYEFLYGVPPFFAREHSETYKRVIVQVDLKEPKPKPIVSSAKDLISQM 250
QY 308 LRHPNPSRLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPASL 340
DB 251 LVKESQRLALHKLLEHPWVQNA----DPSGL 279
```

Search completed: June 20, 2005, 20:07:57

Job time : 32.4726 secs

***This Page Blank (usp10)***



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 20, 2005, 19:59:50 ; Search time 44.2383 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
680.035 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-734-126-4  
Perfect score: 2110  
Sequence: 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVG.....TANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 513545 seqs, 74649064 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 13

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 49%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 65000 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2110	100.0	403	2	US-08-755-728-4
2	2110	100.0	403	2	US-08-974-655-4
3	2110	100.0	403	3	US-09-283-011-4
4	2110	100.0	403	4	US-09-012-135A-4
5	2110	100.0	488	4	US-09-949-016-10461
6	2110	100.0	488	4	US-09-949-016-10462
7	1058	50.1	363	4	US-09-949-016-9826
8	1057.5	50.1	344	2	US-08-755-728-3
9	1057.5	50.1	344	2	US-08-974-655-3
10	1057.5	50.1	344	3	US-09-283-011-3
11	1057.5	50.1	344	4	US-09-012-135A-3
12	1050	49.8	343	4	US-09-485-534-4
13	1046	49.6	347	2	US-09-016-000-1

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-755-728-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/08755728  
; Patent No. 5962312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; APPLICANT: Morse, Kevin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon  
STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
CITY: Los Angeles  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 90071-2066  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows 2.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/755,728  
FILING DATE: No. 5962312ember 25, 1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809  
FILING DATE: December 18, 1995  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943  
FILING DATE: August 14, 1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Warburg, Richard J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 223/113  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600  
TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440  
TELEX: 67-3510  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 403 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
US-08-755-728-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2110; DB 2; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-179;  
Matches 403; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGPKRVLTQFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVPLQ 60  
DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGPKRVLTQFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVPLQ 60  
QY 61 AOKLVSHKPVQKOKQLOATSVPHVSRPLNNTOKSQPLPSAPENNPEELASKQKN 120  
DB 61 AOKLVSHKPVQKOKQLOATSVPHVSRPLNNTOKSQPLPSAPENNPEELASKQKN 120  
QY 121 ESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
DB 121 ESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
QY 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTRELOKLSKDFDQRTATITEL 240  
DB 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTRELOKLSKDFDQRTATITEL 240  
QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPNELLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRITLGGTLDYLPPEM 300  
DB 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPNELLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRITLGGTLDYLPPEM 300  
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGLVCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETIKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
DB 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGLVCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETIKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
QY 361 SRLKKNPQSRPMLRVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
DB 361 SRLKKNPQSRPMLRVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403







```
Db 354 LPPSALQS 361
|||
RESULT 8
US-08-755-728-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08755728
; Patent No. 5962312
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street
; STREET: Suite 4700
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 90071-2066
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows 2.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/755,728
; FILING DATE: No. 5962312ember 25, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 530
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 223/113
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
; TELEX: 67-3510
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 344 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; US-08-755-728-3

Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 2; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 6.2e-86;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 82 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQKNVESKK-----RQWA 129
Db 22 STLQFVLR-----KEPVTFSALVMSRNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73
QY 130 LEDPEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSFILAKVLPKALQLEKAGVHQLRREVEIQSHLR 189
Db 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSFILAKVLPKALQLEKAGVHQLRREVEIQSHLR 133
QY 190 HPNIRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYVREIQLKSKFDEQRTATVITELANALSYCHS 249
Db 134 HPNIRLYNYFYDRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALNYCHG 193
QY 250 KRVIHRDIPENLLGSGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTLLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309
|||
Db 194 KKVIRHRDIPENLLGSGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTLLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 253
QY 310 VDLWSLGLVLCYEFVLGVKPPPEANTYQETKYKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLIYRLKHNPS 369
Db 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIYKVKDLKFFASVPTGAQDLISKLLRNPS 313
QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSK---PSNCQN 395
Db 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVLPSPALQS 342
|||
RESULT 9
US-08-974-655-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08974655
; Patent No. 5972676
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street
; STREET: Suite 4700
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 90071-2066
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows 2.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/974,655
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728
; FILING DATE: No. 5972676ember 25, 1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 223/113
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
; TELEX: 67-3510
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 344 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; US-08-974-655-3

Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 2; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 6.2e-86;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 82 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQKNVESKK-----RQWA 129
Db 22 STLQFVLR-----KEPVTFSALVMSRNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73
```

```
QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQRLREVEIQSHLR 189
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEHQRLREVEIQSHLR 133

QY 190 HPNMLRYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDEQRTATYITELANALSYCHS 249
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 134 HPNMLRYNYFYDRRRYILILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEQRTATIMBELADALMYCHG 193

QY 250 KRVHIDIKPENLLGSGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRITLCGLDYLPPMIEGRMHDEK 309
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 194 KRVHIDIKPENLLGSGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRITLCGLDYLPPMIEGRMHNEK 253

QY 310 VDLWSGLVLCYBFLVKGKPPFEANTYQETKYRISRVFETFPDFVTEGARDLISRLLKHNP 369
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNP 313

QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCQN 395
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPPSALQS 342

RESULT 10
US-09-283-011-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09283011
; Patent No. 6207401
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 90071-2066
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows 2.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/283,011
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/012,135
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728
; FILING DATE: No. 6207401ember 25, 1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
; TELEX: 67-3510
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 344 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
```

```
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
US-09-283-011-3

Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 3; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 6.2e-86;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 82 TSVPHVPSPLNNTQSKOPL-PSA----PENNPEELASOKNEESKK-----ROWA 129
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 22 STLPRVLR-----KEPVTPLSALVLMRSRNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTDPILTRHFT 73

QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQRLREVEIQSHLR 189
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEHQRLREVEIQSHLR 133

QY 190 HPNMLRYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDEQRTATYITELANALSYCHS 249
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 134 HPNMLRYNYFYDRRRYILILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193

QY 250 KRVHIDIKPENLLGSGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRITLCGLDYLPPMIEGRMHDEK 309
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 194 KRVHIDIKPENLLGSGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRITLCGLDYLPPMIEGRMHNEK 253

QY 310 VDLWSGLVLCYBFLVKGKPPFEANTYQETKYRISRVFETFPDFVTEGARDLISRLLKHNP 369
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNP 313

QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCQN 395
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPPSALQS 342

RESULT 11
US-09-012-135A-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09012135A
; Patent No. 6716575
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 90071-2066
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows 2.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/012,135A
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/005,268
; FILING DATE: January 9, 1998
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728
; FILING DATE: No. 6716575ember 25, 1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
```

```
;
;
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
; TELEX: 67-3510
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 344 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; US-09-012-135A-3

Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 4; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 6.2e-86;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 82 TSPVPVPSPLNNTQSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASQKNEESK-----ROWA 129
DB 22 STLPQVLR-----KEPVTPSALVMSRSNVQTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73

QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFQNVYLAREKQSKFILALKVFLKQALEKAGVEHQRLRRREVEIQSHLR 189
DB 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFQNVYLAREKQSHFIVALKVFLKQALEKAGVEHQRLRRREVEIQSHLR 133

QY 190 HNILRLCYGVHDATVYLILEVAPLGYVYRELQKLSKEDQRTATYITELANALSYCHS 249
DB 134 HNILRLYNYFYDRIIRYILILEVAPRGELYKQKSCTFDQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193

QY 250 KRVIHRIKPNILLGASAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309
DB 194 KRVIHRIKPNILLGKGLKELIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 253

QY 310 VDLWSGLVLCYFLVGLKGFQNVYLYYKRISSRVETFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKLNPS 369
DB 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPPASVPTGAQDLISKLRNPS 313

QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCON 395
DB 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPPLSQS 342

RESULT 12
US-09-485-534-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09485534
; Patent No. 6759212
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: TATSUKA, MASAAKI
; APPLICANT: TERADA, YASUHIKO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CELL CYCLE-REGULATING PROTEINS
; FILE REFERENCE: 050499/0102
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/485,534
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP98/03641
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 233371/1997
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 19
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 343
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Rattus sp.
; US-09-485-534-4

Query Match 49.8%; Score 1050; DB 4; Length 343;
Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 2.9e-85;
Matches 204; Conservative 51; Mismatches 73; Indels 26; Gaps 4;
```

```
QY 36 PLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRYPLQAKLYVSHSKPVONOKQKQLOQATSVPHVPVSRPLNNT 95
DB 9 PMPYSGKTSQSGL--NTLPQRV-LRKEPAVTPAQLMNR-----SNS 47

QY 96 QKSKOPLPSAPENNPEELASQKNEESKROWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFQNVYLAREKOS 155
DB 48 QSTAVPGQKLTKNGATALQSQ-----SRQFTINDFEIGRPLGKGFQNVYLAREKOS 102

QY 156 KFILALKVFLKQALEKAGVEHQRLRRREVEIQSHLRHFNILRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPL 215
DB 103 RFIVALKILFKSQIEKEGVEHQRLRRREVEIQSHLRHFNILRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPL 162

QY 216 GTVYRELQKLSKEDQRTATYITELANALSYCHSKSVIHRDIKPNILLGASAGELKIADF 275
DB 163 GELYKELQKSGTGFQRTATIMEELSDALMYCHKKVIHRDIKPNILLGASAGELKIADF 222

QY 276 GWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSGLVLCYFLVGLKGFQNVY 335
DB 223 GWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSGLVLCYFLVGLKGFQNVY 282

QY 336 ETYKRISSRVETFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKLNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK 389
DB 283 ETVYRRIYKVDLKFPPSSMPLGAKDLISKLRNPSQRLPLEQVSAHPWVRANSRR 336

RESULT 13
US-09-016-000-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09016000
; Patent No. 5962232
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hillman, Jennifer L.
; APPLICANT: Lal, Preeti
; APPLICANT: Bandman, Olga
; APPLICANT: Akerblom, Ingrid E.
; APPLICANT: Shah, Purvi
; APPLICANT: Corley, Neil C.
; APPLICANT: Guegler, Karl G.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEIN KINASE MOLECULES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
; STREET: 3174 Porter Drive
; CITY: Palo Alto
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94304
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/016,000
; FILING DATE: HERewith
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER:
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Billings, Lucy J
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,749
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PP-0465 US
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 650-855-0555
; TELEFAX: 650-845-4166
; TELEX:
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 347 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
```

```

; LIBRARY: HMC1NOT01
; CLONE: 2940
US-09-016-000-1

Query Match      49.6%; Score 1046; DB 2; Length 347;
Best Local Similarity 62.7%; Pred. NO. 6.e-85;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 26; Gaps 6;

QY 82 TSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKOKNEESKK-----ROWA 129
DB 22 STLPRVLR-----KEPVTFSALVLMRSRNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73

QY 130 LEDFEIGRLPGKGFNGVYLAREKSKFIALKLVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQHQRREVEIQSHLR 189
DB 74 IDDFEIGRLPGKGFNGVYLAREKSKSHFIVALKLVLFKSQIEKEGVEHQHQRREIEIOAHILH 133

QY 190 HENILRLYGFHDATRVYLIILEYAPLGTVYREIQKLSKFDQORTAT---YITELANALSY 246
DB 134 HENILRLYNYFYDRRRYIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCTFEQRTATVRAIMEELADALMY 193

QY 247 CHSKRVIHREDIKPENLLIGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMH 306
DB 194 CHGKRVIHREDIKPENLLIGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMH 253

QY 307 DEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPFEANTYQETKYKRISRVFEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISRLLKH 366
DB 254 NEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRH 313

QY 367 NPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCQN 395
DB 314 NPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 345
```

Search completed: June 20, 2005, 20:13:51  
Job time : 47.2383 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 20, 2005, 19:47:43 ; Search time 77.6867 Seconds  
(without alignments)

1991.894 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-734-126-4

Perfect score: 2110

Sequence: 1 MDKSKENCISGPVKATAPVG.....TANSSKPSNCKNESASKS 403

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1714042 seqs, 383979560 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 37

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 49%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 65000 summaries

Database :

Published Applications AA.\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10D\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10E\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10F\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
19: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10G\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
20: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US11\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
21: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
22: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2110	100.0	403	9	US-09-012-135A-4
2	2110	100.0	403	11	US-09-784-332-4
3	2110	100.0	403	15	US-10-087-684-47
4	2110	100.0	403	15	US-10-087-684-47
5	2110	100.0	403	16	US-10-218-779-47
6	2110	100.0	420	15	US-10-734-126-4
7	2109	100.0	403	12	US-10-264-049-3090
8	2109	100.0	403	14	US-10-060-065-12
9	2109	100.0	403	14	US-10-059-585-33
10	2109	100.0	403	15	US-10-087-684-48
11	2104	99.7	403	15	US-10-218-779-48
					Sequence 1206, Ap
					Sequence 4, Appli
					Sequence 47, Appl
					Sequence 47, Appl
					Sequence 3090, Ap
					Sequence 12, Appl
					Sequence 33, Appl
					Sequence 48, Appl
					Sequence 48, Appl
					Sequence 1206, Ap

Sequence 49, Appl  
Sequence 49, Appl  
Sequence 35, Appl  
Sequence 65, Appl  
Sequence 187, Appl  
Sequence 2, Appl  
Sequence 7, Appl  
Sequence 50, Appl  
Sequence 51, Appl  
Sequence 51, Appl  
Sequence 14, Appl  
Sequence 14, Appl  
Sequence 125, Appl  
Sequence 3, Appl  
Sequence 3, Appl  
Sequence 13, Appl  
Sequence 34, Appl  
Sequence 214, Appl  
Sequence 203, Appl  
Sequence 101, Appl  
Sequence 93, Appl  
Sequence 3, Appl  
Sequence 4, Appl  
Sequence 136, Appl  
Sequence 98, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

US-09-012-135A-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/09012135A  
; Patent No. US20020081578A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon  
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 90071-2066  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/012,135A  
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/005,268  
; FILING DATE: January 9, 1998  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728  
; FILING DATE: No. US20020081578A1ember 25, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943  
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809  
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:



APPLICANT: Millet, Isabelle  
APPLICANT: Ellerman, Karen  
APPLICANT: Stone, David J.  
APPLICANT: Grosse, William M.  
APPLICANT: Lepley, Denise M.  
APPLICANT: Rieger, Daniel K.  
APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E.  
APPLICANT: Casman, Stacie, J.  
APPLICANT: Spytek, Kimberly A.  
APPLICANT: Boldog, Ferenc L.  
APPLICANT: Li, Li  
APPLICANT: Padigaru, Muralidhara  
APPLICANT: Mishra, Vishnu  
APPLICANT: Shenoy, Suresh G.  
APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca  
APPLICANT: Tchernev, Velizar T.  
APPLICANT: Vernet, Corine A.M.  
APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D.  
APPLICANT: Malyankar, Uriel M.  
APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia  
APPLICANT: Miller, Charles E.  
APPLICANT: Gangolli, Esha A.  
FILE REFERENCE: 21402-214 CIP  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/087,684  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-10  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,834  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250,926  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/264,180  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/274,194  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/313,656  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/327,456  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-05  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 220  
SOFTWARE: CuraseqList version 0.1  
SEQ ID NO 47  
LENGTH: 403  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-087-684-47

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2110; DB 15; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e-147; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 403; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
Db 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60

QY 61 AQKLVSSHFPVQKQKQLOATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENNPPEELASKQKN 120  
Db 61 AQKLVSSHFPVQKQKQLOATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENNPPEELASKQKN 120

QY 121 ESKKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
Db 121 ESKKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180

QY 181 EVEIQSHLRPNILRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTVRELQKLSKFDEQRTATITEL 240  
Db 181 EVEIQSHLRPNILRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTVRELQKLSKFDEQRTATITEL 240

QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSHAPSSRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
Db 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSHAPSSRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300

QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYKRSVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
Db 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYKRSVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360

QY 361 SRLLKKNPQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
Db 361 SRLLKKNPQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403

RESULT 4  
US-10-218-779-47  
Sequence 47, Application US/10218779  
Publication No. US20040029222A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Edinger, Shlomit  
APPLICANT: MacDougall, John  
APPLICANT: Millet, Isabelle  
APPLICANT: Ellerman, Karen  
APPLICANT: Stone, David  
APPLICANT: Gerlach, Valerie  
APPLICANT: Grosse, William  
APPLICANT: Alsbrook II, John  
APPLICANT: Lepley, Denise  
APPLICANT: Rieger, Daniel  
APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine  
APPLICANT: Casman, Stacie  
APPLICANT: Spytek, Kimberly  
APPLICANT: Boldog, Ferenc  
APPLICANT: Li, Li  
APPLICANT: Padigaru, Muralidhara  
APPLICANT: Mishra, Vishnu  
APPLICANT: Patturajan, Meera  
APPLICANT: Shenoy, Suresh  
APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca  
APPLICANT: Tchernev, Velizar  
APPLICANT: Vernet, Corine  
APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan  
APPLICANT: Malyankar, Uriel  
APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia  
APPLICANT: Miller, Charles  
APPLICANT: Gangolli, Esha  
FILE REFERENCE: 21402-214  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/218,779  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-14  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,834  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250,926  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/264,180  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/313,656  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/327,456  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-05  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 216  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 47  
LENGTH: 403  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-218-779-47

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2110; DB 15; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e-147; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 403; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
Db 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60

QY 61 AQKLVSSHFPVQKQKQLOATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENNPPEELASKQKN 120  
Db 61 AQKLVSSHFPVQKQKQLOATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENNPPEELASKQKN 120

QY 121 ESKKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180

Db 121 EESKRWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSFILALVKLPAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
QY 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILRYGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVVYRELOKLSKDFEORTATYITEL 240  
Db 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILRYGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVVYRELOKLSKDFEORTATYITEL 240  
QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKTIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
Db 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKTIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGLVLCYFELVKGPPPEANTYQETYKRI SRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
Db 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGLVLCYFELVKGPPPEANTYQETYKRI SRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
QY 361 SRLKXNPSPQRMPLREVLEHPHWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403  
Db 361 SRLKXNPSPQRMPLREVLEHPHWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403

RESULT 5

US-10-734-126-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/10734126  
; Publication NO. US20040265852A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon  
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
; CITY: Suite 4700  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 90071-2066  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
; storage  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/734,126  
; FILING DATE: 15-Dec-2003  
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/784,332  
; FILING DATE: 16-Feb-2001  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/283,011  
; FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/012,135  
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728  
; FILING DATE: November 25, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943  
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809  
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600  
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440  
; TELEX: 67-3510  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 403 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid

; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:  
US-10-734-126-4  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 2110; DB 16; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e-147;  
Matches 403; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPKVKTAPVGGPKRVLTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
Db 1 MDRSKENCISGPKVKTAPVGGPKRVLTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
QY 61 AQKLVSSHKPVQNKQKQLOATSVPHVSRPLNNTQKSKOPLPSAPENNPPEELASKQKN 120  
Db 61 AQKLVSSHKPVQNKQKQLOATSVPHVSRPLNNTQKSKOPLPSAPENNPPEELASKQKN 120  
QY 121 EESKRWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSFILALVKLPAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
Db 121 EESKRWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSFILALVKLPAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
QY 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILRYGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVVYRELOKLSKDFEORTATYITEL 240  
Db 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILRYGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVVYRELOKLSKDFEORTATYITEL 240  
QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKTIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
Db 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKTIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGLVLCYFELVKGPPPEANTYQETYKRI SRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
Db 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGLVLCYFELVKGPPPEANTYQETYKRI SRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
QY 361 SRLKXNPSPQRMPLREVLEHPHWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403  
Db 361 SRLKXNPSPQRMPLREVLEHPHWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403  
RESULT 6  
US-10-264-049-3090  
; Sequence 3090, Application US/10264049  
; Publication No. US20040005579A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Birse et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids, Proteins, and Antibodies  
; FILE REFERENCE: PA133P1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/264,049  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-04  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/18569  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-07  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/209,467  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4360  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 3090  
; LENGTH: 420  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-264-049-3090  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 2110; DB 15; Length 420;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-147;  
Matches 403; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPKVKTAPVGGPKRVLTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
Db 18 MDRSKENCISGPKVKTAPVGGPKRVLTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 77  
QY 61 AQKLVSSHKPVQNKQKQLOATSVPHVSRPLNNTQKSKOPLPSAPENNPPEELASKQKN 120

```
Db      78 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLSPAPENNPEELASKQKN 137
Qy      121 EESKQKQWALEDEFGIRPLGKFGNVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLR 180
Db      138 EESKQKQWALEDEFGIRPLGKFGNVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLR 197
Qy      181 EVEIQSHLRHPNTRLRLGYFHDATRVYLLILEYAPLGTVTVRELOKLSKDFDQRTATYITEL 240
Db      198 EVEIQSHLRHPNTRLRLGYFHDATRVYLLILEYAPLGTVTVRELOKLSKDFDQRTATYITEL 257
Qy      241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIAIDFGMSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300
Db      258 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIAIDFGMSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 317
Qy      301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYKRSRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360
Db      318 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYKRSRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 377
Qy      361 SRLLNKPNPSORPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403
Db      378 SRLLNKPNPSORPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 420
```

## RESULT 7

```
US-10-060-065-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/10060065
; Publication No. US20030017480A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Toshio Ota
; APPLICANT: Takao Isogai
; APPLICANT: Tetsuo Nishikawa
; APPLICANT: Koji Hayashi
; APPLICANT: Kaoru Otsuka
; APPLICANT: Jun-Ichi Yamamoto
; APPLICANT: Shizuko Ishii
; APPLICANT: Tomoyasu Sugiyama
; APPLICANT: Ai Wakamatsu
; APPLICANT: Keiichi Nagai
; APPLICANT: Tetsuji Otsuki
; APPLICANT: Shin-Ichi Funahashi
; APPLICANT: Chiaki Senoo
; APPLICANT: Jun-Ichi Nezu
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES ENCODING PROTEIN KINASE/PROTEIN PHOSPHATASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 06501-099002
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/060,065
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP00/05061
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/159,590
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/183,322
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 11-248036
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-118776
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-183767
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-241899
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 12
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-060-065-12
```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2109; DB 14; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 3.8e-147;  
Matches 402; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQNPLPVNSGQARVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60

```
Db      1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQNPLPVNSGQARVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60
Qy      61 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLSPAPENNPEELASKQKN 120
Db      61 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLSPAPENNPEELASKQKN 120
Qy      121 EESKQKQWALEDEFGIRPLGKFGNVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLR 180
Db      121 EESKQKQWALEDEFGIRPLGKFGNVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLR 180
Qy      181 EVEIQSHLRHPNTRLRLGYFHDATRVYLLILEYAPLGTVTVRELOKLSKDFDQRTATYITEL 240
Db      181 EVEIQSHLRHPNTRLRLGYFHDATRVYLLILEYAPLGTVTVRELOKLSKDFDQRTATYITEL 240
Qy      241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIAIDFGMSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300
Db      241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIAIDFGMSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300
Qy      301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYKRSRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360
Db      301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYKRSRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360
Qy      361 SRLLNKPNPSORPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403
Db      361 SRLLNKPNPSORPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403
```

## RESULT 8

```
US-10-059-585-33
; Sequence 33, Application US/10059585
; Publication No. US20030082776A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ota, Toshio
; APPLICANT: Nishikawa, Tetsuo
; APPLICANT: Hayashi, Koji
; APPLICANT: Otsuka, Kaoru
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Jun-ichi
; APPLICANT: Ishii, Shizuko
; APPLICANT: Sugiyama, Tomoyasu
; APPLICANT: Wakamatsu, Ai
; APPLICANT: Nagai, Keiichi
; APPLICANT: Otsuki, Tetsuji
; APPLICANT: Funahashi, Shin-Ichi
; APPLICANT: Senoo, Chiaki
; APPLICANT: Nezu, Jun-Ichi
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES ENCODING PROTEIN KINASE/PROTEIN PHOSPHATASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 06501-098001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/059,585
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP00/05060
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/183,322
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/159,590
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-118776
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-183767
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 11-248036
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 33
; LENGTH: 403
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-059-585-33
```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2109; DB 14; Length 403;

```
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 3.8e-147;
Matches 402; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVLO 60
Db 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVLO 60

QY 61 AQKLVSSHKPVQNKQKQLOQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTOKSKQPLSPAPENNPEELASKQKN 120
Db 61 AQKLVSSHKPVQNKQKQLOQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTOKSKQPLSPAPENNPEELASKQKN 120

QY 121 ESKKRQWALEDEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKQALEKAGVEHQLRR 180
Db 121 ESKKRQWALEDEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKQALEKAGVEHQLRR 180

QY 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDFEORTATVITEL 240
Db 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDFEORTATVITEL 240

QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300
Db 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300

QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETYKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360
Db 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETYKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360

QY 361 SRLKHNPQRMLREVLEHPWITANSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403
Db 361 SRLKHNPQRMLREVLEHPWITANSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403
```

```
RESULT 9
US-10-087-684-48
; Sequence 48, Application US/10087684
; Publication No. US20040029116A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Edinger, Shlomit R.
; APPLICANT: MacDougall, John R.
; APPLICANT: Millet, Isabelle
; APPLICANT: Ellerman, Karen
; APPLICANT: Stone, David J.
; APPLICANT: Grosse, William M.
; APPLICANT: Lepley, Denise M.
; APPLICANT: Rieger, Daniel K.
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E.
; APPLICANT: Casman, Stacie, J.
; APPLICANT: Spytek, Kimberly A.
; APPLICANT: Boldog, Ferenc L.
; APPLICANT: Li, Li
; APPLICANT: Padigar, Muralidhara
; APPLICANT: Mishra, Vishnu
; APPLICANT: Sheno, Suresh G.
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Tchernev, Velizar T.
; APPLICANT: Vernet, Corine A.M.
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D.
; APPLICANT: Malyankar, Uriel M.
; APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia
; APPLICANT: Miller, Charles E.
; APPLICANT: Gangolli, Esha A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING SAME
; FILE REFERENCE: 21402-214 CIP
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/087,684
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,834
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250,926
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/264,180
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/274,194
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-08
```

```
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/313,656
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/327,456
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 220
; SOFTWARE: CuraseqList version 0.1
; SEQ ID NO 48
; LENGTH: 403
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-087-684-48

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2109; DB 15; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 3.8e-147;
Matches 402; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVLO 60
Db 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVLO 60

QY 61 AQKLVSSHKPVQNKQKQLOQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTOKSKQPLSPAPENNPEELASKQKN 120
Db 61 AQKLVSSHKPVQNKQKQLOQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTOKSKQPLSPAPENNPEELASKQKN 120

QY 121 ESKKRQWALEDEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKQALEKAGVEHQLRR 180
Db 121 ESKKRQWALEDEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKQALEKAGVEHQLRR 180

QY 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDFEORTATVITEL 240
Db 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDFEORTATVITEL 240

QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300
Db 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300

QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETYKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360
Db 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETYKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360

QY 361 SRLKHNPQRMLREVLEHPWITANSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403
Db 361 SRLKHNPQRMLREVLEHPWITANSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403

RESULT 10
US-10-218-779-48
; Sequence 48, Application US/10218779
; Publication No. US20040029222A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Edinger, Shlomit
; APPLICANT: MacDougall, John
; APPLICANT: Millet, Isabelle
; APPLICANT: Ellerman, Karen
; APPLICANT: Stone, David
; APPLICANT: Gerlach, Valerie
; APPLICANT: Grosse, William
; APPLICANT: Alsobrook II, John
; APPLICANT: Lepley, Denise
; APPLICANT: Rieger, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine
; APPLICANT: Casman, Stacie
; APPLICANT: Spytek, Kimberly
; APPLICANT: Boldog, Ferenc
; APPLICANT: Li, Li
; APPLICANT: Padigar, Muralidhara
; APPLICANT: Mishra, Vishnu
; APPLICANT: Patturajan, Meera
; APPLICANT: Sheno, Suresh
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Tchernev, Velizar
; APPLICANT: Vernet, Corine
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan
```







QY 121 EESKQKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKQALEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
DB 121 EESKQKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKQALEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
QY 181 EYEIOHSLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVVYRELQKLSKFDEQRTATYITEL 240  
DB 181 EYEIOHSLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVVYRELQKLSKFDEQRTATYITEL 240  
QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
DB 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETIKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
DB 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETIKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
QY 361 SRLLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
DB 361 SRLLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
RESULT 14  
US-10-188-832-35  
; Sequence 35, Application US/10188832  
; Publication No. US20040076955A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Mack, David H.  
; APPLICANT: Aziz, Natasha  
; APPLICANT: Ros Biotechnology, Inc.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Diagnosis of Bladder Cancer, Compositions  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Screening for Modulators of Bladder  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer  
; FILE REFERENCE: 018501-002330US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/188,832  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/302,814  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-03  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/310,099  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-03  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/343,705  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-08  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/350,666  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-13  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/372,246  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 35  
; LENGTH: 403  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-188-832-35

Query Match 99.7%; Score 2104; DB 15; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 8.9e-147;  
Matches 402; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPKVATAPVGGPKRVLTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVLPQ 60  
DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPKVATAPVGGPKRVLTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVLPQ 60  
QY 61 AOKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTOKSKQPLSPAPENNPEBELASKQKN 120  
DB 61 AOKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTOKSKQPLSPAPENNPEBELASKQKN 120  
QY 121 EESKQKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKQALEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
DB 121 EESKQKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKQALEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
QY 181 EYEIOHSLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVVYRELQKLSKFDEQRTATYITEL 240  
DB 181 EYEIOHSLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVVYRELQKLSKFDEQRTATYITEL 240

QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
DB 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETIKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
DB 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETIKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
QY 361 SRLLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
DB 361 SRLLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
RESULT 15  
US-10-751-736-65  
; Sequence 65, Application US/10751736  
; Publication No. US20040265230A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Wyeth  
; APPLICANT: Martinez, Robert  
; APPLICANT: Brown, Eugene  
; APPLICANT: Liu, Wei  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR DIAGNOSING AND TREATING COLON  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CANCERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: AM100927 (031896-002000)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/751,736  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-01-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US Provisional Application 60/438,000  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-01-06  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 54873  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2  
; SEQ ID NO 65  
; LENGTH: 403  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-751-736-65

Query Match 99.7%; Score 2104; DB 16; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 8.9e-147;  
Matches 402; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPKVATAPVGGPKRVLTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVLPQ 60  
DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPKVATAPVGGPKRVLTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVLPQ 60  
QY 61 AOKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTOKSKQPLSPAPENNPEBELASKQKN 120  
DB 61 AOKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTOKSKQPLSPAPENNPEBELASKQKN 120  
QY 121 EESKQKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKQALEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
DB 121 EESKQKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKQALEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
QY 181 EYEIOHSLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVVYRELQKLSKFDEQRTATYITEL 240  
DB 181 EYEIOHSLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVVYRELQKLSKFDEQRTATYITEL 240  
QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
DB 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETIKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
DB 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETIKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
QY 361 SRLLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
DB 361 SRLLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
RESULT 16  
US-10-781-581-187

```
; Sequence 187, Application US/10781581
; Publication No. US20050019746A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Eirx Therapeutics Ltd.
; APPLICANT: Seery, Liam
; APPLICANT: Hayes, Ian
; APPLICANT: Murphy, Finbarr
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Apoptosis-Related Kinase/GPCRs
; FILE REFERENCE: 8912/2015
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/781,581
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/764,238
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-01-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/457,533
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: UK 0301566.6
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-01-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 226
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 187
; LENGTH: 403
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-781-581-187.

Query Match          99.7%; Score 2104; DB 17; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 8.9e-147;
Matches 402; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCFSNSSQRPVPLQ 60
Db 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCFSNSSQRPVPLQ 60
QY 61 AQLVSSHKPVQNKQKQLQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENNPBEELASKQKN 120
Db 61 AQLVSSHKPVQNKQKQLQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENNPBEELASKQKN 120
QY 121 ESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180
Db 121 ESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180
QY 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILRYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTYRELOKLSKFDEQRTATYITEL 240
Db 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILRYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTYRELOKLSKFDEQRTATYITEL 240
QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300
Db 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETTKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360
Db 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETTKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360
QY 361 SRLLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPMTITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403
Db 361 SRLLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPMTITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403

RESULT 17
US-10-209-324-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10209324
; Publication No. US20030108910A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO
; APPLICANT: TOLAND, Amanda E.
; APPLICANT: BALMAIN, Allan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: STK15 (STK6) GENE POLYMORPHISM AND METHODS OF DETERMINING CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: UCSF1120-2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/209,324
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/334,145
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/308,911
```

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 403
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE
; LOCATION: (31)..(31)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa is Ile or Phe
US-10-209-324-2

Query Match          99.7%; Score 2103; DB 14; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e-146;
Matches 402; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCFSNSSQRPVPLQ 60
Db 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCFSNSSQRPVPLQ 60
QY 61 AQLVSSHKPVQNKQKQLQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENNPBEELASKQKN 120
Db 61 AQLVSSHKPVQNKQKQLQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENNPBEELASKQKN 120
QY 121 ESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180
Db 121 ESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180
QY 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILRYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTYRELOKLSKFDEQRTATYITEL 240
Db 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILRYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTYRELOKLSKFDEQRTATYITEL 240
QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300
Db 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETTKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360
Db 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETTKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360
QY 361 SRLLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPMTITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403
Db 361 SRLLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPMTITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403

RESULT 18
US-10-026-021-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/10026021
; Publication No. US20030027756A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hitoshi, Yasumichi
; APPLICANT: Demo, Susan
; APPLICANT: Jenkins, Yonchu
; APPLICANT: Rigel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SAK: Modulation of Cellular Proliferation for
; FILE REFERENCE: Treatment of Cancer
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/026,021
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/309,632
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 403
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: human ARK mitotic kinase
US-10-026-021-7

Query Match          99.3%; Score 2095; DB 14; Length 403;
```



; APPLICANT: Malyankar, Uriel  
; APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia  
; APPLICANT: Miller, Charles  
; APPLICANT: Gangolli, Esha  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Proteins and Nucleic Acids Encoding Same  
; FILE REFERENCE: 21402-214  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/218,779  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,834  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250,-926  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/264,180  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/313,656  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/327,456  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-05  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 216  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 50  
; LENGTH: 403  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-218-779-50

Query Match 99.3%; Score 2095; DB 15; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 4.1e-146;  
Matches 400; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
  
QY 61 AQKLVSSHKPQVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKOPLSPAPENNPEELASKQKN 120  
DB 61 AQKLVSSHKPQVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKOPLSPAPENNPEELASKQKN 120  
  
QY 121 ESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKFILLALVLPKAOLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
DB 121 ESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKGILLALVLPKAOLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
  
QY 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLLRGLYGFHDATRVYLLEVAPLGTVYRELQKLSKFDEQRTATYITEL 240  
DB 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLLRGLYGFHDATRVYLLEVAPLGTVYRELQKLSKFDEQRTATYITEL 240  
  
QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLIDYLPPEM 300  
DB 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLIDYLPPEM 300  
  
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSGLVCEFLVGKPPPEANTYQETVKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
DB 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSGLVCEFLVGKPPPEANTYQETVKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
  
QY 361 SRLKKNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKPSNCKESASKOS 403  
DB 361 SRLKKNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKPSNCKESASKOS 403

RESULT 21  
US-10-087-684-51  
; Sequence 51, Application US/10087684  
; Publication No. US20040029116A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Edinger, Shlomit R.  
; APPLICANT: MacDougall, John R.  
; APPLICANT: Millet, Isabelle  
; APPLICANT: Ellerman, Karen  
; APPLICANT: Stone, David J.  
; APPLICANT: Grosse, William M.  
; APPLICANT: Lepley, Denise M.  
; APPLICANT: Rieger, Daniel K.  
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E.

; APPLICANT: Casman, Stacie, J.  
; APPLICANT: Spytek, Kimberly A.  
; APPLICANT: Boldog, Ferenc L.  
; APPLICANT: Li, Li  
; APPLICANT: Padigaru, Muralidhara  
; APPLICANT: Mishra, Vishnu  
; APPLICANT: Shenoy, Suresh G.  
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca  
; APPLICANT: Tchernev, Velizar T.  
; APPLICANT: Vernet, Corine A.M.  
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D.  
; APPLICANT: Malyankar, Uriel M.  
; APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia  
; APPLICANT: Miller, Charles E.  
; APPLICANT: Gangolli, Esha A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING SAME  
; FILE REFERENCE: 21402-214 CIP  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/087,684  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-10  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,834  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250,926  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/264,180  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/274,194  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-08  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/313,656  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/327,456  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-05  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 220  
; SOFTWARE: CuraseqList version 0.1  
; SEQ ID NO 51  
; LENGTH: 402  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-087-684-51

Query Match 91.7%; Score 1935.5; DB 15; Length 402;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e-134;  
Matches 378; Conservative 3; Mismatches 17; Indels 9; Gaps 3;  
  
QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
  
QY 61 AQKLVSSHKPQVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKOPLSPAPENNPEELAS 116  
DB 61 AQKLVSSHKPQVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKOPLSPHLKIILRRWHQN--R 118  
  
QY 117 KQNEESKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKFILLALVLPKAOLEKAGVEH 176  
DB 119 KMKNQ---KEAVALDEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKFILLALVLPKAOLEKAGVEH 175  
  
QY 177 QLRREVEIQSHLRHPNLLRGLYGFHDATRVYLLEVAPLGTVYRELQKLSKFDEQRTATY 236  
DB 176 QLRREVEIQSHLRHPNLLRGLYGFHDATRVYLLEVAPLGTVYRELQKLSKFDEQRTANL 235  
  
QY 237 ITELANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLIDYL 296  
DB 236 YNRIANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLIDYL 295  
  
QY 297 PPEMTEGRMHDEKVDLWSGLVCEFLVGKPPPEANTYQETVKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGA 356  
DB 296 PPEMTEGRMHDEKVDLWSGLVCEFLVGKPPPEANTYQETVKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGA 355  
  
QY 357 RDLISRLKKNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKPSNCKESASKOS 403  
DB 356 RDLISRLKKNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKPSNCKESASKOS 402

RESULT 22





QY 142 GKFGNYLAREKOSKIFALKVLFAQLEKAGVEHQHRLREVEIQSHLRHNPILRLYGYFH 201  
DB 61 GKFGNYLAREKOSKIFALKVLFAQLEKAGVEHQHRLREVEIQSHLRHNPILRLYGYFH 120  
QY 202 DATRVVILLEYAPLGTVYRELQKSKFDEORTATYITELANALSYCHSKRVIHRDKPEN 261  
DB 121 DATRVVILLEYAPLGTVYRELQKSKFDEORTATYITELANALSYCHSKRVIHRDKPEN 180  
QY 262 LLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGLVCYE 321  
DB 181 LLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGLVCYE 240  
QY 322 FLVGKPPPEANTYQETVKRISRVETFPDPFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHP 381  
DB 241 FLVGKPPPEANTYQETVKRISRVETFPDPFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHP 300  
QY 382 WITANSKSPNSCONKESASKQS 403  
DB 301 WITANSKSPNSCONKESASKQS 322

## RESULT 26

US-09-012-135A-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09012135A  
; Patent No. US20020081578A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESS: Lyon & Lyon  
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 90071-2066  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/012,135A  
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/005,268  
; FILING DATE: January 9, 1998  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728  
; FILING DATE: No. US20020081578A1ember 25, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943  
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809  
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600  
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 344 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
US-09-012-135A-3

Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 9; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 9.9e-70;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 82 TSVPHVPSRLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASQKNBESKK-----RQWA 129  
DB 22 STLPQORVLR-----KEPVTPSALVLMRSRNVQPTAAPGQKWMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73  
QY 130 LEDFEIGRLGKGFNGVYLAREKSKQKIFILAKVLFAQLEKAGVEHQHRLREVEIQSHLR 189  
DB 74 IDDFEIGRLGKGFNGVYLAREKSKSHFIVALKVLFKQIEKEGVEHQHRLREVEIQSHLR 133  
QY 190 HPNILRLYGVFHDTATRVVILLEYAPLGTVYRELQKSKFDEORTATYITELANALSYCHS 249  
DB 134 HPNILRLYGVFYDRIYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTFDEORTATYITELADALMYCHG 193  
QY 250 KRVIHREDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309  
DB 194 KRVIHREDIKPENLLGLKGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253  
QY 310 VDLWSLGLVCYELFLVGKPPPEANTYQETVKRISRVETFPDPFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPS 369  
DB 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFPESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNS 313  
QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCON 395  
DB 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342

## RESULT 27

US-09-784-332-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09784332  
; Publication No. US20050002938A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESS: Lyon & Lyon  
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
; CITY: Suite 4700  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 90071-2066  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
; storage  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/784,332  
; FILING DATE: 16-Feb-2001  
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/283,011  
; FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/012,135  
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728  
; FILING DATE: November 25, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943  
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809  
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995





```
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP00/05060
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/183,322
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/159,590
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-118776
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-183767
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 11-248036
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 34
; LENGTH: 344
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-059-585-34

Query Match      50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 14; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 9.9e-70;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 82 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQKSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASQKNVESKK-----RQWA 129
Db 22 STLQQRVLR-----KEPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73

QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSKFIALKVLKPAQLEKAGVEHOLRREVEIQSHLR 189
Db 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSKHFIKLVKFSQIEKEGVEHOLRREIEIQAHLLH 133

QY 190 HPNMLRYGVFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVVRELOKLSKDFEQRTATVITELANALSYCHS 249
Db 134 HPNMLRYNYFYDRRIYLLILEVAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193

QY 250 KRVIHRDIPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309
Db 194 KKVHRIKIPENLLLGKGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253

QY 310 VDLWSGLVLCYFPLVKPPPEANTYQETKRSRVEFTFPDFTEGARDLISLLKHNPSS 369
Db 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFPESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNPSS 313

QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCON 395
Db 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342

RESULT 30
US-10-171-311-214
; Sequence 214, Application US/10171311
; Publication No. US20030087270A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schlegel, Robert
; APPLICANT: Chen, Yan
; APPLICANT: Zhao, Xumei
; APPLICANT: Monahan, John
; APPLICANT: Kamatkar, Shubhangi
; APPLICANT: Glatt, Karen
; APPLICANT: Gannavarapu, Manjula
; APPLICANT: Hoerh, Sebastian
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES, COMPOSITIONS, KITS, AND METHODS FOR
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IDENTIFICATION, ASSESSMENT, PREVENTION, AND THERAPY
; FILE REFERENCE: MRI-035
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10171,311
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/298,159
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/298,155
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-13

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/335,936
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 238
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 214
; LENGTH: 344
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-171-311-214

Query Match      50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 14; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 9.9e-70;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 82 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQKSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASQKNVESKK-----RQWA 129
Db 22 STLQQRVLR-----KEPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73

QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSKFIALKVLKPAQLEKAGVEHOLRREVEIQSHLR 189
Db 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSKHFIKLVKFSQIEKEGVEHOLRREIEIQAHLLH 133

QY 190 HPNMLRYGVFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVVRELOKLSKDFEQRTATVITELANALSYCHS 249
Db 134 HPNMLRYNYFYDRRIYLLILEVAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193

QY 250 KRVIHRDIPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309
Db 194 KKVHRIKIPENLLLGKGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253

QY 310 VDLWSGLVLCYFPLVKPPPEANTYQETKRSRVEFTFPDFTEGARDLISLLKHNPSS 369
Db 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFPESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNPSS 313

QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCON 395
Db 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342

RESULT 31
US-10-295-027-203
; Sequence 203, Application US/10295027
; Publication No. US20030232350A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Afar, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Aziz, Natasha
; APPLICANT: Ginsberg, Wendy M.
; APPLICANT: Gish, Kurt C.
; APPLICANT: Glynn, Richard
; APPLICANT: Hevezi, Peter A.
; APPLICANT: Mack, David H.
; APPLICANT: Murray, Richard
; APPLICANT: Watson, Susan R.
; APPLICANT: Eos Biotechnology, Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Diagnosis of Cancer, Compositions and
; FILE REFERENCE: 018501-012500US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/295,027
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/663,733
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/350,666
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/335,394
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/332,464
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/334,393
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/340,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/347,211
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-01-08
```

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/347,349
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-01-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/355,250
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/356,714
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-13
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1386
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 203
; LENGTH: 344
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-295-027-203

Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 15; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 9.9e-70;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 82 TSVPHVSRPLNNTOKSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKOKNEESKK-----ROWA 129
Db 22 STLQEVLR-----KEPVTFSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73
QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQHQLRREVEIQSHLR 189
Db 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSKHFIVALKVLFKQIEKEGVEHQHQLRREVEIQSHLR 133
QY 190 HENILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDEORTATYITELANALSYCHS 249
Db 134 HENILRLYNYFYDRRIYVLLIYAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193
QY 250 KRVHRIKIPENLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDK 309
Db 194 KKVHRIKIPENLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDK 253
QY 310 VDLWSLGVLCYFLVKGKPPFEANTYQETVKRISRVFEFTFPDFTVGARDLISRLLKHNP 369
Db 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLPKPPASVPTGAQDLISKLRLHNP 313
QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCON 395
Db 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342

RESULT 32
US-10-173-999-101
; Sequence 101, Application US/10173999
; Publication No. US2004000563A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Mack, David H.
; APPLICANT: Gish, Kurt C.
; APPLICANT: Eos Biotechnology, Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Diagnosis of Ovarian Cancer, Compositions
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Screening for Modulators of Ovarian
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: 018501-002420US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/173,999
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/299,234
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/315,287
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/350,666
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/372,246
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 163
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 101
; LENGTH: 344
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-173-999-101

Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 15; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 9.9e-70;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 82 TSVPHVSRPLNNTOKSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKOKNEESKK-----ROWA 129
Db 22 STLQEVLR-----KEPVTFSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73
QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQHQLRREVEIQSHLR 189
Db 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSKHFIVALKVLFKQIEKEGVEHQHQLRREVEIQSHLR 133
QY 190 HENILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDEORTATYITELANALSYCHS 249
Db 134 HENILRLYNYFYDRRIYVLLIYAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193
QY 250 KRVHRIKIPENLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDK 309
Db 194 KKVHRIKIPENLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDK 253
QY 310 VDLWSLGVLCYFLVKGKPPFEANTYQETVKRISRVFEFTFPDFTVGARDLISRLLKHNP 369
Db 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLPKPPASVPTGAQDLISKLRLHNP 313
QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCON 395
Db 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342

RESULT 33
US-10-188-832-93
; Sequence 93, Application US/10188832
; Publication No. US20040076955A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Mack, David H.
; APPLICANT: Aziz, Natasha
; APPLICANT: Eos Biotechnology, Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Diagnosis of Bladder Cancer, Compositions
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Screening for Modulators of Bladder
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: 018501-002330US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/188,832
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/302,814
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/310,099
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/343,705
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/350,666
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/372,246
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 93
; LENGTH: 344
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-188-832-93

Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 15; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 9.9e-70;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 82 TSVPHVSRPLNNTOKSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKOKNEESKK-----ROWA 129
Db 22 STLQEVLR-----KEPVTFSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73
QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQHQLRREVEIQSHLR 189
Db 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSKHFIVALKVLFKQIEKEGVEHQHQLRREVEIQSHLR 133

190	Qy	HNINILXCYFHDA	TRVVLILLEY	PLGTVVYELQ	KLKSPDEQRTAT	YITELANALSYCHS	249
		:	:	:	:	:	
134	Db	HNINILVNYFYDR	RIYLLI	EPYAGREGLV	KELQKCTTDEQRT	ATIMEELADALMYCHG	193
		:	:	:	:	:	
250	Qy	KQVIRHDIKPNEL	LIGSAGELKI	ADFGWSHVAPS	RRTTTCGTL	LDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK	309
		:	:	:	:	:	
194	Db	KQVIRHDIKPNEL	LIGLKGELKI	ADFGWSHVAP	SLRRKRTMCGT	LDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK	253
		:	:	:	:	:	
310	Qy	VDLWSGLVCYEF	LGVKCPPEANT	YQETYYKRI	SVEFTFPD	FVTEGARDILSRLLKHNPS	369
		:	:	:	:	:	
254	Db	VDLWCIGVLCY	ELLVGNPPFS	ASHNEYRIY	IKVDLKF	FASVPTGAQDILSKLLRHNPS	313
		:	:	:	:	:	
370	Qy	QRPMLREVLEH	PWITANSK	---P	SNQCN	395	
		:	:	:	:	:	
314	Db	ERLPLAQVSAH	PWVRANSRR	VLPSALOS	342		

RESULT 34  
US-10-734-126-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/10734126  
; Publication No. US2004026582A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Flowman, Gregory  
; Mossie, Kevin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS  
;

```

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:
US-10-734-126-3

      Query Match          50.1%;   Score 1057.5;   DB 16;   Length 344;
      Best Local Similarity 63.2%;   Pred. No. 9.9e-70;
      Matches 208;   Conservative 41;   Mismatches 57;   Indels 23;   Gaps 5;

Qy      82  TSPHPVRSRLNNTQKSPQL-PSA-----PENNPPEELASQKQNEESKK-----RQWA 129
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      22  STLPRQVLRL-----KEPVTFSALVLMGRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMENSSGTPTDLTRHFT 73

Qy      130 LEDPEIGRPLGKGFNGVNYLAREKQKFILAKVLKFAQLKEAGVEHQLRREIVIQSHLR 189
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      74  IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVNYLAREKKSFIKVALFKPSQIEKGEVHQLRREIBIQAHHL 133

Qy      190 HPNILRLYGFGFHDTATRVLLILEYAPLGTVYVRELOKLSKFDEQRTATVITELANALSYCHS 249
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      134 HPNILRLVNYFYDERRIYLILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCTFDEQRTATTWBELADALMYCHG 193

Qy      250 KRVIHRDIKPNLLLSAGELKIADFQWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      194 KCVIHRDIKPNLLLGILGSELKIADFQWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYLLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253

Qy      310 VDLWSLGVLCYEFVLAGKPPPEANTYQSTYKRIISRVEFTPDFVTEVGARDILSRLLKHNP 369
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPPASVPTGQADLIISKLLRHNP 313

Qy      370 QRPMLEVLBEHPMITANSSK---PSNCQN 395

Db      314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSREVLPPSALQS 342

```

```

RESULT 35
US-10-429-849--4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10429849
; Publication No. US20040029157A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: TATSUKA, MASAOKI
; APPLICANT: TERADA, YASUHIKO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CELL CYCLE-REGULATING PROTEINS
; FILE REFERENCE: 050499/0102
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/429,849
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-05-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/485,534
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP98/03641
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 235371/1997
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 19
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 343
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Rattus sp.
US-10-429-849--4

```



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 20, 2005, 19:57:12 ; Search time 138.649 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1488.417 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-734-126-4  
Perfect score: 2110  
Sequence: 1 MDKSKENCISGPVKATAPVG.....TANSSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1612378 seqs, 512079187 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 21

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 49%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 65000 summaries

Database : Uniprot\_03:\*

1: uniprot\_sprot:\*

2: uniprot\_trembl:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	2110	100.0	403	1	STK6_HUMAN	014965 homo sapien
2	1686	79.9	397	1	STK6_RAT	P59241 rattus norv
3	1661.5	78.7	386	2	Q8C3H8	Q8C3H8 mus musculu
4	1661	78.7	395	1	STK6_MOUSE	P97477 mus musculu
5	1652	78.3	395	2	Q7TNK2	Q7TNK2 mus musculu
6	1650	78.2	395	2	Q8BP87	Q8BP87 mus musculu
7	1320.5	62.6	408	1	ST6L_XENLA	Q91819 xenopus lae
8	1318.5	62.5	408	2	Q6DJK0	Q6DJK0 xenopus lae
9	1295.5	61.4	407	1	STK6_XENLA	Q91820 xenopus lae
10	1204.5	57.1	405	2	Q6DBZ4	Q6DBZ4 brachydanio
11	1071.5	50.8	361	2	Q9DF70	Q9DF70 xenopus lae
12	1071	50.8	320	2	Q6NW76	Q6NW76 brachydanio
13	1069	50.7	368	2	Q6GPL3	Q6GPL3 xenopus lae
14	1067.5	50.6	361	2	Q8JG74	Q8JG74 xenopus lae
15	1067.5	50.6	361	2	Q8D308	Q8D308 xenopus lae
16	1067.5	50.6	371	2	Q7ZYT9	Q7ZYT9 xenopus lae
17	1061	50.3	345	1	AURB_MOUSE	Q70126 mus musculu
18	1057.5	50.1	344	1	AURB_HUMAN	Q96944 homo sapien
19	1057	50.1	345	2	Q8CGC1	Q8CGC1 mus musculu
20	1050	49.8	343	1	AURB_RAT	Q55099 rattus norv
21	1045	49.5	344	2	Q7YRC6	Q7YRC6 bos taurus

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

STK6\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 403 AA.

ID STK6\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 403 AA.

AC 014965; 060445; 075873; 09BQD6; 09UPG5;

DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)

DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)

DE 25-OCT-2004 (Rel. 45, Last annotation update)

DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase 6 (EC 2.7.1.37) (Serine/threonine kinase 15) (Aurora/IPL1-related kinase 1) (Aurora-related kinase 1) (HARK1) (Aurora-A) (Breast-tumor-amplified kinase).

GN Name=STK6; Synonyms=AiK, ARK1, AURA, BTAK, STK15; Homo sapiens (Human).

OS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC TISSUE=Blood;

RX MEDLINE=97298083; PubMed=9153231; DOI=10.1074/jbc.272.21.13766; Kimura M., Kotani S., Hattori T., Sumi N., Yoshioka T., Todokoro K., Okano Y.;

RA "Cell cycle-dependent expression and spindle pole localization of a novel human protein kinase, Aik, related to Aurora of Drosophila and yeast Ipl1.";

RT J. Biol. Chem. 272:13766-13771(1997).

RL [2]

RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RP MEDLINE=98183439; PubMed=9514916; DOI=10.1006/bbrc.1998.8250; Shindo M., Nakano H., Kuroyanagi H., Shirasawa T., Mihara M., Gilbert D.J., Jenkins N.A., Copeland N.G., Yegita H., Okumura K.;

RA "cDNA cloning, expression, subcellular localization, and chromosomal assignment of mammalian aurora homologues, aurora-related kinase (ARK) 1 and 2.";

RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 244:285-292(1998).

RN [3]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC TISSUE=Breast;

RX MEDLINE=98442657; PubMed=9771714; DOI=10.1038/2496; Zhou H., Kuang J., Zhong L., Kuo W.-L., Gray J.W., Sahin A., Brinkley B.R., Sen S.;

RA "Tumour amplified kinase STK15/BTAK induces centrosome amplification, aneuploidy and transformation.";

RT Nat. Genet. 20:189-193(1998).

RL [4]

RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RP Wang L., Thibodeau S.;

RA "Mutational analysis of the STK15 gene in human tumors.";

RT Submitted (Oct-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

RL [5]

RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RP MEDLINE=21638749; PubMed=11780052; DOI=10.1038/414865a; Deloukas P., Matthews L.H., Ashurst J.L., Burton J., Gilbert J.G.R., Jones M., Stavrides G., Almeida J.P., Babbage A.K., Bagguley C.L., Bailey J., Barlow K.F., Bates K.N., Beard L.M., Beare D.M., Beasley O.P., Bird C.P., Blakey S.E., Bridgeman A.M., Brown A.J., Buck D., Burrill W.D., Butler A.P., Carder C., Carter N.P., Chapman J.C., Clamp M., Clark G., Clark L.N., Clark S.Y., Clee C.M., Clegg S., Cobley V.E., Collier R.E., Connor R.E., Corby N.R., Coulson A., Coville G.J., Deadman R., Dhani P.D., Dunn M., Ellington A.G., Frankland J.A., Fraser A., French L., Garner P., Grahnam D.V., Griffiths C., Griffiths M.N.D., Gwilliam R., Hall R.E., Hammond S., Harley J.L., Heath P.D., Ho S., Holden J.L., Howden P.J., Huckle E., Hunt A.R., Hunt S.E., Jekosch K., Johnson C.M., Johnson D., Kay M.P., Kimberley A.M., King A., Knights A., Laird G.K., Lawlor S., Levesaitho M.H., Leverisa M.A., Lloyd C., Lloyd D.M., Lovell J.D., Marsh V.L., Martin S.L., McConachie L.J., McLeay K., McMurray A.A., Milne S.A., Mistry D., Moore M.J.F., Mullikin J.C., Nickerson T., Oliver K., Parker A., Patel R., Pearce T.A.V., Peck A.I., Phillimore B.J.C.T., Prathalingam S.R., Plumb R.W., Ramsay H., Rice C.M., Ross M.T., Scott C.E., Sehra H.K., Shownkeen R., Sims S., Skuce C.D., Smith M.L., Soderlund C., Steward C.A., Sulston J.E., Swann R.M., Sycamore N., Taylor R., Tee L., Thomas D.W., Thorpe A., Tracey A., Tsyman A.C., Vaudin M., Wall M., Wallis J.M., Whitehead S.L., Whittaker P., Willey D.L., Williams L., Williams S.A., Wilming L., Wray P.W., Hubbard T., Durbin R.M., Bentley D.R., Beck S., Rogers J.;

RT "The DNA sequence and comparative analysis of human chromosome 20.";

RL Nature 414:865-871(2001).



OY 361 SLLKHNSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKESASKOS 403  
 Db 361 SLLKHNSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKESASKOS 403

## RESULT 2

STK6 RAT STANDARD; PRT; 397 AA.  
 AC P59241;  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
 DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)  
 DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase 6 (EC 2.7.1.37) (Aurora-A) (rataURA).  
 GN Name=Stk6; Synonym=Stk15;  
 OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Wistar Furth; TISSUE=Mammary gland;  
 RX MEDLINE=22119444; PubMed=12124350;  
 RA Goepfert T.M., Adigun Y.E., Zhong L., Gay J., Medina D.,  
 RA Brinkley W.R.;  
 RT "Centrosome amplification and overexpression of aurora A are early  
 events in rat mammary carcinogenesis.";  
 RL Cancer Res. 62:4115-4122(2002).  
 RN [2]  
 RP REVIEW.  
 RX MEDLINE=21306577; PubMed=11413462; DOI=10.1038/35048096;  
 RA Nigg E.A.;  
 RT "Mitotic kinases as regulators of cell division and its checkpoints.";  
 RL Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol. 2:21-32(2001).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: May play a role in cell cycle regulation during anaphase  
 and/or telophase, in relation to the function of the  
 CC centrosome/spindle pole region during chromosome segregation.  
 CC Maybe involved in microtubule formation and/or stabilization. May  
 CC play a key role during tumor development and progression.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein = ADP + a phosphoprotein.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Localizes on centrosomes in interphase cells  
 CC and at each spindle pole in mitosis (By similarity).  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in mammary gland and tumor.  
 CC -!- INDUCTION: Activated by progesterone.  
 CC -!- PTM: Phosphorylated (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family. Aurora  
 CC subfamily.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; AF57333; AA06823.1; .  
 CC HSSP; P31751; IGZK.  
 CC RGD; 628895; Stk6.  
 CC InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.  
 CC InterPro; IPR000719; Prot\_kinase.  
 CC InterPro; IPR008271; Ser\_thr\_pkin\_AS.  
 CC InterPro; IPR002290; Ser\_thr\_pkinase.  
 CC Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.  
 CC ProDom; PD000001; Prot\_kinase; 1.  
 CC SMART; SM00220; S\_TKc\_1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00111; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ST; 1.  
 CC ATP-binding; Cell cycle; Phosphorylation;  
 KW Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.  
 FT DOMAIN 126 376 Protein kinase.  
 FT NP\_BIND 132 140 ATP (By similarity).  
 FT BINDING 155 155 ATP (By similarity).  
 FT

FT ACT SITE 249 249 Proton acceptor (By similarity).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 397 AA; 44874 MW; 95DECA2198DCED85 CRC64;  
 Query Match 79.9%; Score 1686; DB 1; Length 397;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.4%; Pred. No. 1.8e-99;  
 Matches 337; Conservative 15; Mismatches 44; Indels 8; Gaps 5;  
 OY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLTVOQFPCQNPLPNSGQAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVLO 60  
 Db 1 MDRCKENCYSRPVKSTVTP-GPKRVLTVEQIPSHFGSASSGQAQRVLCPSN-SQRPVPPQ 58  
 OY 61 AOKLVSSHXPVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTOKSKQPLPSAPENNPEBELASKQKN 120  
 Db 59 AOKPVAGQKPV----LKQLPAASGPRPASR-LSNPQSEQPOPAASGNNSEKEQTSIQKT 113  
 OY 121 ESKKRQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
 Db 114 EDSKQRQWLTDFDGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKQLEKAGVEHQLRR 173  
 OY 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYRELOKLSKPFDEORTATYTEL 240  
 Db 174 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYRELOKLSKPFDEORTATYTEL 233  
 OY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGLTDYLPPEM 300  
 Db 234 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGLTDYLPPEM 293  
 OY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYFELVGGKPPPEANTYQTYKRISRVEFTFPDVFTEGARDLI 360  
 Db 294 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYFELVGGKPPPEANTYQTYKRISRVEFTFPDVFTEGARDLI 353  
 OY 361 SLLKHNSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKESASKOS 403  
 Db 354 SLLKHNSQRLTLAEVLEHPWIKANSSKPPPTGHNSKEATSKSS 397

## RESULT 3

ID Q8C3H8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 386 AA.  
 AC Q8C3H8;  
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)  
 DE Mus musculus 16 days neonate heart cDNA, RIKEN full-length enriched  
 DE library, clone:D830019E15 product:serine/threonine kinase 6, full  
 DE insert sequence.  
 GN Name=Stk6;  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Heart;  
 RX MEDLINE=99279253; PubMed=10349636; DOI=10.1016/S0076-6879(99)03004-9;  
 RA Carrinci P., Hayaashizaki Y.;  
 RT "High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning.";  
 RL Meth. Enzymol. 303:19-44(1999).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Heart;  
 RX MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851; DOI=10.1038/35055500;  
 RA RIKEN FANTOM Consortium;  
 RT "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";  
 RL Nature 409:685-690(2001).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Heart;  
 RX MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851; DOI=10.1038/35055500;  
 RA RIKEN FANTOM Consortium;  
 RT "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of  
 60,770 full-length cDNAs.";  
 RL Nature 420:563-573(2002).

```

RN RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Heart;
RX MEDLINE=20499374; PubMed=11042159; DOI=10.1101/gr.145100;
RA Carninci P., Shibata Y., Hayatsu N., Sugahara Y., Shibata K., Itoh M.,
RA Konno H., Okazaki Y., Muramatsu M., Hayashizaki Y.;
RT "Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to
RL prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new genes.";
RL Genome Res. 10:1617-1630(2000).
[5]
RN RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Heart;
RX MEDLINE=20530913; PubMed=11076861; DOI=10.1101/gr.152600;
RA Shibata K., Itoh M., Aizawa K., Nagaoka S., Sasaki N., Carninci P.,
RA Konno H., Akiyama J., Nishi K., Kitsuai T., Tashiro H., Itoh M.,
RA Sumi N., Ishii Y., Nakamura S., Hazama M., Nishine T., Harada A.,
RA Yamamoto R., Matsumoto H., Sakaguchi S., Ikegami T., Kashiwagi K.,
RA Fujiwaka S., Inoue K., Togawa Y., Izawa M., Ohara E., Watahiki M.,
RA Yoneda Y., Ishikawa T., Ozawa K., Tanaka T., Matsuura S., Kawai J.,
RA Okazaki Y., Muramatsu M., Inoue Y., Kira A., Hayashizaki Y.;
RT "RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system-384-format
RL sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer.";
RL Genome Res. 10:1757-1771(2000).
[6]
RN RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Heart;
RX STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Heart;
RA Adachi J., Aizawa K., Akimura T., Arakawa T., Bono H., Carninci P.,
RA Fukuda S., Furuno M., Hanagaki T., Hara A., Hashizume W.,
RA Hayashida K., Hayatsu N., Hiramoto K., Hiraoka T., Hirozane T.,
RA Hori F., Imotani K., Ishii Y., Itoh M., Kagawa I., Kasukawa T.,
RA Kato H., Kawai J., Kojima Y., Kondo S., Konno H., Kouda M., Koya S.,
RA Kurihara C., Matsuyama T., Miyazaki A., Murata M., Nakamura M.,
RA Nishi K., Nomura K., Numazaki R., Ohno M., Ohsato N., Okazaki Y.,
RA Saito R., Saitho H., Sakai C., Sakai K., Sakazume N., Sano H.,
RA Sasaki D., Shibata K., Shingawa A., Shiraki T., Sogabe Y., Tagami M.,
RA Tagawa A., Takahashi F., Takaku-Akai H., Tanaka Y., Tanaka T.,
RA Tomaru A., Toyota T., Yasunishi A., Muramatsu M., Hayashizaki Y.;
RL Submitted (APR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC 1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.
DR EMBL; AK085861; BAC39557.1; -.
DR HSSP; O14965; 10L6.
DR MGG; MG1:894678; Stk6.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004674; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0016740; F:transferase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004648; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase_like.
DR InterPro; IPR000719; Prot_kinase.
DR InterPro; IPR002290; Ser_thr_kinase.
DR InterPro; IPR008271; Ser_thr_pkin_AS.
DR Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.
DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot_kinase; 1.
DR SMART; SM00220; S_TKc; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE ATP; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN KINASE DOM; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN KINASE ST; 1.
KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 386 AA; 43968 MW; 31970E9CDE31C6A7 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match      78.7%; Score 1661.5; DB 2; Length 386;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 6.2e-98;
Matches 330; Conservative 16; Mismatches 37; Indels 9; Gaps 5;

```

```

QY 1 MDKSKENCISGPVKATAPGVGRKVLVTQFPQCNPLPNSGQARVLCPSSNQRPVQLQ 60
DB 1 MDKCKENCSVRPKTKTVFPF-GPKRVLVTQIPQSNIGSSAGQARVLCPSPN-SQRPVQ 58
QY 61 AQKLVSHPQVQKQKQLQATSVPRPVRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENNPBELASKQKN 120
DB 59 AQKLGAQKFA----PKQLPAASVPFVSR-LNNPKNEQ--PAASGNDSKEQASLQKT 111
QY 121 ESKKQKQWALEDFEIGRPVKGKFGNVYLAREKQSKPFIALLKVLFPKQALEKAGVEHQLRR 180

```

```

DB 112 EDTKKQWMTLEDIDGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREBQSKFILALKVLPKQLEKANVEHQLRR 171
QY 181 EVEIOSHLRHPNLRILGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTIVVRELQKLSKPFQRTATYITEL 240
DB 172 EVEIOSHLRHPNLRILGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTIVVRELQKLSKPFQRTATYITEL 231
QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVIHRDIKPEINLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGLTDYLPPEM 300
DB 232 ANALSYCHSKRVIHRDIKPEINLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGLTDYLPPEM 291
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVGVKPPPEANTYQETKYISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360
DB 292 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVGVKPPPEANTYQETKYISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 351
QY 361 SRLLKHPNSQRPMLREVLEHPMTITANSSKPSN 392
DB 352 SRLLKHPNSQRPMLREVLEHPMTITANSSKPSN 383
[1]
RESULT 4
STK6 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 395 AA.
ID STK6 MOUSE STANDARD; Q91YU4;
AC P97477; O35624; Q91YU4;
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase 6 (EC 2.7.1.37) (Aurora-family kinase
DE 1) (Aurora/TP1-related kinase 1) (Ipl1- and aurora-related kinase 1)
DE (Aurora-A) (Serine/threonine kinase Aylk1).
GN Name=Stk6; Synonyms=Arki, Ayki, Iaki;
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 2).
RC STRAIN=BALB/C; TISSUE=Testis;
RX MEDLINE=97392693; PubMed=9245792; DOI=10.1083/jcb.138.3.643;
RA Gopalan G., Chan C.S.M., Donovan P.J.;
RT "A novel mammalian, mitotic spindle-associated kinase is related to
RL yeast and fly chromosome segregation regulators.";
RL J. Cell Biol. 138:643-656(1997).
RN [2]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RC TISSUE=Testis;
RX MEDLINE=97349097; PubMed=9205101; DOI=10.1038/sj.onc.1201144;
RA Yanai A., Arama E., Kilfin G., Morro B.;
RT "ayk1, a novel mammalian gene related to Drosophila aurora centrosome
RL separation kinase, is specifically expressed during meiosis.";
RL Oncogene 14:2943-2950(1997).
RN [3]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RC STRAIN=BALB/C;
RX MEDLINE=98183439; PubMed=9514916; DOI=10.1006/bbrc.1998.8250;
RA Shindo M., Nakano H., Kuroyanagi H., Shirasawa T., Mihara M.,
RA Gilbert D.J., Jenkins N.A., Copeland N.G., Yagita H., Okumura K.;
RT "cDNA cloning, expression, subcellular localization, and chromosomal
RL assignment of mammalian aurora homologues, aurora-related kinase (ARK)
RL 1 and 2.";
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 244:285-292(1998).
RN [4]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2).
RC TISSUE=Mammary gland;
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G., Schuler G.D.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diachenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldi M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Udwin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullany S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,

```



RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,  
 RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
 RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettaman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,  
 RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,  
 RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzyzanski M.I., Skalska U., Smalilus D.E.,  
 RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.,  
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human  
 RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).  
 RN [5]  
 RP REVIEW.  
 RX MEDLINE-21306577; PubMed-11413462; DOI-10.1038/35048096;  
 RA Nigg E.A.;  
 RL "Mitotic kinases as regulators of cell division and its checkpoints.";  
 RL Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol. 2:21-32(2001).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: May play a role in cell cycle regulation during anaphase  
 CC and/or telophase, in relation to the function of the  
 CC centrosome/spindle pole region during chromosome segregation.  
 CC Maybe involved in microtubule formation and/or stabilization.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein = ADP + a phosphoprotein.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Localizes on centrosomes in interphase cells  
 CC and at each spindle pole in mitosis (By similarity).  
 CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS.  
 CC Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;  
 CC Name=1;  
 CC IsoId=p97477-1; Sequence=Displayed;  
 CC Name=2;  
 CC IsoId=p97477-2; Sequence=VSP\_004871;  
 CC Notes=May be less abundant or less stable;  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highly expressed in testis, in about one third  
 CC of the seminiferous tubules. Expression is restricted to specific  
 CC spermatocytes nearing completion of prophase, with levels falling  
 CC off on transition to elongated spermatids. Highly expressed in the  
 CC ovary, expression in the oocyte starts around the transition to  
 CC large growing follicle. Abundant expression is seen in the  
 CC proliferating granulosa and thecal cells of the growing follicle,  
 CC and in the young corpus luteum. Very weakly expressed in spleen  
 CC and intestine.  
 CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: At 7.5-9.5 dpc expressed evenly all over the  
 CC embryo. At later stages, expression is mainly restricted to  
 CC proliferating zones. The highest levels of expression at mid-  
 CC embryonic development (13.5 dpc) were observed in the liver, lung,  
 CC kidney and back (trapezius) muscle and all regions in active  
 CC proliferation.  
 CC -!- PTM: Phosphorylated (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family. Aurora  
 CC subfamily.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; U80932; AAB62982.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; AF007817; AAB63205.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; U69106; AAC12682.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; BC005425; AAH05425.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; BC014711; AAH14711.1; -;  
 CC HSSP; P31751; 1GZK.  
 CC MGD; MGI:894678; Skk6.  
 CC InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase\_like.  
 CC InterPro; IPR00719; Prot\_kinase.  
 CC InterPro; IPR008271; Ser\_thr\_pkin\_AS.  
 CC InterPro; IPR002290; Ser\_thr\_pkinase.  
 CC Pfam; PF00059; Pkinase; I.  
 CC ProDom; PD000001; Prot\_kinase; 1.  
 CC SMART; SM00220; S\_TKc; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.

DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ST; 1.  
 KW Alternative splicing; ATP-binding; Cell cycle; Phosphorylation;  
 KW Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.  
 FT DOMAIN 124 374 Protein kinase.  
 FT NP BIND 130 138 ATP (By similarity).  
 FT BINDING 153 153 ATP (By similarity).  
 FT ACT SITE 247 247 Proton acceptor (By similarity).  
 FT VARSPPLIC 1 1 M -> MAVEGEGCCCKRIGKANVRRGDM (in isoform  
 FT 2).  
 FT /FTId=VSP\_004871.  
 FT CONFLICT 234 234 A -> T (in Ref. 1).  
 FT SEQUENCE 395 AA; 44772 MW; 26B6B65105A1A812 CRC64;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 78.7%; Score 1661; DB 1; Length 395;  
 Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 6.9e-98;  
 Matches 333; Conservative 18; Mismatches 43; Indels 10; Gaps 6;  
 QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPKATAPVGGKRVLTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGQAOQVLCPSNSSQRPVLQ 60  
 DB 1 MDRKENCVSRPVKTTVPF-GPARVLTVEIQIFSNLGSASSGQAOQVLCPSN-SQRPVSQ 58  
 QY 61 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLSPAPENNPPEELASKQKN 120  
 DB 59 AQKLGAGQKPA---PKQLPAASVPRPVSRLNNPKNEQ--PAASGNDSEKEQASLQKT 111  
 QY 121 ESKKRWALEDPETGRPLGKGFKNVYLARKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
 DB 112 EDTKKRWLTLEDIDGRPLGKGFKNVYLARKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 171  
 QY 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELQKLSKDFEORTATVTEL 240  
 DB 172 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELQKLSKDFEORTATVTEL 231  
 QY 241 ANALYSCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLSGAGELKADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
 DB 232 ANALYSCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLSGAGELKADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEM 291  
 QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGLVLCYFELVGGPPPEANTYQTYKRIKSRVEFTFPDFTVEGARDLI 360  
 DB 292 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGLVLCYFELVGGPPPEANTYQTYKRIKSRVEFTFPDFTVEGARDLI 351  
 QY 361 SRLKHNPORPMLREVLEHPHITANSSK-PNSCNQKESAKOS 403  
 DB 352 SRLKHNASQRLTAEVLEHPHWPWIKANSKPPGHTSKEPTSKS 395  
 RESULT 5  
 Q7TNK2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 395 AA.  
 ID Q7TNK2  
 AC Q7TNK2;  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)  
 DE Serine/threonine protein kinase 6.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J;  
 RA Zhou G., Li W., Yu L.;  
 RA Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.  
 DR EMBL; AY336976; AAQ16152.1; -;  
 DR HSSP; O14965; IOL6.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0004674; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0016740; F:transferase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase\_like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR00719; Prot\_kinase.



```

Db 1 MDRKENCVSRPVKTITVPF-GPKRVLVTEQIPSONLGSASSGOAQRVLPSPN-SQRVPSQ 58
QY 61 AOKLVSHKPVQKQKQLOATSVPHVPSRPLNNTOKSKOPLPSAPENNPEELASKQKN 120
Db 59 AOKLGAQKPA----PKQLPAASVPRVSR-LNNPQKNEQ--DAAGNDSEKEQASLQKT 111
QY 121 EESKKEQWALEDFEIGRPGLGKGFNGVYLAREKOSKFIKALKVLPKAQLEKAGVEHOLAR 180
Db 112 EDTKKQWLTLEDPIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKOSKFIKALKVLPKQLEKANVEHOLRR 171
QY 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGVTVVRELOKLSKGFDEORTATVITEL 240
Db 172 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGVTVVRELOKLSKGFDEORTVITEL 231
QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTCGLDYLPPPM 300
Db 232 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTCGLDYLPPPM 291
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLSGLVLCYEFVGVGPPPEANTYQETRYKRSVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360
Db 292 IEGRMHDEKVDLSGLVLCYEFVGVGPPPEANTYQETRYKRSVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 351
QY 361 SRLLENKPSORPMLREVLEHPMTANSSK-PSNCONKESASKOS 403
Db 352 SRLLENKPSORPMLREVLEHPMTANSSK-PSNCONKESASKOS 395

RESULT 7
ST6L_XENLA STANDARD; PRT; 408 AA.
ID ST6L_XENLA
AC Q91819;
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase Eg2-like (EC 2.7.1.37) (p46XLBg22).
OS Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidae; Pipidae;
OC Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=8355;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Egg;
RA Roghi C., Le Guellac R., Paris J., Couturier A., Philippe M.;
RT "Eg2, selected by differential screening encodes a new Xenopus protein
RT kinase family.";
RL Submitted (OCT-1992) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -|- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein = ADP + a phosphoprotein.
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Localizes to the spindle pole during mitosis
CC especially from prophase through anaphase. Partially colocalised
CC with gamma tubulin in the centrosome, from S to M phase (By
CC similarity).
CC -|- PTM: Phosphorylated (By similarity).
CC -|- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family. Aurora
CC subfamily.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; Z17206; CAA78914.1; ALT_INIT.
CC HSP; P06244; IFO7.
CC InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.
CC InterPro; IPR000719; Prot kinase.
CC InterPro; IPR008271; Ser Thr pkin AS.
CC InterPro; IPR002290; Ser Thr pkinase.
CC Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; I.
CC ProDom; PD000001; Prot_kinase; 1.
CC SMART; SM00220; S_TKC; 1.

```

```

DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN_KINASE_ATP; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00111; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN_KINASE_ST; 1.
KW ATP-binding; Cell cycle; Phosphorylation;
KW Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.
FT DOMAIN 140 390 Protein kinase.
FT BIND 146 154 ATP (By similarity).
FT BIND 169 169 ATP (By similarity).
FT ACT_SITE 263 263 Proton acceptor (By similarity).
SQ SEQUENCE 408 AA; 46461 MW; 97F6A69C7357AE8 CRC64;

Query Match 62.6%; Score 1320.5; DB 1; Length 408;
Best Local Similarity 66.5%; Pred. No. 3.5e-76;
Matches 286; Conservative 47; Mismatches 74; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

QY 1 MDRS-KENCISGPKVATAPV-GGPKRVLVTQPPCQNPPLPVNSGOAQRVLPSPNSQVRVP 58
Db 1 MERAVKENHKPSNVKVFHPMTGPKRI PVSQPPSTQVRPPVTGVSQAQILGPSNVQVRVM 60
QY 59 LQAKQ-LVSSHKPVQKQKQLOATSVPHVPSRPLN-NTQKSKOPLPSAPENNPEELAS 116
Db 61 MQAKRPVLSNQKPT---AQGLLRPATHGHTSKPQGNENRNPQQTSHSTPNMEKKGST 117
QY 117 KO-----KNERSKKQWALEDFEIGRPGLGKGFNGVYLAREKOSKFIKALKVLPKAQLE 170
Db 118 DQKTLAVPKKEGKKQWCLDFEIGRPGLGKGFNGVYLAREKOSKFIKALKVLPKFSQLE 177
QY 171 KAGVEHQLRRVEIQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGVTVVRELOKLSKGFDE 230
Db 178 KAGVEHQLAREVEIQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDASRVYLILDYAPGGELFRELQKCTRFDD 237
QY 231 QRTATVITELANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLC 290
Db 238 QRSALYIKQLAELALYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLC 297
QY 291 GTLDYLLPPMIIEGRMHDEKVDLSGLVLCYEFVGVGPPPEANTYQETRYKRSVETFPD 350
Db 298 GTLDYLLPPMIIEGRMHDEKVDLSGLVLCYEFVGVGPPPETDTHQETRYKRSVETFPD 357
QY 351 FVTEGARDLISRLLENKPSORPMLREVLEHPMTANSSKP 390
Db 358 YVSEAKDLVSLKLNPNHRLPLKGVLEHPMIVKNSQQP 397

RESULT 8
Q6DJKO PRELIMINARY; PRT; 408 AA.
ID Q6DJKO
AC Q6DJKO;
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBLrel. 28, Created)
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBLrel. 28, Last sequence update)
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)
DE LOC398349 protein.
GN Name=LOC398349;
OS Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidae; Pipidae;
OC Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=8355;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Kidney;
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner K.H., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaby S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,

```











```
DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE ATP; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN KINASE DOM; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN KINASE ST; 1.
KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 361 AA, 41777 MW, 1FB77EF41ELD07E8 CRC64;

Query Match      50.6%; Score 1067.5; DB 2; Length 361;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 4e-60;
Matches 212; Conservative 61; Mismatches 63; Indels 45; Gaps 8;

QY 35 NPLPVNSGQAVRLCPNSN--SSQVPLQAKLVSSH-KPVQKQKQLQ-----ATS 83
DB 8 NP-----SSYTSKFTTSSATAAQRV-LRKEPVYSTFTTSDNLLAQRTQLSRITPSASS 62
QY 84 VPHPVVS----RPLNNTQKSKQPLPSAPENNPBEELASKQNEESKKRWALDEFEIGRPL 139
DB 63 VPGRAVAVSTEMPSONTALAEMP-----KRKFTIDDFDIGRPL 99
QY 140 GKGKFGNVYLAREKQSKFTIALKVLFPKAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLRHPNILRLGY 199
DB 100 GKGKFGNVYLAREKQSKFTIMALKVLFKSKLEGEVHQLRREIEIQSHLRHPNILRLMYN 159
QY 200 FHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELQKLSKPFDEORTATYITELANALSYCHSKRVIHRIK 259
DB 160 FHDRKRIYLMLEFAPRGELYKELQKHGRFDEQRSATFMEELADALHYCHERKVIHRDIK 219
QY 260 ENLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLC 319
DB 220 ENLLMGYKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRRTTCGLDYLPPEMIEGKTHDEKVDLWCAGVLC 279
QY 320 YEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETVKRISRVFEFTPPDFVTEGARDLISRLKXNDSPQRPMLREVLE 379
DB 280 YEFVLGMPFPDPSHTEHRRIVNVLDKPPFPFLSDGSKDLISKLLRYHPQRLPLKGVME 339
QY 380 HPWITANSK--PSNCKNES 398
DB 340 HPWVKANSRRVLPVPVYQSTQS 360

RESULT 15
Q6DE08 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 361 AA.
AC Q6DE08;
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Created)
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last sequence update)
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)
DE LOC398457 protein.
GN Name=LOC398457;
OS Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidea; Pipidae;
OC Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=8355;
RN [1]
RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP TISSUE=Ovary;
RX MEDLINE=22341132; PubMed=12454917; DOI=10.1002/advy.10174;
RA Klein S.L., Strausberg R.L., Wagner L., Pontius J., Clifton S.W.,
RA Richardson P.;
RT "Genetic and genomic tools for Xenopus research: The NIH Xenopus
RL Dev. Dyn. 225:384-391(2002).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Ovary;
RX PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA Klauser R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Udén T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
```

```
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
RA Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,
RA Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Ovary;
RA Klein S., Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (JUL-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.
DR EMBL; BC077339; AAH77339.1; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; P:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004674; P:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004713; P:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.
DR InterPro; IPR000719; Prot kinase.
DR InterPro; IPR002290; Ser Thr kinase.
DR InterPro; IPR008271; Ser_thr_kinase.
DR InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_kinase.
DR Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.
DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot kinase; 1.
DR SMART; SM00220; S_TKc_1.
DR SMART; SM00219; TyrKc_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN_KINASE_ATP; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00111; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN_KINASE_ST; 1.
KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 361 AA, 41735 MW, 384803072040015B CRC64;
```

Query Match 50.6%; Score 1067.5; DB 2; Length 361;  
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 4e-60;  
Matches 212; Conservative 61; Mismatches 63; Indels 45; Gaps 8;

```
QY 35 NPLPVNSGQAVRLCPNSN--SSQVPLQAKLVSSH-KPVQKQKQLQ-----ATS 83
DB 8 NP-----SSYTSKFTTSSATAAQRV-LRKEPVYSTFTTSDNLLAQRTQLSRITPSASS 62
QY 84 VPHPVVS----RPLNNTQKSKQPLPSAPENNPBEELASKQNEESKKRWALDEFEIGRPL 139
DB 63 VPGRAVAVSTEMPSONTALAEMP-----KRKFTIDDFDIGRPL 99
QY 140 GKGKFGNVYLAREKQSKFTIALKVLFPKAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLRHPNILRLGY 199
DB 100 GKGKFGNVYLAREKQSKFTIMALKVLFKSKLEGEVHQLRREIEIQSHLRHPNILRLMYN 159
QY 200 FHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELQKLSKPFDEORTATYITELANALSYCHSKRVIHRIK 259
DB 160 FHDRKRIYLMLEFAPRGELYKELQKHGRFDEQRSATFMEELADALHYCHERKVIHRDIK 219
QY 260 ENLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLC 319
DB 220 ENLLMGYKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRRTTCGLDYLPPEMIEGKTHDEKVDLWCAGVLC 279
QY 320 YEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETVKRISRVFEFTPPDFVTEGARDLISRLKXNDSPQRPMLREVLE 379
DB 280 YEFVLGMPFPDPSHTEHRRIVNVLDKPPFPFLSDGSKDLISKLLRYHPQRLPLKGVME 339
QY 380 HPWITANSK--PSNCKNES 398
DB 340 HPWVKANSRRVLPVPVYQSTQS 360
```

RESULT 16



Q7ZYT9  
 ID Q7ZYT9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 371 AA.  
 AC Q7ZYT9  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 24, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2004 (T-EMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)  
 DE LOC398457 protein (Fragment).  
 GN Name=LOC398457;  
 OS Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidae; Pipidae;  
 OC Xenopodinae; Xenopus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=8355;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Embryo;  
 RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;  
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,  
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,  
 RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,  
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,  
 RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
 RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,  
 RA Brownstein M.J., Udwin T.B., Tohiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,  
 RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaly S.J.,  
 RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,  
 RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,  
 RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
 RA Pahey J., Helton E., Kettaman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,  
 RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,  
 RA Blakeley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,  
 RA Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalios D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,  
 RA Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;  
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human  
 and mouse cDNA sequences";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Embryo;  
 RX MEDLINE=22341132; PubMed=12454917; DOI=10.1002/dvdy.10174;  
 RA Klein S.L., Strausberg R.L., Wagner L., Pontius J., Clifton S.W.,  
 RA Richardson P.;  
 RT "Genetic and genomic tools for Xenopus research: The NIH Xenopus  
 RT Initiative";  
 RL Dev. Dyn. 225:384-391(2002).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Embryo;  
 RA Klein S., Strausberg R.;  
 RL Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.  
 DR EMBL; BC041288; AAH41288.1; --  
 DR HSSP; O14965; 10L6.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0004674; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0016740; F:transferase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR00719; Prot kinase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR02290; Ser/Thr kinase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008271; Ser/Thr\_pkin\_AS.  
 DR Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; I.  
 DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot kinase; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00220; S\_TKc\_1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE ATP; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00101; PROTEIN KINASE DOM; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN KINASE ST; 1.  
 KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.  
 FT NON TER 1  
 SQ SEQUENCE 371 AA; 42716 MW; 19F0C009D0838CFC CRC64;

Query Match

50.6%; Score 1067.5; DB 2; Length 371;

Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 4.1e-60;  
 Matches 212; Conservative 61; Mismatches 63; Indels 45; Gaps 8;  
 QY 35 NPLPVNSGQARVLCPSN--SSQVLPLOAKGLVSSH-KPVQKQKQKQLQ-----ATS 83  
 DB 18 NP-----SSVTSKFTTSSATAAQRV-LRKEPVYSTTTPSDNLLAQRTQLSRITPSASS 72  
 QY 84 VHPVPS-----RPLNNTQSKQPLSPAPENNPPEELASKQKQVESKQKQWALEDFEIGRPL 139  
 DB 73 VPGRVAVSTEMPSONTALAEMP-----RRKFTIDDFDIGRPL 109  
 QY 140 GKQKFGNVYLAREKQSKFTLALKVLKFAOLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIOSHLRHPNLRLYGY 199  
 DB 110 GKQKFGNVYLAREKQKFNKFNALKVLKFSQLEKQVEHQLRREVEIOSHLRHPNLRMYNY 169  
 QY 200 FHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTGVYVRELQKLSKFDQRTATYITELANALSYCHSKRVIHRIKDP 259  
 DB 170 FHDRKRIYLMLEFAPRAGELYKELQKHGRFDEQSSATFMEELADALHYCHERKVIHRDIK 229  
 QY 260 ENLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLC 319  
 DB 230 ENLLMGYKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRRTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGKTHDEKVDLWCAGVLC 289  
 QY 320 YEFVLGCKPPEANTYQETVKRISRVETFPDPVTEGARDLISLLKHPNSQRPMLREVLE 379  
 DB 290 YEFVLGCMPPDPSHSTHETRRIVNVDLKPFPFLSDGSKLLSKLLRYHPQRLPLKQVME 349  
 QY 380 HPWITANSSK--PSNCQNKES 398  
 DB 350 HPWVKANSRRVLPVYVQSTQS 370  
 RESULT 17  
 AURB MOUSE  
 ID AURB MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 345 AA.  
 AC Q70126; Q61882;  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
 DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)  
 DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase 12 (EC 2.7.1.37) (Aurora-related  
 DE kinase 2) (Serine/threonine-protein kinase 5) (STK-1) (Aurora-B).  
 GN Name=Aurkb; Synonyms=Ark2, Stk1, Stk12, Sck5;  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Testis;  
 RX MEDLINE=96194801; PubMed=8647446; DOI=10.1016/0378-1119(95)00809-8;  
 RA Niwa H., Abe K., Kunitada T., Yamamura K.;  
 RT "Cell-cycle-dependent expression of the STK-1 gene encoding a novel  
 RT murine putative protein kinase";  
 RL Gene 169:197-201(1996).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BALE/c;  
 RX MEDLINE=98183439; PubMed=9514916; DOI=10.1006/bbrc.1998.8250;  
 RA Shindo M., Nakano H., Kuroyanagi H., Shirasawa T., Mihara M.,  
 RA Gilbert D.J., Jenkins N.A., Copeland N.G., Yagita H., Okumura K.;  
 RT "cDNA cloning, expression, subcellular localization, and chromosomal  
 RT assignment of mammalian aurora homologues, aurora-related kinase (ARK)  
 RT 1 and 2";  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 244:285-292(1998).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Mammary gland;  
 RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;  
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,  
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,  
 RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,  
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,  
 RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
 RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,  
 RA Brownstein M.J., Udwin T.B., Tohiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,  
 RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaly S.J.,  
 RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,  
 RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,  
 RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
 RA Pahey J., Helton E., Kettaman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,  
 RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,  
 RA Blakeley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,  
 RA Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalios D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,  
 RA Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;  
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human  
 and mouse cDNA sequences";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Embryo;  
 RX MEDLINE=22341132; PubMed=12454917; DOI=10.1002/dvdy.10174;  
 RA Klein S.L., Strausberg R.L., Wagner L., Pontius J., Clifton S.W.,  
 RA Richardson P.;  
 RT "Genetic and genomic tools for Xenopus research: The NIH Xenopus  
 RT Initiative";  
 RL Dev. Dyn. 225:384-391(2002).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Embryo;  
 RA Klein S., Strausberg R.;  
 RL Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.  
 DR EMBL; BC041288; AAH41288.1; --  
 DR HSSP; O14965; 10L6.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0004674; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0016740; F:transferase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR00719; Prot kinase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR02290; Ser/Thr kinase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008271; Ser/Thr\_pkin\_AS.  
 DR Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; I.  
 DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot kinase; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00220; S\_TKc\_1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE ATP; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00101; PROTEIN KINASE DOM; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN KINASE ST; 1.  
 KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.  
 FT NON TER 1  
 SQ SEQUENCE 371 AA; 42716 MW; 19F0C009D0838CFC CRC64;



RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G., Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,  
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,  
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,  
RA Brownstein M.J., Uedlin T.B., Toohily S., Carninci P., Prange C.,  
RA Raha S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullany S.J.,  
RA Bosak S.A., McSwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,  
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,  
RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
RA Fahey J., Helton B., Ketterman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,  
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,  
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J.J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,  
RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalhus D.E.,  
RA Scherch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;  
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human  
RL and mouse cDNA sequences";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).  
RN [7]  
RP REVIEW.  
RX MEDLINE=21306577; PubMed=11413462; DOI=10.1038/35048096;  
RA Nigg E.A.;  
RT "Mitotic kinases as regulators of cell division and its checkpoints";  
RL Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol. 2:21-32(2001).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: May be directly involved in regulating the cleavage of  
CC polar spindle microtubules and is a key regulator for the onset of  
CC cytokinesis during mitosis.  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein = ADP + a phosphoprotein.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Localized to the midzone of central spindle  
CC in late anaphase and concentrated into the midbody in telophase  
CC and cytokinesis. Colocalized with gamma tubulin in the mid-body.  
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: High level expression seen in the thymus. It  
CC is also expressed in the spleen, lung, testis, colon, placenta and  
CC fetal liver. Expressed during S and G2/M phase and expression is  
CC up-regulated in cancer cells during M phase.  
CC -!- DISEASE: Disruptive regulation of expression is a possible  
CC mechanism of the perturbation of chromosomal integrity in cancer  
CC cells through its dominant-negative effect on cytokinesis.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family. Aurora  
CC subfamily.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; AF008552; AAC12709.1; -  
CC EMBL; AB011450; BAA32136.1; -  
CC EMBL; AB011446; BAA82709.1; -  
CC EMBL; AF004022; AAB65786.1; -  
CC EMBL; AF015254; AAC98891.1; -  
CC EMBL; BC000442; AAH00442.2; ALT\_INIT.  
CC EMBL; BC009751; AAH09751.1; -  
CC EMBL; BC013300; AAH13300.2; ALT\_INIT.  
CC HSSP; P31751; IGZK.  
CC  
CC Genew; HGNC:11390; AURKB.  
CC H-InvDB; HIX0019005; -  
CC MIM; 604970; -  
CC InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.  
CC InterPro; IPR000719; Prot kinase.  
CC InterPro; IPR002230; Ser\_Thr\_kinase.  
CC InterPro; IPR008271; Ser\_Thr\_kinase.  
CC Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.  
CC ProDom; PD000001; Prot kinase; 1.  
CC SMART; SM00220; S\_TKc; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS50011; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ST; 1.

KW ATP-binding; Cell cycle; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.  
FT DOMAIN 77 327 Protein kinase.  
FT NP\_BIND 83 91 ATP (By similarity).  
FT BINDING 106 106 ATP (By similarity).  
FT ACT\_SITE 200 200 Proton acceptor (By similarity).  
FT CONFLICT 14 15 RQ -> DK (in Ref. 5).  
FT CONFLICT 70 70 R -> RR (in Ref. 6; AAH13300).  
FT CONFLICT 161 161 E -> M (in Ref. 4 and 5).  
FT CONFLICT 167 169 QKS -> HKT (in Ref. 4).  
FT CONFLICT 179 179 T -> TVRR (in Ref. 4).  
FT CONFLICT 180 180 I -> VRV (in Ref. 5).  
FT CONFLICT 226 226 P -> T (in Ref. 3).  
FT CONFLICT 249 250 MH -> ID (in Ref. 3).  
FT CONFLICT 271 271 Missing (in Ref. 3).  
FT CONFLICT 298 298 T -> M (in Ref. 6; AAH09751/AAH13300).  
SQ SEQUENCE 344 AA; 39280 MW; 8325E3EF5A1FB170 CRC64;  
Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 1; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e-59;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;  
QY 82 TSPHPVSRPLNNVTKSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKKNEESKK-----ROWA 129  
DB 22 STLQPVLR-----KEPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAGQKVMNSSGTDPDLTRHFT 73  
QY 130 LSEDFEIGRPLGKGNVYLAREKSKFILAUKVLPKALEKAGVHQLRREVEIOSHLR 189  
DB 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGNVYLAREKSKFILAUKVLPKALEKAGVHQLRREVEIOSHLR 133  
QY 190 HNNILRLVGYFDATRVYLLIEVAPLGTVYRELOKLSKFEDEORTATVITELANALVCYS 249  
DB 134 HNNILRLVNYFYDRIIRYLLIEVAPLGTVYRELOKLSKFEDEORTATVITELANALVCYS 193  
QY 250 KVIHRIKPNELLGSGAGELKIAFGWSVHAPSSRRTLTCGLDYLPPMIEGRMHDEK 309  
DB 194 KVIHRIKPNELLGSGAGELKIAFGWSVHAPSSRRTLTCGLDYLPPMIEGRMHDEK 253  
QY 310 VDLWSLGVLCYFLVCKGPPFEANTYQTYKRSRVEFTTDFPDVTEGARDLISLLKHNP 369  
DB 254 VDLWCTGVLCYFLVCKGPPFEANTYQTYKRSRVEFTTDFPDVTEGARDLISLLKHNP 313  
QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHVPWITANSK---PSNCON 395  
DB 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342  
RESULT 19  
Q8C6C1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 345 AA.  
AC Q8C6C1  
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)  
DE Mus musculus ES cells cDNA, RIKEN full-length enriched library,  
DE clone:2410042H09 product:serine/threonine kinase 5, full insert  
DE sequence.  
GN Name=Aurkb;  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J;  
RX MEDLINE=99279253; PubMed=10349636; DOI=10.1016/S0076-6879(99)03004-9;  
RA Carninci P., Hayashizaki Y.;  
RT "High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning";  
RL Meth. Enzymol. 303:19-44(1999).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J;  
RX MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851; DOI=10.1038/35055500;  
RA RIKEN FANTOM Consortium;

"Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";  
 [3]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 STRAIN=C57BL/6J;  
 The FANTOM Consortium,  
 RA the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;  
 RT "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of  
 RT 60,770 full-length cDNAs.";  
 RL Nature 420:563-573(2002).  
 [4]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 STRAIN=C57BL/6J;  
 RC MEDLINE=20499374; PubMed=11042159; DOI=10.1101/gr.145100;  
 RX Carninci P., Shibata Y., Hayatsu N., Sugahara Y., Shibata K., Itoh M.,  
 RA Konno H., Okazaki Y., Muramatsu M., Hayashizaki Y.,  
 RA "Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to  
 RT prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new genes.";  
 RL Genome Res. 10:1617-1630(2000).  
 [5]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 STRAIN=C57BL/6J;  
 RC MEDLINE=20530913; PubMed=11076861; DOI=10.1101/gr.152600;  
 RX Shibata K., Itoh M., Aizawa K., Nagaoka S., Sasaki N., Carninci P.,  
 RA Konno H., Akiyama J., Nishi K., Kitsuunai T., Tashiro H., Itoh M.,  
 RA Sumi N., Ishii Y., Nakamura S., Hazama M., Nishine T., Harada A.,  
 RA Yamamoto R., Matsumoto H., Sakaguchi S., Ikegami T., Kashiwagi K.,  
 RA Fujiwaki S., Inoue K., Togawa Y., Izawa M., Ohara E., Watahiki M.,  
 RA Yoneda Y., Ishikawa T., Ozawa K., Tanaka T., Matsuura S., Kawai J.,  
 RA Okazaki Y., Muramatsu M., Inoue Y., Kira A., Hayashizaki Y.;  
 RA "RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system-384-format  
 RT sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer.";  
 RL Genome Res. 10:1757-1771(2000).  
 [6]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 STRAIN=C57BL/6J;  
 RC MEDLINE=20530913; PubMed=11076861; DOI=10.1101/gr.152600;  
 RX Shibata K., Itoh M., Aizawa K., Nagaoka S., Sasaki N., Carninci P.,  
 RA Konno H., Akiyama J., Nishi K., Kitsuunai T., Tashiro H., Itoh M.,  
 RA Sumi N., Ishii Y., Nakamura S., Hazama M., Nishine T., Harada A.,  
 RA Yamamoto R., Matsumoto H., Sakaguchi S., Ikegami T., Kashiwagi K.,  
 RA Fujiwaki S., Inoue K., Togawa Y., Izawa M., Ohara E., Watahiki M.,  
 RA Yoneda Y., Ishikawa T., Ozawa K., Tanaka T., Matsuura S., Kawai J.,  
 RA Okazaki Y., Muramatsu M., Inoue Y., Kira A., Hayashizaki Y.;  
 RA "RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system-384-format  
 RT sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer.";  
 RL Genome Res. 10:1757-1771(2000).

Matches 209; Conservative 47; Mismatches 74; Indels 24; Gaps 4;  
 QY 36 PLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSORVPLQAQKLVSHKPVQKOKLOQATSVPHVPVSRPLNNT 95  
 Db 9 PWPYSGKTSQSL--NTLSQV-----LRKEPATTSALVNR--FNS 47  
 QY 96 QKSQOPLSPAPENPEELASQKNEESKKRQWALDEFEIGRPLGKGGNVLAREKOS 155  
 Db 48 QSTAAPGQKLAENKSGSTASQ---GSKNQKQFTIDNFEIGRPLGKGGNVLAREKKS 104  
 QY 156 KFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQIRREVEITQSHLRHPNIRLYGYPHDATRVVILLEYAPL 215  
 Db 105 RFIVALKILFKSQIEKGEVHQIRREIEIQAHLPNIRLYGYPHDATRVVILLEYAPR 164  
 QY 216 GTVYRELQKLSKFDQRTATYITELANALSYCHSKRVIRHDIKPNLLIGSAGELKIADF 275  
 Db 165 GELYKELQKSRFDQRTATIMEELSDALTYCHKKKVIRHDIKPNLLIGLOGELKIADF 224  
 QY 276 GWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDKVDSLGLVLCYEFVLGKPPFEANTYQ 335  
 Db 225 GWSVHAPSRLRRKTCGTLDPPEMIEGRMHENVDLWLCIGVLCYELMVGNDPFPSPSHS 284  
 QY 336 EYKISRVEFTFPFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPSQRPMLREVLHPWITANSK 389  
 Db 285 EYRRIRVVDLFPSPSPVSGAQDLISKLKHNPWQRLPLAEVAHPWVRANSRR 338  
 RESULT 20  
 AURB\_RAT  
 ID AURB\_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 343 AA.  
 AC O55099;  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
 DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)  
 DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase 12 (EC 2.7.1.37) (Aurora- and Ipl1-  
 DE like midbody-associated protein 1) (AIM-1) (Aurora-B).  
 GN Name=Aurkb; Synonyms=Aim1, Stk12;  
 OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 OC NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
 RN [1]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP TISSUE=Kidney;  
 RX MEDLINE=98119810; PubMed=9450992; DOI=10.1093/emboj/17.3.667;  
 RA Terada Y., Tatsuoka M., Suzuki F., Yasuda Y., Fujita S., Otsu M.;  
 RT "AIM-1: a mammalian midbody-associated protein required for  
 RT cytokinesis.";  
 RL EMBO J. 17:667-676(1998).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: May be directly involved in regulating the cleavage of  
 CC polar spindle microtubules and is a key regulator for the onset of  
 CC cytokinesis during mitosis (By similarity).  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein = ADP + a phosphoprotein.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Localized to the midzone of central spindle  
 CC in late anaphase and concentrated into the midbody in telophase  
 CC and cytokinesis. Colocalized with gamma tubulin in the mid-body  
 CC (By similarity).  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: High level expression seen in the testis. It  
 CC is also expressed in the spleen, lung and heart. Expressed in the  
 CC G2/M phase of the cell cycle.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family. Aurora  
 CC subfamily.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; D89731; BAA23794.1; -.  
 DR HSSP; P31751; 1GZK.

Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057; DB 2; Length 345;  
 Best Local Similarity 59.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-59;

```
DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.
DR InterPro; IPR000719; Prot_kinase.
DR InterPro; IPR002290; Ser_thr_kinase.
DR InterPro; IPR008271; Ser_thr_pkin_AS.
DR Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.
DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot_kinase; 1.
DR SMART; SM00220; S_TKc; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN_KINASE_ATP; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN_KINASE_ST; 1.
DR ATP-binding; Cell cycle; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.
KW ACT_SITE 203
FT NP_BIND 86 94 ATP (By similarity).
FT BINDING 109 109 ATP (By similarity).
FT ACT_SITE 203 203 Proton acceptor (By similarity).
SQ SEQUENCE 343 AA; 39234 MW; 27B740D20E287598 CRC64;

Query Match 49.8%; Score 1050; DB 1; Length 343;
Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 4.9e-59;
Matches 204; Conservative 51; Mismatches 73; Indels 26; Gaps 4;

QY 36 PLEVNSQAQRVLCPSNSSQVRPLQAQKLVSSHQKVPQKQKQLOQATSVPHVPSRP 95
DB 9 PWFYSGKTSQGL--NTLPQVRVLRKEPAVTPAALNR-----SNS 47
QY 96 QKSKQPLPSAPPENPEELASKQNEESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFQNVYLAREKQS 155
DB 48 QSTAVPQGLTENKGATALQGSQ-----SRQPTIDNFEIGRPLGKGFQNVYLAREKKS 102
QY 156 KFTLAKVLKPAQLEKAGVEHQLRRVEIQSHLRHPNIIRLGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPL 215
DB 103 RFTVALKILFKSQIEKEGVEHQLRRREIETQAHLKHPNIIQLVYFYDQQRYYLILEYAPR 162
QY 216 GTVYRELQKLSKDFEORTATYITELANALSYCHSKRVIHRIKPNILLGSGAGELKIADP 275
DB 163 GELYKELQSGTDEQRTATIMEELSDALMYCHKKKVIHRIKPNILLGSGAGELKIADP 222
QY 276 GWSVHAPSSRRRTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYFLVGKPPPEANTYQ 335
DB 223 GWSVHAPSLRRKTKMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYFLVGKPPPEANTYQ 282
QY 336 ETKYKRISRVETFPDPVTEGARDLISRLKHPNSQRPMLREVLEHWPITANSK 389
DB 283 ETKYRIRIVKDLKFPSSMPLGAKOLISKLLKHPNSQRPMLREVLEHWPITANSK 336

RESULT 21
QYRC6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 344 AA.
AC QYRC6;
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
DE Serine/threonine kinase 12.
OS Bos taurus (Bovine).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;
OC Bovinae; Bos.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9913;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Zhou G., Li W., Yu L.;
RL Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -! SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.
DR EMBL; AY336975; AAQ16151.1; -.
DR HSSP; O14965; IOL6.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004674; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0016740; F:transferase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase_like.
DR InterPro; IPR002052; N6_Mtase.
DR InterPro; IPR000719; Prot_kinase.
```

```
DR InterPro; IPR002290; Ser_thr_pkinase.
DR InterPro; IPR008271; Ser_thr_pkin_AS.
DR Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.
DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot_kinase; 1.
DR SMART; SM00220; S_TKc; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00092; N6_MTASE; UNKNOWN 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN_KINASE_ATP; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN_KINASE_ST; 1.
DR ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.
KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 344 AA; 39441 MW; 4DD7158CF2F5D047 CRC64;

Query Match 49.5%; Score 1045; DB 2; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 56.9%; Pred. No. 1e-58;
Matches 209; Conservative 44; Mismatches 68; Indels 46; Gaps 5;

QY 32 PCQNPLPVNSGQQRVLCPSNSSQVRPLQAQKLVSSHQKVPQKQKQLOQATSVPHVPSRP 91
DB 19 PGLNTLP-----QRVL-----RKEFVTPSALV-----LMSRSNAQPTAAP 53
QY 92 LNNQTKSKQPLPSAPPENPEELASKQNEESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFQNVYLAR 151
DB 54 GQKVVENSSTGPNIP-----KRSFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFQNVYLAR 95
QY 152 EKQSKFIALKVLKPAQLEKAGVEHQLRRVEIQSHLRHPNIIRLGYFHDATRVYLILE 211
DB 96 EKKSHPFIALKVLKFSQIEKEGVEHQLRRREIETQAHLKHPNIIRLVYFYDQQRYYLILE 155
QY 212 YAPLGTVYRELQKLSKDFEORTATYITELANALSYCHSKRVIHRIKPNILLGSGAGELK 271
DB 156 YAPRGLYKELQKSRFTDEQRTATIMEELADALTYCHAKKVIHRIKPNILLGSGAGELK 215
QY 272 IADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYFLVGKPPPEA 331
DB 216 IADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTKMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYFLVGKPPPEA 275
QY 332 NTVQETKYKRISRVETFPDPVTEGARDLISRLKHPNSQRPMLREVLEHWPITANSK-- 389
DB 276 ASHNETYRIRIVKVDLKFPPSPVPLGAQDFYKLLKHPNSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRTHSRRL 335
QY 390 -PSNCON 395
DB 336 PPSAPOS 342

Search completed: June 20, 2005, 20:12:24
Job time : 141.649 secs
```

*This Page Blank (uspto)*

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 20, 2005, 19:59:50 ; Search time 37.7617 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
680.035 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-734-126-3  
Perfect score: 1809  
Sequence: 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSG.....PWVRRNSRRLPPSALQSV 344

Scoring table:  
BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 513545 seqs, 74649064 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 13

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 49%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 65000 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PTUS\_COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1809	100.0	344	2	US-08-755-728-3
2	1809	100.0	344	2	US-08-974-655-3
3	1809	100.0	344	3	US-09-283-011-3
4	1809	100.0	344	4	US-09-012-135A-3
5	1809	100.0	363	4	US-09-949-016-9826
6	1797.5	99.4	347	2	US-09-016-000-1
7	1520.5	84.1	343	4	US-09-485-534-4
8	1057.5	58.5	403	2	US-08-755-728-4
9	1057.5	58.5	403	2	US-08-974-655-4
10	1057.5	58.5	403	3	US-09-283-011-4
11	1057.5	58.5	403	4	US-09-012-135A-4
12	1057.5	58.5	488	4	US-09-949-016-10461
13	1057.5	58.5	488	4	US-09-949-016-10462

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-755-728-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/08755728  
; Patent No. 5962312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon  
STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
CITY: Los Angeles  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 90071-2066  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows 2.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/755,728  
FILING DATE: No. 5962312ember 25, 1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809  
FILING DATE: December 18, 1995  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943  
FILING DATE: August 14, 1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Warburg, Richard J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 223/113  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600  
TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440  
TELEX: 67-3510  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 344 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
US-08-755-728-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 2; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-176;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGLSTLPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60  
Db 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGLSTLPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60  
Qy 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFVNLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
Db 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFVNLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
Qy 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRILNYFYDRRRRIYLILEVAPRGELYKELQKSTFDEQRTATI 180  
Db 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRILNYFYDRRRRIYLILEVAPRGELYKELQKSTFDEQRTATI 180  
Qy 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYL 240  
Db 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYL 240  
Qy 241 PPEMIEGRMHNKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPSVPTGA 300  
Db 241 PPEMIEGRMHNKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPSVPTGA 300  
Qy 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRRNSRRLPPSALQSV 344  
Db 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRRNSRRLPPSALQSV 344

RESULT 2

US-08-974-655-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/08974655  
; Patent No. 5972676  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon  
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
; CITY: Suite 4700  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 90071-2066  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/974,655  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728  
; FILING DATE: No. 5972676ember 25, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809  
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943  
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 223/113  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600  
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440  
; TELEX: 67-3510  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 344 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
US-08-974-655-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 2; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-176;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPDLTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKFGNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSKQIEKEGVHEH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPDLTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKFGNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSKQIEKEGVHEH 120  
QY 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNIRLYNYFYDRRRILYILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTPDEQRTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNIRLYNYFYDRRRILYILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTPDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGBELKTADFQWSVHAPSLRRKTKTCGTLIDYL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGBELKTADFQWSVHAPSLRRKTKTCGTLIDYL 240

QY 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
DB 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
RESULT 3  
US-09-283-011-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09283011  
; Patent No. 6207401  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon  
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
; STREET: Suite 4700  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 90071-2066  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/283,011  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/012,135  
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728  
; FILING DATE: No. 6207401ember 25, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943  
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809  
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600  
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440  
; TELEX: 67-3510  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 344 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
US-09-283-011-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 3; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-176;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60



QY 61 SSGTDPDLTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPDLTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
QY 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTFDEQRTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTFDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGBELKIADFGWSVHAPSRLRKTWCGLDYL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGBELKIADFGWSVHAPSRLRKTWCGLDYL 240  
QY 241 PPEMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PPEMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHPNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
DB 301 QDLISKLLRHPNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344

## RESULT 4

US-09-012-135A-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09012135A  
; Patent No. 6716575  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon  
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
; STREET: Suite 4700  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 90071-2066  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/012,135A  
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/005,268  
; FILING DATE: January 9, 1998  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728  
; FILING DATE: No. 6716575ember 25, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943  
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809  
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600  
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440  
; TELEX: 67-3510  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 344 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
US-09-012-135A-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 4; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-176;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTLPORVLRKEPVTSPALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTLPORVLRKEPVTSPALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPDLTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPDLTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
QY 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTFDEQRTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTFDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGBELKIADFGWSVHAPSRLRKTWCGLDYL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGBELKIADFGWSVHAPSRLRKTWCGLDYL 240  
QY 241 PPEMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PPEMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHPNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
DB 301 QDLISKLLRHPNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344

## RESULT 5

US-09-949-016-9826  
; Sequence 9826, Application US/09949016  
; Patent No. 6812339  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: VENTER, J. Craig et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYMORPHISMS IN KNOWN GENES ASSOCIATED  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH HUMAN DISEASE, METHODS OF DETECTION AND USES THEREOF  
; FILE REFERENCE: CL001307  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/949,016  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/241,755  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/237,768  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/231,498  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-08  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207012  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 9826  
; LENGTH: 363  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Human  
US-09-949-016-9826

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 4; Length 363;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.4e-176;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTLPORVLRKEPVTSPALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60  
DB 20 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTLPORVLRKEPVTSPALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 79  
QY 61 SSGTDPDLTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
DB 80 SSGTDPDLTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 139  
QY 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTFDEQRTATI 180  
DB 140 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTFDEQRTATI 199

181	MEELADALMYCHGKKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTMCTGLDYL	240
Qy		
200	MEELADALMYCHGKKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTMCTGLDYL	259
Db		
241	PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLCWICGVLYCELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIRVKVDLKPASVPTGA	300
Qy		
260	PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLCWICGVLYCELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIRVKVDLKPASVPTGA	319
Db		
301	QDLISKLLRHNPSSRLPLAQSVAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSOVA	344
Qy		
320	QDLISKLLRHNPSSRLPLAQSVAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSOVA	363
Db		

RESULT 6  
 US-09-016-000-1  
 ; Sequence 1, Application US/09016000  
 ; Patent No. 5962232  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Hillman, Jennifer L.  
 ; APPLICANT: Lal, Preeti  
 ; APPLICANT: Bandman, Olga  
 ; APPLICANT: Akerbloom, Ingrid E.  
 ; APPLICANT: Shah, Purvi  
 ; APPLICANT: Corley, Neil C.  
 ; APPLICANT: Guegler, Karl G.  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEIN KINASE MOLECULES  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
 ; STREET: 3174 Porter Drive  
 ; CITY: Palo Alto  
 ; STATE: CA  
 ; COUNTRY: USA  
 ; ZIP: 94304  
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
 ; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
 ; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/016,000  
 ; FILING DATE: HEREWITH  
 ; CLASSIFICATION:  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER:  
 ; FILING DATE:  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: Billings, Lucy J  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,749  
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PP-0465 US  
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 ; TELEPHONE: 650-855-0555  
 ; TELEFAX: 650-845-4166  
 ; TELEX:  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 ; LENGTH: 347 amino acids  
 ; TYPE: amino acid  
 ; STRANDEDNESS: single  
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear  
 ; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
 ; LIBRARY: HMCINOT01  
 ; CLONE: 2940  
 US-09-016-000-1

Qy	61	SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPGLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFI	120	VALKVLFXSQIEKEGV	120
Db	61	SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPGLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFI	120	VALKVLFXSQIEKEGV	120
Qy	121	QLRRETEIOAHLHHPNITRLNLYFYDRRRILYLEYAPRGELYKELQK	179	CTCTFDEQRTAT	179
Db	121	QLRRETEIOAHLHHPNITRLNLYFYDRRRILYLEYAPRGELYKELQK	180	CTCTFDEQRTATV	180
Qy	180	--TMEELADALAMYCHGKKVTHRDIKPNLLLGKLGELKIADFGWSVHAPS	237	LRRTKTMCGTL	237
Db	181	RAIWEELADALAMYCHGKKVTHRDIKPNLLLGKLGELKIADFGWSVHAPS	240	LRRTKTMCGTL	240
Qy	238	DYLPPEMIEGRMNEKVDLCIVGVCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRI	297	IVKVDLKFPA	297
Db	241	DYLPPEMIEGRMNEKVDLCIVGVCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRI	300	IVKVDLKFPA	300
Qy	298	TGAQDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPPSALQ	344	SV	344
Db	301	TGAQDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPPSALQ	347	SV	347

```

RESULT 7
US-09-485-534-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09485534
; Patent No. 6759212
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: TATSUKA, MASAOKI
; APPLICANT: TERADA, YASUHIKO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CELL CYCLE-REGULATING PROTEINS
; FILE REFERENCE: 050499/0102
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/485,534
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-02-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP98/03641
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 235371/1997
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 19
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 343
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Rattus sp.
US-09-485-534-4

```

Query Match	99.4%	Score 1797.5	DB 2	Length 347
Best Local Similarity	99.1%	Pred. No. 6.2e-175		
Matches 344	Conservative 0	Mismatches 0	Indels 3	Gaps 1
Qy	1	MAQKNSVPWPGYGTQAPSGLSLTPQVLRKEPTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPQCKVMEN	60	
Db	1	MAQKNSVPWPGYGTQAPSGLSLTPQVLRKEPTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPQCKVMEN	60	

```
RESULT 8
US-08-755-728-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08755728
; Patent No. 5962312
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street
; CITY: Suite 4700
; STATE: Los Angeles
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 90071-2066
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows 2.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/755,728
; FILING DATE: No. 5962312ember 25, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 530
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 223/113
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
; TELEX: 67-3510
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 403 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHEICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; US-08-755-728-4

Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 2; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e-99;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 22 STLQVRVLR-----KEPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSGTDPILTRHFT 73
DB :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
82 TSVPHPVSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQKNEESKK-----RQWA 129
QY 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKEGVHQLRREIEIOAHLH 133
DB :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKEGVHQLRREIEIOAHLH 189
QY 134 HNNILLYNYFYDRRIYVILEVAPRGELYKELQKSCFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193
DB :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
190 HNNILLYGYFHDATRVYVILEVAPRGELYKELQKSCFDEORTATITELANALSYCHS 249
QY 194 KKVIRHDIKPNLLGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253
DB :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
250 KKVIRHDIKPNLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309

QY 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKEPPASVPTGAQDLISLKLHNPS 313
DB :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
310 VDLWSLGVLCYELFVAGKPPPEANTYQETKYKRSRVEFTPPDFVTEGARDLISLKLHNPS 369
QY 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPPLPSALQS 342
DB :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 9
US-08-974-655-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08974655
; Patent No. 5972676
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street
; CITY: Suite 4700
; STATE: Los Angeles
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 90071-2066
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows 2.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/974,655
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728
; FILING DATE: No. 5972676ember 25, 1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 223/113
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
; TELEX: 67-3510
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 403 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHEICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; US-08-974-655-4

Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 2; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e-99;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 22 STLQVRVLR-----KEPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSGTDPILTRHFT 73
DB :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
82 TSVPHPVSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQKNEESKK-----RQWA 129
QY 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKEGVHQLRREIEIOAHLH 133
DB :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKEGVHQLRREIEIOAHLH 189
QY 134 HNNILLYNYFYDRRIYVILEVAPRGELYKELQKSCFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193
DB :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
190 HNNILLYGYFHDATRVYVILEVAPRGELYKELQKSCFDEORTATITELANALSYCHS 249
QY 194 KKVIRHDIKPNLLGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253
DB :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
250 KKVIRHDIKPNLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309
```

Db 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKFGNGVYLAREKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLR 189  
Qy 134 HPNILRLYNYFYDRRIYLIILEVAPRGELYKELQKCTDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
Db 190 HPNILRLYGYFHDATRVYLIILEVAPRGELYKELQKCTDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 249  
Qy 194 KKVIHRIKPNENLLGKELKGIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253  
Db 250 KKVIHRIKPNENLLGKELKGIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 309  
Qy 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPAVPTGAQDLISKLRLHNS 313  
Db 310 VDLWSLGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPAVPTGAQDLISKLRLHNS 369  
Qy 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342  
Db 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PNCQN 395

RESULT 10  
US-09-283-011-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/09283011  
; Patent No. 6207401  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
; STREET: Suite 4700  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 90071-2066  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/283,011  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/012,135  
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728  
; FILING DATE: No. 6207401ember 25, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943  
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809  
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282  
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600  
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440  
; TELEX: 67-3510  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 403 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO

US-09-283-011-4  
Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 3; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e-99;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;  
Qy 22 STLQORVLR-----KEPVTFSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSTGTPDILTRHFT 73  
Db 82 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQKNEESKK-----ROWA 129  
Qy 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKFGNGVYLAREKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLR 133  
Db 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKFGNGVYLAREKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLR 189  
Qy 134 HPNILRLYNYFYDRRIYLIILEVAPRGELYKELQKCTDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
Db 190 HPNILRLYGYFHDATRVYLIILEVAPRGELYKELQKCTDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 249  
Qy 194 KKVIHRIKPNENLLGKELKGIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253  
Db 250 KKVIHRIKPNENLLGKELKGIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 309  
Qy 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPAVPTGAQDLISKLRLHNS 313  
Db 310 VDLWSLGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPAVPTGAQDLISKLRLHNS 369  
Qy 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342  
Db 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PNCQN 395  
RESULT 11  
US-09-012-135A-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/09012135A  
; Patent No. 6716575  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
; STREET: Suite 4700  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 90071-2066  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/012,135A  
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/005,268  
; FILING DATE: January 9, 1998  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728  
; FILING DATE: No. 6716575ember 25, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943  
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809  
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

Qy	22	STL	PORVLR-----	KEPVTPSAALVMSRNSVQPTAAPGQKVMENSGTDPDILTRHFT	73
Db	167	TSVPH	PSRPLNNTOKSQPL-PSA----	PNNPEELASKQNEESKK-----	214
Qy	74	IDDFE	IGRPLGKGFENYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOJTEKEGEVHQLRREIEIOAHLH	1333	
Db	215	LED	FEIGRPLGKGFENYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLR	274	
Qy	134	HNILIR	LYNYFVDRRIIVLILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTCFDEQRTATTMEELADALMYCHG	193	
Db	275	HNILIR	LYGYFHDPVTVLILEYAPLGTVTYRELOKSKFDEQRTATTITELANALSCHS	334	
Qy	194	KKVIHR	DKPENLLGLKGBELKIDAFGWSVHAPSRLRKTMCGLTDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK	2533	
Db	335	KKVIHR	DKPENLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRITLCGLTDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK	394	
Qy	254	VDLWC	IGVLYELLVGNPPSPSASHNETTYRIRIVKDLKPPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRNPS	313	
Db	395	VDLWS	IGVLYCEFLVGKGFPAANTYQETTKRISVETTFDPFVTEGARDILSRLLKHNP	454	

Qy	314	ERLPLAQVSAHPVWTRANSRRVLPPSALQS	342
Db	455	QRPMLEVLHPWITANSK---PSNCQN	480

Search completed: June 20, 2005, 20:13:50  
Job time : 41.7617 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 20, 2005, 19:47:43 ; Search time 66.3132 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1991.894 Million cell updates/sec

Title: us-10-734-126-3

Perfect score: 1809

Sequence: 1 MAQKENSYPWPGRTQPSG.....PWRRNSRRVLPSPALQSLVA 344

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1714042 seqs, 383979560 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 49

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 49%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 65000 summaries

Database :

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10D\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10E\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
19: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US11A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
20: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US11\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
21: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
22: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1809	100.0	344	9 US-09-012-135A-3	Sequence 3, Appli
2	1809	100.0	344	11 US-09-784-332-3	Sequence 3, Appli
3	1809	100.0	344	14 US-10-060-065-13	Sequence 13, Appl
4	1809	100.0	344	14 US-10-059-585-34	Sequence 34, Appl
5	1809	100.0	344	14 US-10-171-311-214	Sequence 214, App
6	1809	100.0	344	15 US-10-295-027-203	Sequence 203, App
7	1809	100.0	344	15 US-10-173-999-101	Sequence 101, App
8	1809	100.0	344	15 US-10-188-832-93	Sequence 93, Appl
9	1809	100.0	344	16 US-10-734-126-3	Sequence 3, Appli
10	1797.5	99.4	347	9 US-09-974-298-136	Sequence 136, Appl
11	1520.5	84.1	343	15 US-10-429-849-4	Sequence 4, Appli

12	1181	65.3	355	15	US-10-092-900A-14	Sequence 14, Appl
13	1124	62.1	320	15	US-10-403-571-98	Sequence 98, Appl
14	1057.5	58.5	322	16	US-10-664-421-125	Sequence 125, App
15	1057.5	58.5	403	9	US-09-012-135A-4	Sequence 4, Appli
16	1057.5	58.5	403	11	US-09-784-332-4	Sequence 4, Appli
17	1057.5	58.5	403	14	US-10-060-065-12	Sequence 12, Appl
18	1057.5	58.5	403	14	US-10-059-585-33	Sequence 33, Appl
19	1057.5	58.5	403	14	US-10-209-324-2	Sequence 2, Appli
20	1057.5	58.5	403	15	US-10-295-027-1206	Sequence 1206, Ap
21	1057.5	58.5	403	15	US-10-087-684-47	Sequence 47, Appl
22	1057.5	58.5	403	15	US-10-087-684-48	Sequence 48, Appl
23	1057.5	58.5	403	15	US-10-087-684-49	Sequence 49, Appl
24	1057.5	58.5	403	15	US-10-218-779-47	Sequence 47, Appl
25	1057.5	58.5	403	15	US-10-218-779-48	Sequence 48, Appl
26	1057.5	58.5	403	15	US-10-218-779-49	Sequence 49, Appl
27	1057.5	58.5	403	15	US-10-188-832-35	Sequence 35, Appl
28	1057.5	58.5	403	16	US-10-751-736-65	Sequence 65, Appl
29	1057.5	58.5	403	16	US-10-734-126-4	Sequence 4, Appli
30	1057.5	58.5	403	17	US-10-781-581-187	Sequence 187, App
31	1057.5	58.5	420	15	US-10-264-049-3090	Sequence 3090, Ap
32	1050.5	58.1	403	14	US-10-026-021-7	Sequence 7, Appli
33	1050.5	58.1	403	15	US-10-087-684-50	Sequence 50, Appl
34	1050.5	58.1	403	15	US-10-218-779-50	Sequence 50, Appl
35	1045.5	57.8	402	15	US-10-087-684-51	Sequence 51, Appl
36	1045.5	57.8	402	15	US-10-218-779-51	Sequence 51, Appl
37	986	53.4	403	15	US-10-087-684-14	Sequence 14, Appl
38	966	53.4	403	15	US-10-218-779-14	Sequence 14, Appl
39	940	52.0	294	15	US-10-389-566-1246	Sequence 1246, Ap
40	937	51.8	294	15	US-10-389-566-1246	Sequence 1246, Ap
41	934.5	51.7	295	15	US-10-389-566-645	Sequence 645, App
42	933.5	51.6	298	15	US-10-389-566-644	Sequence 644, App
43	921.5	50.9	282	15	US-10-389-566-1240	Sequence 1240, Ap
44	918	50.7	368	15	US-10-389-566-382	Sequence 382, App
45	917.5	50.7	418	15	US-10-389-566-819	Sequence 819, App
46	916.5	50.7	320	16	US-10-437-963-133574	Sequence 133574,
47	909	50.2	307	15	US-10-424-599-274736	Sequence 274736,
48	908	50.2	298	15	US-10-389-566-580	Sequence 580, App
49	906	50.1	432	15	US-10-389-566-2420	Sequence 2420, Ap

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-012-135A-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09012135A  
; Patent No. US20020081578A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon  
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 90071-2066  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/012,135A  
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/005,268

```
/ FILING DATE: January 9, 1998
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728
/ FILING DATE: No. US20020081578A1ember 25, 1996
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943
/ FILING DATE: August 14, 1996
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809
/ FILING DATE: December 18, 1995
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282
/ TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
/ TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
/ TELEX: 67-3510
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 344 amino acids
/ TYPE: amino acid
/ STRANDEDNESS: single
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ MOLECULE TYPE: protein
/ HYPOTHETICAL: NO
/ ANTI-SENSE: NO
/ US-09-012-135A-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 9; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-140;
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPORVLRKEPVTSPALVLSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPORVLRKEPVTSPALVLSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120
DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120
QY 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRNYFYDRRRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180
DB 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRNYFYDRRRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVHRDIKPENLLGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVHRDIKPENLLGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240
QY 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLGYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPPASVPTGA 300
DB 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLGYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPPASVPTGA 300
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344
DB 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344

RESULT 2
US-09-784-332-3
/ Sequence 3, Application US/09784332
/ Publication No. US2005002938A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: PLOWMAN, Gregory
/ Mossie, Kevin
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS
/ NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39
/ CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
/ ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon
/ STREET: 633 West Fifth Street
/ Suite 4700
/ CITY: Los Angeles
/ STATE: California
/ COUNTRY: U.S.A.
/ ZIP: 90071-2066
```

```
/ COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
/ MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb
/ storage
/ COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
/ OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
/ SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows 2.0
/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/784,332
/ FILING DATE: 16-Feb-2001
/ CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/283,011
/ FILING DATE: <Unknown>
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/012,135
/ FILING DATE: January 22, 1998
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728
/ FILING DATE: November 25, 1996
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943
/ FILING DATE: August 14, 1996
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809
/ FILING DATE: December 18, 1995
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
/ TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
/ TELEX: 67-3510
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 344 amino acids
/ TYPE: amino acid
/ STRANDEDNESS: single
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ MOLECULE TYPE: protein
/ HYPOTHETICAL: NO
/ ANTI-SENSE: NO
/ SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:
/ US-09-784-332-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 11; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-140;
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPORVLRKEPVTSPALVLSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPORVLRKEPVTSPALVLSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120
DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120
QY 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRNYFYDRRRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180
DB 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRNYFYDRRRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVHRDIKPENLLGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVHRDIKPENLLGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240
QY 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLGYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPPASVPTGA 300
DB 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLGYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPPASVPTGA 300
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344
DB 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344

RESULT 3
US-10-060-065-13
/ Sequence 13, Application US/10060065
```



; Publication No. US20030017480A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Toshio Ota  
; APPLICANT: Takao Isogai  
; APPLICANT: Tetsuo Nishikawa  
; APPLICANT: Koji Hayashi  
; APPLICANT: Kaoru Otsuka  
; APPLICANT: Jun-Ichi Yamamoto  
; APPLICANT: Shizuko Ishii  
; APPLICANT: Tomoyasu Sugiyama  
; APPLICANT: Ai Wakamatsu  
; APPLICANT: Keiichi Nagai  
; APPLICANT: Tetsuji Otsuki  
; APPLICANT: Shin-ichi Funahashi  
; APPLICANT: Chiaki Senoo  
; APPLICANT: Jun-Ichi Nezu  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES ENCODING PROTEIN KINASE/PROTEIN PHOSPHATASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 06501-099002  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/060,065  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-29  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP00/05061  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/159,590  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/183,322  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 11-248036  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-29  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-118776  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-11  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-183767  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-02  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-241899  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-09  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 344  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-060-065-13

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 14; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-140;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVLMGRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVLMGRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKS HFI VALKVL FKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKS HFI VALKVL FKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
QY 121 QLRRETEIQAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYLEVAPRGELYKELKSCCTFDEQRTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRRETEIQAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYLEVAPRGELYKELKSCCTFDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIPENLLGLKGLKTIADFCWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIPENLLGLKGLKTIADFCWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYL 240  
QY 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLGYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRI VKVDL KFPASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLGYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRI VKVDL KFPASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQSA 344  
DB 301 QDLISKLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQSA 344

RESULT 4  
US-10-059-585-34

; Sequence 34, Application US/10059585  
; Publication No. US20030082776A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Ota, Toshio  
; APPLICANT: Isogai, Takao  
; APPLICANT: Nishikawa, Tetsuo  
; APPLICANT: Hayashi, Koji  
; APPLICANT: Otsuka, Kaoru  
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Jun-ichi  
; APPLICANT: Ishii, Shizuko  
; APPLICANT: Sugiyama, Tomoyasu  
; APPLICANT: Wakamatsu, Ai  
; APPLICANT: Nagai, Keiichi  
; APPLICANT: Otsuki, Tetsuji  
; APPLICANT: Funahashi, Shin-ichi  
; APPLICANT: Senoo, Chiaki  
; APPLICANT: Nezu, Jun-Ichi  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES ENCODING PROTEIN KINASE/PROTEIN PHOSPHATASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 06501-098001  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/059,585  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-29  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP00/05060  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/183,322  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/159,590  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-118776  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-11  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-183767  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-02  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 11-248036  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-29  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 34  
; LENGTH: 344  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-059-585-34

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 14; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-140;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVLMGRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVLMGRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKS HFI VALKVL FKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKS HFI VALKVL FKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
QY 121 QLRRETEIQAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYLEVAPRGELYKELKSCCTFDEQRTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRRETEIQAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYLEVAPRGELYKELKSCCTFDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIPENLLGLKGLKTIADFCWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIPENLLGLKGLKTIADFCWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYL 240  
QY 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLGYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRI VKVDL KFPASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLGYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRI VKVDL KFPASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQSA 344  
DB 301 QDLISKLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQSA 344

RESULT 5  
US-10-171-311-214

```
; Sequence 214, Application US/10171311
; Publication No. US20030087270A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schlegel, Robert
; APPLICANT: Chen, Yan
; APPLICANT: Zhao, Xumei
; APPLICANT: Monahan, John
; APPLICANT: Kamatkar, Shubhangi
; APPLICANT: Glatt, Karen
; APPLICANT: Gannavarapu, Manjula
; APPLICANT: Hoerish, Sebastian
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES, COMPOSITIONS, KITS, AND METHODS FOR
; IDENTIFICATION, ASSESSMENT, PREVENTION, AND THERAPY
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF CERVICAL CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: MRI-035
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/171,311
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/298,159
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/298,155
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/335,936
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 238
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 214
; TYPE: PRT
; LENGTH: 344
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-10-171-311-214

Query Match      100.0%; Score 1809; DB 14; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-140;
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWYGRQTAPSGSLTPQRLRKKEPTVPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60
   |||
Db 1 MAQKENSYPWYGRQTAPSGSLTPQRLRKKEPTVPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60
   |||

QY 61 SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKXSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120
   |||
Db 61 SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKXSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120
   |||

QY 121 QLRRETEIQAHLLHPNLRNYFYDRLRRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180
   |||
Db 121 QLRRETEIQAHLLHPNLRNYFYDRLRRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180
   |||

QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKKVIHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDYL 240
   |||
Db 181 MEELADALMYCHGKKVIHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDYL 240
   |||

QY 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPASVPTGA 300
   |||
Db 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPASVPTGA 300
   |||

QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344
   |||
Db 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344
   |||

RESULT 6
US-10-295-027-203
; Sequence 203, Application US/10295027
; Publication No. US20030232350A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Afar, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Aziz, Natasha
; APPLICANT: Ginsberg, Wendy M.
; APPLICANT: Gish, Kurt C.
; APPLICANT: Glynn, Richard
; APPLICANT: Hevesi, Peter A.
; APPLICANT: Mack, David H.
; APPLICANT: Murray, Richard
```

```
; APPLICANT: Watson, Susan R.
; APPLICANT: Eos Biotechnology, Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Diagnosis of Cancer, Compositions and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Screening for Modulators of Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: 018501-012500US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/295,027
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/663,733
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/350,666
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/335,394
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/332,464
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/334,393
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/340,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/347,211
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-01-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/347,349
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-01-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/355,250
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/356,714
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-13
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1386
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 203
; LENGTH: 344
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-10-295-027-203

Query Match      100.0%; Score 1809; DB 15; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-140;
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWYGRQTAPSGSLTPQRLRKKEPTVPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60
   |||
Db 1 MAQKENSYPWYGRQTAPSGSLTPQRLRKKEPTVPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60
   |||

QY 61 SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKXSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120
   |||
Db 61 SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKXSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120
   |||

QY 121 QLRRETEIQAHLLHPNLRNYFYDRLRRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180
   |||
Db 121 QLRRETEIQAHLLHPNLRNYFYDRLRRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180
   |||

QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKKVIHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDYL 240
   |||
Db 181 MEELADALMYCHGKKVIHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDYL 240
   |||

QY 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPASVPTGA 300
   |||
Db 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPASVPTGA 300
   |||

QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344
   |||
Db 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344
   |||

RESULT 7
US-10-173-999-101
; Sequence 101, Application US/10173999
; Publication No. US20040005563A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Mack, David H.
; APPLICANT: Gish, Kurt C.
; APPLICANT: Eos Biotechnology, Inc.
```

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Diagnosis of Ovarian Cancer, Compositions  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Screening for Modulators of Ovarian  
;; FILE REFERENCE: 018501-002420US  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/173,999  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-17  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/299,234  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-18  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/315,287  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-27  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/350,666  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-13  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/372,246  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-12  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 163  
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
;; SEQ ID NO 101  
;; LENGTH: 344  
;; TYPE: PRT  
;; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-173-999-101

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 15; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-140;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPYGRQGTAPSGSLTLPQVLKRPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENSYPYGRQGTAPSGSLTLPQVLKRPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
QY 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYILEVAPRGELKELQKCTFDEORTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYILEVAPRGELKELQKCTFDEORTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIPENLLGLKGLKIADFCWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLTDL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIPENLLGLKGLKIADFCWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLTDL 240  
QY 241 PPMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PPMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHPNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
DB 301 QDLISKLLRHPNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344

RESULT 8  
US-10-188-832-93  
; Sequence 93, Application US/10188832  
; Publication No. US20040076955A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: MacK, David H.  
; APPLICANT: Aziz, Natasha  
; APPLICANT: Eos Biotechnology, Inc.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Diagnosis of Bladder Cancer, Compositions  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Screening for Modulators of Bladder  
; FILE REFERENCE: 018501-002330US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/188,832  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/302,814  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-03  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/310,099  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-03  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/343,705  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-08  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/350,666  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-13

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/372,246  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-12  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207  
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
;; SEQ ID NO 93  
;; LENGTH: 344  
;; TYPE: PRT  
;; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-188-832-93

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 15; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-140;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPYGRQGTAPSGSLTLPQVLKRPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENSYPYGRQGTAPSGSLTLPQVLKRPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
QY 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYILEVAPRGELKELQKCTFDEORTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRILYILEVAPRGELKELQKCTFDEORTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIPENLLGLKGLKIADFCWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLTDL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIPENLLGLKGLKIADFCWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLTDL 240  
QY 241 PPMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PPMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHPNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
DB 301 QDLISKLLRHPNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344

RESULT 9  
US-10-734-126-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/10734126  
; Publication No. US20040265852A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon  
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
; CITY: Suite 4700  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 90071-2066  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/734,126  
; FILING DATE: 15-Dec-2003  
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/784,332  
; FILING DATE: 16-Feb-2001  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/283,011  
; FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/012,135

```
;
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728
; FILING DATE: November 25, 1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
; TELEX: 67-3510
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 344 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:
US-10-734-126-3

Query Match      100.0%; Score 1809; DB 16; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-140;
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQRLVKRPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60
Db 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQRLVKRPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60

QY 61 SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHPFVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120
Db 61 SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHPFVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120

QY 121 QLRRREIQAHLHPNHLNLYFYDRLRIYLLIYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTAT 180
Db 121 QLRRREIQAHLHPNHLNLYFYDRLRIYLLIYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTAT 180

QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPNLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTL 240
Db 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPNLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTL 240

QY 241 PPMEIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPASVPTGA 300
Db 241 PPMEIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPASVPTGA 300

QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSA 344
Db 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSA 344

RESULT 10
US-09-974-298-136
; Sequence 136, Application US/09974298
; Patent No. US20020156263A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Chen, Hwei-Mei
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES EXPRESSED IN BREAST CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: FA-0037 P
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/974,298
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/238,331
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 194
; SOFTWARE: PERL Program
; SEQ ID NO 136
; LENGTH: 347
; TYPE: PRT
```

```
;
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20020156263A1 002940CD1
US-09-974-298-136

Query Match      99.4%; Score 1797.5; DB 9; Length 347;
Best Local Similarity 99.1%; Pred. No. 6.7e-139;
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQRLVKRPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60
Db 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQRLVKRPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60

QY 61 SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHPFVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120
Db 61 SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHPFVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120

QY 121 QLRRREIQAHLHPNHLNLYFYDRLRIYLLIYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTAT 179
Db 121 QLRRREIQAHLHPNHLNLYFYDRLRIYLLIYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTAT 180

QY 180 --IMEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPNLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTL 237
Db 181 RAIMBELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPNLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTL 240

QY 238 DYLPPMEIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPASV 297
Db 241 DYLPPMEIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPASV 300

QY 298 TGAQDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSA 344
Db 301 TGAQDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSA 347

RESULT 11
US-10-429-849-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10429849
; Publication No. US20040029157A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: TATSUKA, MASAAKI
; APPLICANT: TERADA, YASUHIKO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CELL CYCLE-REGULATING PROTEINS
; FILE REFERENCE: 050499/0102
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/429,849
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-05-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/485,534
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP98/03641
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 235371/1997
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 19
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 343
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Rattus sp.
US-10-429-849-4

Query Match      84.1%; Score 1520.5; DB 15; Length 343;
Best Local Similarity 84.5%; Pred. No. 3.2e-116;
Matches 290; Conservative 20; Mismatches 30; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQRLVKRPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60
Db 1 MAQKENVYPYSGKTSQSGSLNTLPQRLVKRPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKLTEN 60

QY 61 SSGTP---DILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHPFVALKVLFKSQIEKEG 117
Db 61 KGNTALQGSQSRQPFIDNFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHPFVALKILFKSQIEKEG 120

QY 118 VEHQLRREIEIQAHLHPNHLNLYFYDRLRIYLLIYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRT 177
```



```
Db 40 PVKSNS-----KVLSDIDFDIRGLGKFGNVLARERKLKVIALKVLFKSQWKE 92
Qy 117 GVEHQLRRRIEIOAHLHPNHLNLYNFYDRIIRYILLEVAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEOR 176
Db 93 GVEHQLRRRIEIOAHLHPNHLNLYNFYDRIIRYILLEVAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEOR 152
Qy 177 TATIMEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIPENLLGLGKELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTKTCGT 236
Db 153 TATIMEEVDALQYCHEKVIHRDIPENLLGLGKELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTKTCGT 212
Qy 237 LDYLPPEMIEGRMHNKVDLWICVGLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIRVKVDLKPASV 296
Db 213 LDYLPPEMIEGRMHNKVDLWICVGLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIRVKVDLKPASV 272
Qy 297 PTGAQDLISKLRLHNPSSRLPLAQVSAHPWVANSRRVLPP 337
Db 273 SEGARDLISKLRLHNPSSRLPLAQVSAHPWVANSRRVLPP 313

RESULT 14
US-10-664-421-125
; Sequence 125, Application US/10664421
; Publication No. US20040142864A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BREMER, RYAN
; APPLICANT: IBRAHIM, PRAHA
; APPLICANT: KUMAR, ABHINAV
; APPLICANT: MANDIYAN, VALSAN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF PIM-1 KINASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 039363/0703
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/664,421
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/412,341
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-09-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/411,398
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-09-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 169
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 125
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-664-421-125

Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 16; Length 322;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e-78;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

Qy 22 STLPRQVLR-----KEPVTPLVLSRNSVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73
Db 1 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENPEELASKQKNESKK-----RQWA 48

Qy 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVNLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVHQLRREIEIOAHLH 133
Db 49 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVNLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVHQLRREIEIOAHLH 108

Qy 134 HPNHLRLNLYFYDRIIRYILLEVAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193
Db 109 HPNHLRLNLYFYDRIIRYILLEVAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 168

Qy 194 KVIHRDIPENLLGLGKELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTKTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNK 253
Db 169 KVIHRDIPENLLGLGKELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTKTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNK 228

Qy 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIRVKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLRLHNP 313
Db 229 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIRVKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLRLHNP 288

Qy 314 ERPLAQVSAHPWVANSRRVLPPSALQS 342
Db 289 ERPLAQVSAHPWVANSRRVLPPSALQS 314
```

RESULT 15

```
US-09-012-135A-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09012135A
; Patent No. US20020081578A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PLOWMAN, GREGORY
; APPLICANT: MOSSIE, KEVIN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: LYON & LYON
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street
; CITY: Suite 4700
; STATE: Los Angeles
; COUNTRY: California
; ZIP: 90071-2066
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb
; MEDIUM TYPE: Storage
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows 2.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/012,135A
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/005,268
; FILING DATE: January 9, 1998
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728
; FILING DATE: No. US20020081578A1ember 25, 1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
; TELEX: 67-3510
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 403 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
US-09-012-135A-4
```

```
Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 9; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.3e-78;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

Qy 22 STLPRQVLR-----KEPVTPLVLSRNSVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73
Db 82 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENPEELASKQKNESKK-----RQWA 129

Qy 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVNLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVHQLRREIEIOAHLH 133
Db 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVNLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVHQLRREIEIOAHLH 189

Qy 134 HPNHLRLNLYFYDRIIRYILLEVAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193
Db 190 HPNHLRLNLYFYDRIIRYILLEVAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 249
```

Qy 194 KKVIRHDIKPNLLGLKGLKADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDTLPPMEMIEGRMNEK 253  
Db 250 KKVIRHDIKPNLLGLKGLKADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDTLPPMEMIEGRMNEK 309  
Qy 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIKVKDLKFPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRNPS 313  
Db 310 VDLWSLGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIKVKDLKFPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRNPS 369  
Qy 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQS 342  
Db 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 16

US-09-784-332-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/09784332  
; Publication No. US2005002938A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1  
; AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon  
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
; Suite 4700  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 90071-2066  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
; SOFTWARE: PastSeq for Windows 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/784,332  
; FILING DATE: 16-Feb-2001  
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/283,011  
; FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/012,135  
; FILING DATE: January 22, 1998  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/755,728  
; FILING DATE: November 25, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,943  
; FILING DATE: August 14, 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/008,809  
; FILING DATE: December 18, 1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 231/282  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600  
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440  
; TELEX: 67-3510  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 403 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:

US-09-784-332-4

Query Match

58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 11; Length 403;

Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.3e-78;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;  
Qy 22 STLQQRVLR-----KEVTPSALVLMGRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73  
Db 82 TSVPHVPVSRPLNNTQKSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEBELASKQNEESKK-----RQWA 129  
Qy 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKGVHQLREIBIOAHLH 133  
Db 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKGVHQLREIBIOAHLH 189  
Qy 134 HPNILRLNYFYDRRIYLLILEVAPRGELKELQKSCTFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
Db 190 HPNILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELQKSKFDEQRTATVITELANALSYCHS 249  
Qy 194 KKVIRHDIKPNLLGLKGLKADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDTLPPMEMIEGRMNEK 253  
Db 250 KKVIRHDIKPNLLGLKGLKADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDTLPPMEMIEGRMNEK 309  
Qy 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIKVKDLKFPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRNPS 313  
Db 310 VDLWSLGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIKVKDLKFPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRNPS 369  
Qy 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQS 342  
Db 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 17

US-10-060-065-12  
; Sequence 12, Application US/10060065  
; Publication No. US20030017480A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Toshio Ota  
; APPLICANT: Takao Isogai  
; APPLICANT: Tetsuo Nishikawa  
; APPLICANT: Koji Hayashi  
; APPLICANT: Kaoru Otsuka  
; APPLICANT: Jun-Ichi Yamamoto  
; APPLICANT: Shizuko Ishii  
; APPLICANT: Tomoyasu Sugiyama  
; APPLICANT: Ai Wakamatsu  
; APPLICANT: Keiichi Nagai  
; APPLICANT: Tetsuji Otsuki  
; APPLICANT: Shin-Ichi Funahashi  
; APPLICANT: Chiaki Senoo  
; APPLICANT: Jun-Ichi Nezu  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES ENCODING PROTEIN KINASE/PROTEIN PHOSPHATASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 06501-099002  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/060,065  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-29  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP00/05061  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/159,590  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/183,322  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 11-248036  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-29  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-118776  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-11  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-183767  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-02  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-241899  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-09  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 12  
; LENGTH: 403  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-060-065-12

Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 14; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.3e-78;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;  
QY 22 STLPRQVLR-----KEPVTPSALVLMRSRNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73  
DB 82 TSVPHVPSPLNNTQSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQNEESKK-----RQWA 129  
QY 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKQIEKEGVHQLRRREIEIOAHLL 133  
DB 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSKFILALKVLPKQIEKAGVHQLRRREIEIOASHLR 189  
QY 134 HNNILRLNYFVDRRIYILILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
DB 190 HNNILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTIVYRELQKLSKFDEORTATYITELANALSYCHS 249  
QY 194 KKVHRIKIPENLLGLKGLKTIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTDLYLPPMIEGRMHNEK 253  
DB 250 KKVHRIKIPENLLGLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTTLCGTDLYLPPMIEGRMHDEK 309  
QY 254 VDLWCIGVLGYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNP 313  
DB 310 VDLWSIGVLGYELVKGPPFEANTYQETVKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISLLKHNP 369  
QY 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342  
DB 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 18  
US-10-059-585-33  
; Sequence 33, Application US/10059585  
; Publication No. US20030082776A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Oca, Toshio  
; APPLICANT: Isogai, Takao  
; APPLICANT: Nishikawa, Tetsuo  
; APPLICANT: Hayaashi, Koji  
; APPLICANT: Otsuka, Kaoru  
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Jun-ichi  
; APPLICANT: Ishii, Shizuko  
; APPLICANT: Sugiyama, Tomoyasu  
; APPLICANT: Wakamatsu, Ai  
; APPLICANT: Nagai, Keiichi  
; APPLICANT: Otsuki, Tetsuji  
; APPLICANT: Funahashi, Shin-Ichi  
; APPLICANT: Senoo, Chiaki  
; APPLICANT: Nezu, Jun-ichi  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES ENCODING PROTEIN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: KINASE/PROTEIN PHOSPHATASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 06501-098001  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/059,585  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-01-29  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP00/05060  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/183,322  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/159,590  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-118776  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-11  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-183767  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-02  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 11-248036  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-29  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 33  
; LENGTH: 403  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-059-585-33

Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 14; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.3e-78;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;  
QY 22 STLPRQVLR-----KEPVTPSALVLMRSRNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73  
DB 82 TSVPHVPSPLNNTQSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQNEESKK-----RQWA 129  
QY 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKQIEKEGVHQLRRREIEIOAHLL 133  
DB 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSKFILALKVLPKQIEKAGVHQLRRREIEIOASHLR 189  
QY 134 HNNILRLNYFVDRRIYILILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
DB 190 HNNILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTIVYRELQKLSKFDEORTATYITELANALSYCHS 249  
QY 194 KKVHRIKIPENLLGLKGLKTIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTDLYLPPMIEGRMHNEK 253  
DB 250 KKVHRIKIPENLLGLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTTLCGTDLYLPPMIEGRMHDEK 309  
QY 254 VDLWCIGVLGYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNP 313  
DB 310 VDLWSIGVLGYELVKGPPFEANTYQETVKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISLLKHNP 369  
QY 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342  
DB 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 19  
US-10-209-324-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/10209324  
; Publication No. US20030108910A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO  
; APPLICANT: TOLAND, Amanda E.  
; APPLICANT: BALMAIN, Allan  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: STR15 (STRK6) GENE POLYMORPHISM AND METHODS OF DETERMINING CANCER  
; FILE REFERENCE: UCSF1120-2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/209,324  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-29  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/334,146  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/308,911  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-27  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 403  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
; LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa is Ile or Phe  
US-10-209-324-2

Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 14; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.3e-78;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;  
QY 22 STLPRQVLR-----KEPVTPSALVLMRSRNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73  
DB 82 TSVPHVPSPLNNTQSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQNEESKK-----RQWA 129  
QY 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKQIEKEGVHQLRRREIEIOAHLL 133  
DB 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKQSKFILALKVLPKQIEKAGVHQLRRREIEIOASHLR 189  
QY 134 HNNILRLNYFVDRRIYILILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
DB 190 HNNILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTIVYRELQKLSKFDEORTATYITELANALSYCHS 249



```
QY 194 KKVHRIKPNLLIGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDTLPPMIEGRMHNEK 253
Db 250 KKVHRIKPNLLIGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDTLPPMIEGRMHNEK 309
QY 254 VDLWGLVLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNS 313
Db 310 VDLWGLVLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNS 369
QY 314 ERPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342
Db 370 QRPMLEVLHPWITANSK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 20
US-10-295-027-1206
; Sequence 1206, Application US/10295027
; Publication No. US20030232350A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Afar, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Aziz, Natasha
; APPLICANT: Ginsberg, Wendy M.
; APPLICANT: Gish, Kurt C.
; APPLICANT: Glynn, Richard
; APPLICANT: Hevezi, Peter A.
; APPLICANT: Mack, David H.
; APPLICANT: Murray, Richard
; APPLICANT: Watson, Susan R.
; APPLICANT: Eos Biotechnology, Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Diagnosis of Cancer, Compositions and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Screening for Modulators of Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: 018501-012500US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/295,027
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/663,733
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/350,666
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/335,394
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/332,464
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/334,393
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/340,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/347,211
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-01-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/347,349
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-01-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/355,250
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/356,714
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-13
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1386
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 1206
; LENGTH: 403
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-295-027-1206

Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 15; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.3e-78;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 22 STLPQVLR-----KEPVTSAVLMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMNSGCTPDILTRHFT 73
Db 82 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQKSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEBELASKQKNBSKK-----RQWA 129
QY 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVHOLRREIEIQAHLL 133
Db 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVHOLRREIEIQSHLR 189
```

```
QY 134 HPNILNLYFYDRRIYILILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193
Db 190 HPNILNLYGYFHDATRVYILEYAPLGTVYRELQKLSKFDEORTATITELANALSYCHS 249
QY 194 KKVHRIKPNLLIGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDTLPPMIEGRMHNEK 253
Db 250 KKVHRIKPNLLIGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDTLPPMIEGRMHNEK 309
QY 254 VDLWGLVLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNS 313
Db 310 VDLWGLVLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNS 369
QY 314 ERPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342
Db 370 QRPMLEVLHPWITANSK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 21
US-10-087-684-47
; Sequence 47, Application US/10087684
; Publication No. US20040029116A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Edinger, Shlomit R.
; APPLICANT: MacDougall, John R.
; APPLICANT: Millet, Isabelle
; APPLICANT: Ellerman, Karen
; APPLICANT: Stone, David J.
; APPLICANT: Grosse, William M.
; APPLICANT: Lepley, Denise M.
; APPLICANT: Rieger, Daniel K.
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E.
; APPLICANT: Casman, Stacie, J.
; APPLICANT: Spytek, Kimberly A.
; APPLICANT: Boldog, Ferenc L.
; APPLICANT: Li, Li
; APPLICANT: Padigaru, Muralidhara
; APPLICANT: Mishra, Vishnu
; APPLICANT: Shenoy, Suresh G.
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Tchernev, Velizar T.
; APPLICANT: Vernet, Corine A.M.
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D.
; APPLICANT: Malyankar, Uriel M.
; APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia
; APPLICANT: Miller, Charles E.
; APPLICANT: Gangolli, Basha A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING SAME
; FILE REFERENCE: 21402-214 CIP
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/087,684
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,834
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250,926
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/264,180
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/274,194
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/313,656
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/327,456
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 220
; SOFTWARE: CuraSeqList version 0.1
; SEQ ID NO 47
; LENGTH: 403
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-087-684-47

Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 15; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.3e-78;
```

Matches	208;	Conservative	41;	Mismatches	57;	Indels	23;	Gaps	57;
Qy	22	STLPQRVLR	-----	KEPVTPSALVLMRSNNVQTPAAPGQKYMENSSGTPDILTRHFT	73				
Db	82	TSVPHPVSRPLANNQTKSKQPL	-PSA-----	PENNPEELASQKNEESKK	129				
Qy	74	IDPFIQRPLGKGFNGNYLAREKKSHTI	VALKVLFKFSQIEKSGVEHQLRREIBIOAHLH	133					
Db	130	LEDPEIGRPLGKGFNGNYLAREKQSFILAKVL	FKQAQLEKAGVEHQLRREIVEIQSHLR	189					
Qy	134	HPNITLRLNYPYDRRRYLLILEYAPRGEL	YKELQKSCFTDFEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG	193					
Db	190	HPNITRLYGYFHDATRYLLILEYAPLGT	VYRELOKLSKDFEORTATYITELANALSCHS	249					
Qy	194	KKVTHRDDIKPENLLGLKGELK	IADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTGLDYLLPPEMIEGRMNEK	253					
Db	250	KRVJHRDIPENLLGLSGAGELUK	IADFGWSVHAPSSRRITLTCGLTDYLLPPEMIEGRMHDEK	309					
Qy	254	VDLMCIGVLCVELLIVGNPPPSASASHN	TYRRIKVKVDLKFPA5VPTGAQDLISKLRLHNPS	313					
Db	310	VDLWSLGVLCVEFLVKGPPPEANTYQTY	KYKIRSVETFFDFVTVEGARDLISRLLNKPS	369					
Qy	314	ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVL	PPSALQS	342					
Db	370	ORPMIRVLEHPWITANSKK	---PSNCON	395					

```

RESULT 22
US-10-087-684-48
; Sequence 48, Application US/10087684
; Publication No. US2004029116A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Edinger, Shlomit R.
; APPLICANT: MacDougall, John R.
; APPLICANT: Millet, Isabelle
; APPLICANT: Ellerman, Karen
; APPLICANT: Stone, David J.
; APPLICANT: Grosse, William M.
; APPLICANT: Lepley, Denise M.
; APPLICANT: Rieger, Daniel K.
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catharine E.
; APPLICANT: Casman, Stacie, J.
; APPLICANT: Spytek, Kimberly A.
; APPLICANT: Boldog, Ferenc L.
; APPLICANT: Li, Li
; APPLICANT: Padigaru, Muralidhara
; APPLICANT: Mishra, Vishnu
; APPLICANT: Shenoy, Suresh G.
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Tchernev, Velizar T.
; APPLICANT: Zethusen, Bryan D.
; APPLICANT: Malyankar, Uriel M.
; APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia
; APPLICANT: Miller, Charles E.
; APPLICANT: Gangolli, Esha A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS
; FILE REFERENCE: 21402-214 CIP
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/0-10
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-10
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,83
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250,92
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/264,18
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/274,19
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/313,65
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/327,45
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 220

```

[illegible]

RESULT 23  
US-10-087-684-49  
; Sequence 49, Application US/10087684  
; Publication No. US20040029116A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Edinger, Shlomit R.  
; APPLICANT: MacDougall, John R.  
; APPLICANT: Millet, Isabelle  
; APPLICANT: Ellerman, Karen  
; APPLICANT: Stone, David J.  
; APPLICANT: Grosse, William M.  
; APPLICANT: Lepley, Denise M.  
; APPLICANT: Rieger, Daniel K.  
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E.  
; APPLICANT: Casman, Stacie, J.  
; APPLICANT: Spytek, Kimberly A.  
; APPLICANT: Boldog, Ferenc L.  
; APPLICANT: Li, Li  
; APPLICANT: Padigaru, Muralidhara  
; APPLICANT: Mishra, Vishnu  
; APPLICANT: Shenoy, Suresh G.  
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca  
; APPLICANT: Tchernev, Velizar T.  
; APPLICANT: Vernet, Corine A.M.  
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D.  
; APPLICANT: Malyankar, Uriel M.  
; APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia  
; APPLICANT: Miller, Charles E.  
; APPLICANT: Gangolli, Esha A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING SAME  
; FILE REFERENCE: 21402-214 CIP  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/087,684  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-10  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,834  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250,926  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30





```
RESULT 27
US-10-188-832-35
; Sequence 35, Application US/10188832
; Publication No. US20040076955A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Mack, David H.
; APPLICANT: Aziz, Natasha
; APPLICANT: Eos Biotechnology, Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Diagnosis of Bladder Cancer, Compositions
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Screening for Modulators of Bladder
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: 018501-002330US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/188,832
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/302,814
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/310,099
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/343,705
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/350,666
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/372,246
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 35
; LENGTH: 403
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-188-832-35

Query Match      58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 15; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.3e-78;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 22 STLQVR-----KEPVTSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMNSSGTDPDLTRHFT 73
Db 82 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQNEESKK-----ROWA 129

QY 74 IDPEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKGVHQLRREIEIOAHLH 133
Db 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRREIEIOHSLR 189

QY 134 HPNLRILYFYDRIIRYLLILEYAPRGELKQKCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193
Db 190 HPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYRELOKLSKFDEQRTATITELANALSYCHS 249

QY 194 KKVIRHDIKPENLLGLKGLKIELADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLGTLDTLPPMEMIEGRMNEK 253
Db 250 KKVIRHDIKPENLLGLKGLKIELADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLGTLDTLPPMEMIEGRMDEK 309

QY 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRIYKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLHNP 313
Db 310 VDLWSLGVLCYELFVGKPPPEANTYQETRYKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNP 369

QY 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPVWRANSRRLVPPSALQS 342
Db 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 28
US-10-751-736-65
; Sequence 65, Application US/10751736
; Publication No. US20040265230A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wyeth
; APPLICANT: Martinez, Robert
; APPLICANT: Brown, Eugene
; APPLICANT: Liu, Wei
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR DIAGNOSING AND TREATING COLON
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CANCERS
; FILE REFERENCE: AM100927 (031896-002000)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/751,736
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-01-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US Provisional Application 60/438,000
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-01-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 54873
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 65
; LENGTH: 403
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-751-736-65

Query Match      58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 16; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.3e-78;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 22 STLQVR-----KEPVTSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMNSSGTDPDLTRHFT 73
Db 82 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQNEESKK-----ROWA 129

QY 74 IDPEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKGVHQLRREIEIOAHLH 133
Db 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRREIEIOHSLR 189

QY 134 HPNLRILYFYDRIIRYLLILEYAPRGELKQKCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193
Db 190 HPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYRELOKLSKFDEQRTATITELANALSYCHS 249

QY 194 KKVIRHDIKPENLLGLKGLKIELADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLGTLDTLPPMEMIEGRMNEK 253
Db 250 KKVIRHDIKPENLLGLKGLKIELADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLGTLDTLPPMEMIEGRMDEK 309

QY 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRIYKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLHNP 313
Db 310 VDLWSLGVLCYELFVGKPPPEANTYQETRYKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNP 369

QY 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPVWRANSRRLVPPSALQS 342
Db 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 29
US-10-734-126-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10734126
; Publication No. US20040265852A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory
; APPLICANT: Mossie, Kevin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR-1
; AND/OR AUR-2 RELATED DISORDERS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSES: Lyon & Lyon
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street
; Suite 4700
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 90071-2066
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb
; storage
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows 2.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/734,126
; FILING DATE: 15-Dec-2003
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/784,332
```





```
Db 240 LANALSYCHSKRVIHRDIKPNENLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTDLDPPE 299
QY 244 MIEGRMHNEKVDLCWICVGLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPPASVPTGAQDL 303
Db 300 MIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVGNPKPPEANTYQETKYKRSRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDL 359
QY 304 ISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342
Db 360 ISRLKHNPSQRPMLEVLHPWITANSK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 34
US-10-218-779-50
; Sequence 50, Application US/10218779
; Publication No. US20040029222A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Edinger, Shlomit
; APPLICANT: MacDougall, John
; APPLICANT: Millet, Isabelle
; APPLICANT: Ellerman, Karen
; APPLICANT: Stone, David
; APPLICANT: Gerlach, Valerie
; APPLICANT: Grosse, William
; APPLICANT: Alsobrook II, John
; APPLICANT: Lepley, Denise
; APPLICANT: Rieger, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine
; APPLICANT: Casman, Stacie
; APPLICANT: Spytek, Kimberly
; APPLICANT: Boldog, Ferenc
; APPLICANT: Li, Li
; APPLICANT: Padigaru, Muralidhara
; APPLICANT: Mishra, Vishnu
; APPLICANT: Patturajan, Meera
; APPLICANT: Shenoy, Suresh
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Tchernev, Velizar
; APPLICANT: Vernet, Corine
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan
; APPLICANT: Malyankar, Uriel
; APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia
; APPLICANT: Miller, Charles
; APPLICANT: Gangolli, Esha
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Proteins and Nucleic Acids Encoding Same
; FILE REFERENCE: 21402-214
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/218, 779
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,834
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250, -926
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/264,180
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/313,656
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/327,456
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 216
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 50
; TYPE: PRT
; LENGTH: 403
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-218-779-50

Query Match 58.1%; Score 1050.5; DB 15; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e-77;
Matches 209; Conservative 40; Mismatches 67; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 4 KENSWPVGQRTAPSGSLTLPORVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMNSSG 63
Db 80 QQTSVPHVSR-----PUNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEBELASKQKNSSKK- 125
```

```
QY 64 TPDILTRHFTIDDFIGRPLGKGFKNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSIKEGVEHQLR 123
Db 126 -----RQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFKNVYLAREKSGILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLR 179
QY 124 REIETQALHHPNIURLNRYFYDRRRIYLIILYAPRGELYKELQSKCTFDEORTATIMEE 183
Db 180 REVEIQSHLRHFNILRLYGYFHDATRVVLIILEYAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDEQRTATYITE 239
QY 184 LADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPNENLLGLGELKXIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTDLDPPE 243
Db 240 LANALSYCHSKRVIHRDIKPNENLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTDLDPPE 299
QY 244 MIEGRMHNEKVDLCWICVGLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPPASVPTGAQDL 303
Db 300 MIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVGNPKPPEANTYQETKYKRSRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDL 359
QY 304 ISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342
Db 360 ISRLKHNPSQRPMLEVLHPWITANSK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 35
US-10-087-684-51
; Sequence 51, Application US/10087684
; Publication No. US20040029116A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Edinger, Shlomit R.
; APPLICANT: MacDougall, John R.
; APPLICANT: Millet, Isabelle
; APPLICANT: Ellerman, Karen
; APPLICANT: Stone, David J.
; APPLICANT: Grosse, William M.
; APPLICANT: Lepley, Denise M.
; APPLICANT: Rieger, Daniel K.
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E.
; APPLICANT: Casman, Stacie, J.
; APPLICANT: Spytek, Kimberly A.
; APPLICANT: Boldog, Ferenc L.
; APPLICANT: Li, Li
; APPLICANT: Padigaru, Muralidhara
; APPLICANT: Mishra, Vishnu
; APPLICANT: Shenoy, Suresh G.
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Tchernev, Velizar T.
; APPLICANT: Vernet, Corine A.M.
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D.
; APPLICANT: Malyankar, Uriel M.
; APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia
; APPLICANT: Miller, Charles E.
; APPLICANT: Gangolli, Esha A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING SAME
; FILE REFERENCE: 21402-214 CIP
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/087,684
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,834
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250,926
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/264,180
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/274,194
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/313,656
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/327,456
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 220
; SOFTWARE: CuraSeqList version 0.1
; SEQ ID NO 51
; LENGTH: 402
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
```



RESULT 36

US-10-218-779-51

Sequence 51, Application US/10218779

Publication No. US2004002922A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Edinger, Shlomit

APPLICANT: MacDougall, John

APPLICANT: Millet, Isabelle

APPLICANT: Ellerman, Karen

APPLICANT: Stone, David

APPLICANT: Gerlach, Valerie

APPLICANT: Grosse, William

APPLICANT: Alsobrook II, John

APPLICANT: Lepley, Denise

APPLICANT: Rieger, Daniel

APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine

APPLICANT: Casman, Stacie

APPLICANT: Spytek, Kimberly

APPLICANT: Boldog, Ferenc

APPLICANT: Li, Li

APPLICANT: Padigaru, Muralidhara

APPLICANT: Mishra, Vishnu

APPLICANT: Patturajan, Meera

APPLICANT: Shenoy, Suresh

APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca

APPLICANT: Tchernev, Velizar

APPLICANT: Vernet, Corine

APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan

APPLICANT: Malyankar, Uriel

APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia

APPLICANT: Miller, Charles

APPLICANT: Gangolli, Esha

TITLE OF INVENTION: Proteins and Nucleic Acids Encoding Same

FILE REFERENCE: 21402-214

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/218,779

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-14

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,834

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29

```
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D.
; APPLICANT: Malyankar, Uriel M.
; APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia
; APPLICANT: Miller, Charles E.
; APPLICANT: Gangolli, Esha A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING SAME
; FILE REFERENCE: 21402-214 CIP
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/087,684
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-10
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-10
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-08
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-08
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 220
; SOFTWARE: CuraseqList version 0.1
; SEQ ID NO 14
; LENGTH: 403
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-087-684-14

Query Match      53.4%; Score 966; DB 15; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 61.8%; Pred. No. 1e-70;
Matches 186; Conservative 41; Mismatches 68; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 45 SNVQTAAP---GQKWNSSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHF 101
DB 98 SKQSPLSAPENPPEELASKQNEESKKQWALEDLLEIGRPPGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKF 157
QY 102 IVALKVLFSQIEKEGVEHQLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRNYFYDRRRYVILEYAPRGE 161
DB 158 ILALRVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLQHPNIRLYGYFHDATRVYVILEYTPLET 217
QY 162 LYKELQKSTFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLGKELKIADFGW 221
DB 218 VNTLQKLSKDFEORTATYITELASALSCHYKTVIHRDIKPENLLGLSAGELEIANFGW 277
QY 222 SVHAPSLRKTWCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLYCELLVGNPPESASHNET 281
DB 278 SEHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLTDYLPPEMIEGRMDEKVDLWSLGLVCCFVLGKPPFPFANTYQET 337
QY 282 YRIRVKVDLKFASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQSAPHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQ 341
DB 338 YKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLLISRLKHVPQRPMLREVLEYPWITANSK---PSNCQ 394
QY 342 S 342
DB 395 N 395

RESULT 38
US-10-218-779-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/10218779
; Publication No. US20040029222A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Edinger, Shlomit
; APPLICANT: MacDougall, John
; APPLICANT: Millet, Isabelle
; APPLICANT: Ellerman, Karen
; APPLICANT: Stone, David
; APPLICANT: Gerlach, Valerie
; APPLICANT: Grosse, William
; APPLICANT: Alsbrook II, John
; APPLICANT: Lepley, Denise
; APPLICANT: Rieger, Daniel
```

```
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine
; APPLICANT: Casman, Stacie
; APPLICANT: Spytek, Kimberly
; APPLICANT: Boldog, Ferenc
; APPLICANT: Li, Li
; APPLICANT: Padigaru, Muralidhara
; APPLICANT: Mishra, Vishnu
; APPLICANT: Patturajan, Meera
; APPLICANT: Shenoy, Suresh
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Tchernev, Velizar
; APPLICANT: Vernet, Corine
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan
; APPLICANT: Malyankar, Uriel
; APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia
; APPLICANT: Miller, Charles
; APPLICANT: Gangolli, Esha
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Proteins and Nucleic Acids Encoding Same
; FILE REFERENCE: 21402-214
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/218,779
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-14
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 216
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 14
; LENGTH: 403
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-218-779-14

Query Match      53.4%; Score 966; DB 15; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 61.8%; Pred. No. 1e-70;
Matches 186; Conservative 41; Mismatches 68; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 45 SNVQTAAP---GQKWNSSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHF 101
DB 98 SKQSPLSAPENPPEELASKQNEESKKQWALEDLLEIGRPPGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKF 157
QY 102 IVALKVLFSQIEKEGVEHQLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRNYFYDRRRYVILEYAPRGE 161
DB 158 ILALRVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLQHPNIRLYGYFHDATRVYVILEYTPLET 217
QY 162 LYKELQKSTFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLGKELKIADFGW 221
DB 218 VNTLQKLSKDFEORTATYITELASALSCHYKTVIHRDIKPENLLGLSAGELEIANFGW 277
QY 222 SVHAPSLRKTWCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLYCELLVGNPPESASHNET 281
DB 278 SEHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLTDYLPPEMIEGRMDEKVDLWSLGLVCCFVLGKPPFPFANTYQET 337
QY 282 YRIRVKVDLKFASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQSAPHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQ 341
DB 338 YKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLLISRLKHVPQRPMLREVLEYPWITANSK---PSNCQ 394
QY 342 S 342
DB 395 N 395

RESULT 39
US-10-389-566-1246
; Sequence 1246, Application US/10389566
; Publication No. US20040025202A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

US-10-389-566-1606

```
Db 264 LVKDSSQRLPLHKLHPWIVQNA 287
RESULT 42
US-10-389-566-644
; Sequence 644, Application US/10389566
; Publication No. US20040025202A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Monsanto Technology, LLC
; APPLICANT: Laurie, Cathy C
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Molecules Associated with Oil in Plants
; FILE REFERENCE: 38-77(52900)D
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/389,566
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-31
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/365,301
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,786
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/392,018
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2459
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 644
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Glycine max
US-10-389-566-644

Query Match 51.6%; Score 933.5; DB 15; Length 298;
Best Local Similarity 65.5%; Pred. No. 3.3e-68;
Matches 173; Conservative 44; Mismatches 44; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 70 RHFTDDPEIGRPLGKGGNVYLAREKSHFTVALKVLPKSQIEKEGVHOLRRREIQ 129
Db 28 RRLWDFDQIGPLGRKGFHVYLAREKSHFTVALKVLPKSQIEKEGVHOLRRREIQ 87

QY 130 AHLHPNILLNRYFYDRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCFTDEORTATIMEELADALM 189
Db 88 SHLRHPNILLRYGYFYDQKRVYLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCYFSERRAATYVASLARALI 147

QY 190 YCHGKVIHRDIKPNELLGLKGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSRLRRTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRM 249
Db 148 YCHGKHVIHRDIKPNELLGSGQELKIADFGWSVHTFN-RRRTMCGTLDYLPPEMVESVE 206

QY 250 HNEKVDLCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPPAS--VPTGAQDLISKL 307
Db 207 HDASVDIWSLGLCYEFLYGVPPFPAHSEHSDTYRRIVQVDLKFPPKPIVSSAAKDLISQM 266

QY 308 LRHPNPSRLPLAQVSAHPWVRANS 331
Db 267 LVKDSSQRLPLHKLHPWIVQNA 290

RESULT 43
US-10-389-566-1240
; Sequence 1240, Application US/10389566
; Publication No. US20040025202A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Monsanto Technology, LLC
; APPLICANT: Laurie, Cathy C
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Molecules Associated with Oil in Plants
; FILE REFERENCE: 38-77(52900)D
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/389,566
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-31
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/365,301
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,786
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/392,018
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2459
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 1240

; LENGTH: 282
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana
US-10-389-566-1240

Query Match 50.9%; Score 921.5; DB 15; Length 282;
Best Local Similarity 63.7%; Pred. No. 3e-67;
Matches 174; Conservative 42; Mismatches 50; Indels 7; Gaps 3;

QY 70 RHFTDDPEIGRPLGKGGNVYLAREKSHFTVALKVLPKSQIEKEGVHOLRRREIQ 129
Db 12 KWTTSDFDQIGPLGRKGFHVYLAREKSHFTVALKVLPKSQIEKEGVHOLRRREIQ 71

QY 130 AHLHPNILLNRYFYDRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCFTDEORTATIMEELADALM 189
Db 72 SHLRHPNILLRYGYFYDQKRVYLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCYFSERRAATYVASLARALI 131

QY 190 YCHGKVIHRDIKPNELLGLKGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSRLRRTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRM 249
Db 132 YCHGKHVIHRDIKPNELLGSGQELKIADFGWSVHTFN-RRRTMCGTLDYLPPEMVESVE 190

QY 250 HNEKVDLCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPPAS--VPTGAQDLISKL 307
Db 191 HDASVDIWSLGLCYEFLYGVPPFPAHSEHSETYRRIVQVDLKFPPKPIVSSAAKDLISQM 250

QY 308 LRHPNPSRLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPAL 340
Db 251 LVKESTQRLALHKLHPWIVQNA---DPSGL 279

RESULT 44
US-10-389-566-382
; Sequence 382, Application US/10389566
; Publication No. US20040025202A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Monsanto Technology, LLC
; APPLICANT: Laurie, Cathy C
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Molecules Associated with Oil in Plants
; FILE REFERENCE: 38-77(52900)D
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/389,566
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-31
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/365,301
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,786
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/392,018
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2459
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 382
; LENGTH: 368
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Zea mays
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(1)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (9)..(9)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (48)..(48)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (56)..(56)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (86)..(87)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
```

US-10-389-566-382

Query Match 50.7%; Score 918; DB 15; Length 368;  
Best Local Similarity 58.8%; Pred. No. 8e-67;  
Matches 177; Conservative 47; Mismatches 59; Indels 18; Gaps 4;

QY 48 OPT--NAPQKWNENSGTPDIL-----TRHTIDDPEIGRPLGKKGCVNY 92  
DB 57 RPHASPSAPLHNGGHRVAVRQGGQKXSHANQKRWLSDFVGKPLGRKGFHY 116  
QY 93 LAREKSHFTVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEHQLRRRIEIQAHLHHPNIRLNYFYDRRIYL 152  
DB 117 LAREKSSSEVALKVLFKSQKOSQVEHQLRRVEIQSHLRHNPILRLYGYFDQTRVYL 176  
QY 153 ILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCFTDEORTATIMBELADALMYCHGKKVHIRDIKPNELLGLKG 212  
DB 177 ILEYAAKGELYKELTRCKHPSERTATYVASLARALYILHGKHVHIRDIKPNELLGVQG 236  
QY 213 ELKIADFGSVHAPSRRRTMCTGTLDPPEMIEGRHNEKVDLWICIGVLCYELLVGNPP 272  
DB 237 EIKIADFGSVHTFN--RRRTMCTGTLDPPEMVEKAEDYHVDIWSGLVLCYEFLYGVPP 295  
QY 273 FESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPAS--VPTGAQDLISKLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRAN 330  
DB 296 FEAKHSEYRRIVKVDLKPPLKPFVSPAADLIISQMLKSSAQRPLHKLHPWIVQN 355  
QY 331 S 331  
DB 356 A 356

RESULT 45

US-10-389-566-819  
; Sequence 819, Application US/10389566  
; Publication No. US20040025202A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Monsanto Technology, LLC  
; APPLICANT: Laurie, Cathy C  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Molecules Associated with Oil in Plants  
; FILE REFERENCE: 38-77(52900)D  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/389,566  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-31  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/365,301  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,786  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/392,018  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-26  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2459  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.2  
; SEQ ID NO 819  
; LENGTH: 418  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Oryza sativa  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: misc feature  
; LOCATION: (144)..(144)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

US-10-389-566-819

Query Match 50.7%; Score 917.5; DB 15; Length 418;  
Best Local Similarity 65.2%; Pred. No. 1e-66;  
Matches 172; Conservative 41; Mismatches 48; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 70 RHFTDDPEIGRPLGKKGCVNYLAREKSHFTVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEHQLRRRIEIQ 129  
DB 148 KRWLSDFDVGKPLGRKGFHYLAREKSNHIVALKVLFKSQKOSQVEHQLRRVEIQ 207  
QY 130 AHLHHPNIRLNYFYDRRIYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKSCFTDEORTATIMEELADALM 189  
DB 208 SHLRHNPILRLYGYFDQTRVYLILLEYALKGELYKELQCKHFSERRSATYASLAHALI 267  
QY 190 YCHGKKVHIRDIKPNELLGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTMCTGTLDPPEMIEGRM 249

DB 268 YLHGKHVHIRDIKPNELLIGSQGELKIADFGWSVHTFN--RRRTMCTGTLDPPEMVEKTE 326  
QY 250 HNEKVDLWICIGVLCYELLVGNPPFFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPAS--VPTGAQDLISKL 307  
DB 327 HDYHVDIWSGLICYEFLYGVPPFEAKHSEYRRIVKVDLKPFLKPFVSPAADLIISQM 386  
QY 308 LRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANS 331  
DB 387 LVKNSAHRPLPLHKLHPWIVQNA 410

RESULT 46

US-10-437-963-133574  
; Sequence 133574, Application US/10437963  
; Publication No. US20040123343A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: La Rosa, Thomas J.  
; APPLICANT: Kovalic, David K.  
; APPLICANT: Zhou, Yihua  
; APPLICANT: Cao, Yongwei  
; APPLICANT: Wu, Wei  
; APPLICANT: Boukharov, Andrey A.  
; APPLICANT: Barbazuk, Brad  
; APPLICANT: Li, Ping  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Rice Nucleic Acid Molecules and Other Molecules Associated With  
; FILE REFERENCE: 38-21(53221)B  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/437,963  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-05-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 204966  
; SEQ ID NO 133574  
; LENGTH: 320  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Oryza sativa  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: unsure  
; LOCATION: (1)..(320)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: unsure at all Xaa locations  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Clone ID: PAT\_MRT4530\_35430C.1.pap

US-10-437-963-133574

Query Match 50.7%; Score 916.5; DB 16; Length 320;  
Best Local Similarity 65.2%; Pred. No. 9e-67;  
Matches 172; Conservative 41; Mismatches 48; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 70 RHFTDDPEIGRPLGKKGCVNYLAREKSHFTVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEHQLRRRIEIQ 129  
DB 50 KRWLSDFDVGKPLGRKGFHYLAREKSNHIVALKVLFKSQKOSQVEHQLRRVEIQ 109  
QY 130 AHLHHPNIRLNYFYDRRIYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKSCFTDEORTATIMEELADALM 189  
DB 110 SHLRHNPILRLYGYFDQTRVYLILLEYALKGELYKELQCKHFSERRSATYASLAHALI 169  
QY 190 YCHGKKVHIRDIKPNELLGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTMCTGTLDPPEMIEGRM 249  
DB 170 YLHGKHVHIRDIKPNELLIGSQGELKIADFGWSVHTFN--RRRTMCTGTLDPPEMVEKTE 228  
QY 250 HNEKVDLWICIGVLCYELLVGNPPFFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPAS--VPTGAQDLISKL 307  
DB 229 HDYHVDIWSGLICYEFLYGVPPFEAKHSEYRRIVKVDLKPFLKPFVSPAADLIISQM 288  
QY 308 LRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANS 331  
DB 289 LVKNSAHRPLPLHKLHPWIVQNA 312

RESULT 47

US-10-424-599-274736  
; Sequence 274736, Application US/10424599  
; Publication No. US20040031072A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

```

; APPLICANT: La Rosa Thomas J
; APPLICANT: Kovalic David K
; APPLICANT: Zhou Yihua
; APPLICANT: Cao Yongwei
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Soy Nucleic Acid Molecules and Other Molecules Associated With
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Plants and Uses Thereof for Plant Improvement
; FILE REFERENCE: 38-21(53223)B
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/424,599
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 285684
; SEQ ID NO 274736
; LENGTH: 307
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Glycine max
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: unsure
; LOCATION: (1)..(307)
; OTHER INFORMATION: unsure at all Xaa locations
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Clone ID: PAT_MRT3847_90107C.1.pap
US-10-424-599-274736
```

```

Query Match          50.2%; Score 909; DB 15; Length 307;
Best Local Similarity 62.9%; Pred. No. 3.5e-66;
Matches 173; Conservative 44; Mismatches 44; Indels 14; Gaps 4;

QY 70 RHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKKSHPFVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEHQLRREIEIQ 129
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 26 RWTLNDFDIPGLGRGKFGHVYLAREKTSNHIVALKVLFKSQLOQSQVQHQLRREVEIQ 85
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|

QY 130 AHLHPNIIRLNLYFYDRRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTFDEORTATIMEEL---- 184
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 86 SHLRHPHILRLYGYFYDQKRVYLILEYAPKGELYKELQCKYFSPERRAATYVASLEHLR 145
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|

QY 185 -ADALMYCHGKK-----VTHRDIKPENLILGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSRLRRTKTCGTILD 238
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 146 FARALTYCHGKKEVTHFVTHRDIKPENLLMGAEGLKIADFGWSVHTFN--RRRTMCGTILD 204
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|

QY 239 YLPPEMIEGRMNEKVDLCIGVLCYELVGNPPFSASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPPAS--V 296
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 205 YLPPEMVESVHSDASVDIWSGLVCYEFYGVPPFPAKEHSDTYRRIIQVDLKFPPKPIV 264
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|

QY 297 PTGAQDLISKLRLHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANS 331
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 265 SSAAKDLISQMLVKDSSQRLPLHLKLEHPWIVQNA 299
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
```

```

RESULT 48
US-10-389-566-550
; Sequence 550, Application US/10389566
; Publication No. US20040025202A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Monsanto Technology, LLC
; APPLICANT: Laurie, Cathy C
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Molecules Associated with Oil in Plants
; FILE REFERENCE: 38-77(52900)D
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/389,566
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-31
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/365,301
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,786
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/392,018
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2459
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 550
; LENGTH: 298
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Glycine max
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (130)..(130)
```

```

; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (135)..(135)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
US-10-389-566-550

Query Match          50.2%; Score 908; DB 15; Length 298;
Best Local Similarity 63.7%; Pred. No. 4.1e-66;
Matches 170; Conservative 45; Mismatches 46; Indels 6; Gaps 3;

QY 70 RHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKKSHPFVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEHQLRREIEIQ 129
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 25 RWTLNDFDIPGLGRGKFGHVYLAREKTSNHIVALKVLFKSQLOQSQVQHQLRREVEIQ 84
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|

QY 130 AHLHPNIIRLNLYFYDRRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTF--DEORTATIMEELAD 186
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 85 SHLRHPHILRLYGYFYDQKRVYLILEYAPKGELYKELQCKYFSPERRAXATYVASLAR 144
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|

QY 187 ALMYCHGKVIHVDIKPENLILGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSRLRRTKTCGTLDYLPPEMIE 246
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 145 ALIYCHGKHVIHRDIKPENLILGAQELKIADFGWSVHTFN--RRRTMCGTLDYLPPEMVE 203
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|

QY 247 GRMNEKVDLCIGVLCYELVGNPPFSASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPPAS--VPTGAQDLI 304
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 204 SVYHDASVDIWSGLVCYEFYGVPPFPAKEHSDTYRRIIQVDLKFPPKPIVSSAAKDLI 263
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|

QY 305 SKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANS 331
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 264 SQMLVKDSSQRLPLHLKLEHPWIVQNA 290
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
```

```

RESULT 49
US-10-389-566-2420
; Sequence 2420, Application US/10389566
; Publication No. US20040025202A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Monsanto Technology, LLC
; APPLICANT: Laurie, Cathy C
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Molecules Associated with Oil in Plants
; FILE REFERENCE: 38-77(52900)D
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/389,566
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-31
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/365,301
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,786
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/392,018
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2459
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 2420
; LENGTH: 432
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Oryza sativa
US-10-389-566-2420
```

```

Query Match          50.1%; Score 906; DB 15; Length 432;
Best Local Similarity 65.2%; Pred. No. 9.3e-66;
Matches 172; Conservative 40; Mismatches 48; Indels 4; Gaps 3;

QY 70 RHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKKSHPFVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEHQLRREIEIQ 129
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 163 KRWLSDPFDIGKPLGRGKFGHVYLAREKKSHPFVALKVLFKSQLOQSQVQHQLRREVEIQ 222
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|

QY 130 AHLHPNIIRLNLYFYDRRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTFDEORTATIMEELADLM 189
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 223 SHLRHPNIIRLYGYFYD--TRVYLIILEYALKGELYKELQCKYFSPERRSATYIASLAHALI 281
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|

QY 190 YCHGKVIHVDIKPENLILGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSRLRRTKTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRM 249
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 282 YLHGKVIHVDIKPENLILGSQELKIADFGWSVHTFN--RRRTMCGTLDYLPPEMVEKTE 340
   |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
```

Qy	250	HNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKEPAS--VPTGAODLISKL	307
Db	341	HDYHVDIWSLGLICYEFLYGVPPFEAKERSETYRRIVKVDLKEPFVSPAAKDLISQM	400
Qy	308	LRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANS	331
Db	401	LVKNSAHRPLHKLEHPWIVQNA	424

Search completed: June 20, 2005, 20:06:50  
Job time : 72.8132 secs

*This Page Blank (uspto)*



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 20, 2005, 19:57:12 ; Search time 118.351 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1488.417 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-734-126-3  
Perfect score: 1809  
Sequence: 1 MAQKNSYWPVGYROTAPSG.....PWVRRNSRVLPSPALQSWA 344

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1612378 seqs, 512079187 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 33

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 49%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 65000 summaries

Database : Uniprot\_03.\*  
1: uniprot\_sprot.\*  
2: uniprot\_trembl.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	1809	100.0	344	1	AURB HUMAN	Q96gd4 homo sapien
2	1670	92.3	344	2	Q7YRC6	Q7YRC6 bos taurus
3	1664	92.0	344	2	Q7YRC7	Q7YRC7 sus scrofa
4	1525.5	84.3	345	1	AURB MOUSE	Q70126 mus musculus
5	1520.5	84.1	343	1	AURB RAT	O55099 rattus norv
6	1519.5	84.0	345	2	Q8C6C1	Q8C6C1 mus musculus
7	1239	68.5	361	2	Q6DE08	Q6DE08 xenopus lae
8	1239	68.5	371	2	Q7ZYT9	Q7ZYT9 xenopus lae
9	1238	68.4	361	2	Q9DF70	Q9DF70 xenopus lae
10	1237	68.4	361	2	Q8JG74	Q8JG74 xenopus lae
11	1234.5	68.2	368	2	Q6GPL3	Q6GPL3 xenopus lae
12	1230	68.0	309	1	AURC HUMAN	Q9ubp9 homo sapien
13	1222	67.6	289	2	Q6AZF8	Q6AZF8 homo sapien
14	1222	67.6	290	2	Q6DLZ0	Q6DLZ0 homo sapien
15	1156	63.9	320	2	Q6NW76	Q6NW76 brachydanio
16	1154	63.8	282	1	AURC MOUSE	Q88445 mus musculus
17	1147	63.4	276	2	Q6P209	Q6P209 mus musculus
18	1111.5	61.4	346	2	Q8JGS8	Q8JGS8 brachydanio
19	1084	59.9	395	1	STK6 MOUSE	P97477 mus musculus
20	1084	59.9	395	2	Q7TNK2	Q7TNK2 mus musculus
21	1080	59.7	386	2	Q8C3H8	Q8C3H8 mus musculus
22	1073	59.3	395	2	Q8BP87	Q8BP87 mus musculus
23	1071	59.2	397	1	STK6 RAT	P59241 rattus norv
24	1062	58.7	408	1	STG1_XENLA	Q91819 xenopus lae
25	1060	58.6	408	2	Q6BUK0	Q6BUK0 xenopus lae
26	1057.5	58.5	403	1	STK6 HUMAN	Q14965 homo sapien
27	1050.5	58.1	407	1	STK6_XENLA	Q91820 xenopus lae
28	1041.5	57.6	405	2	Q6DBZ4	Q6DBZ4 brachydanio
29	940	52.0	294	2	Q9M077	Q9M077 arabidopsis
30	937	51.8	294	2	Q8LXB4	Q8LXB4 arabidopsis
31	921.5	50.9	282	2	Q82309	Q82309 arabidopsis

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AURB HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 344 AA.  
AC Q96GD4; O14630; O60446; Q95083; Q96DVS; Q9UQ46;  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
DE 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)  
DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase 12 (EC 2.7.1.37) (Aurora- and Ipl1-  
DE like midbody-associated protein 1) (AIM-1) (Aurora/IPL1-related kinase  
DE 2) (Aurora-related kinase 2) (STK-1) (Aurora-B).  
GN Name-AURKB; Synonyms-AIK2, AIM1, ARK2, STK12;  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=98183439; PubMed=9514916; DOI=10.1006/bbrc.1998.8250;  
RA Shindo M., Nakano H., Kuroyanagi H., Shirasawa T., Mihara M.,  
RA Gilbert D.J., Jenkins N.A., Copeland N.G., Yagita H., Okumura K.;  
RT "cDNA cloning, expression, subcellular localization, and chromosomal  
RT assignment of mammalian aurora homologues, aurora-related kinase (ARK)  
RT 1 and 2".  
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 244:285-292(1998).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=99025855; PubMed=9809983;  
RA Tatsuoka M., Katayama H., Ota T., Tanaka T., Odashima S., Suzuki F.,  
RA Terada Y.;  
RT "Multinuclearity and increased ploidy caused by overexpression of the  
RT aurora- and Ipl1-like midbody-associated protein mitotic kinase in  
RT human cancer cells".  
RL Cancer Res. 58:4811-4816(1998).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Liver, and Spleen;  
RX MEDLINE=99077743; PubMed=9858806;  
RA Kimura M., Matsuda Y., Yoshioka T., Sumi N., Okano Y.;  
RT "Identification and characterization of STK12/Aik2: a human gene  
RT related to aurora of Drosophila and yeast IPL1".  
RL Cytogenet. Cell Genet. 92:147-152(1998).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=21364697; PubMed=11471245;  
RA Prigent C., Gill R., Tower M., Sansseau P.;  
RT "In silico cloning of a new protein kinase, Aik2, related to  
RT Drosophila aurora using the new tool: EST Blast".  
RL In Silico Biol. 1:123-128(1999).  
RN [5]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RZ Zhang Q., Yu L., Bi A.;  
RT "Cloning of a novel human gene homologous to mouse STK-1".  
RL Submitted (JUL-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [6]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RT TISSUE=lung, Lymph, and Muscle;  
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;  
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,  
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,  
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,  
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,  
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,  
RA Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,  
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullany S.J.,  
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,

32 921.5 50.9 288 2 Q683C9 Q683c9 arabidopsis  
33 906 50.1 432 2 Q9LG71 Q9lg71 oryza sativ

RA Richards S., Morley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,  
RA Villalon D.K., Munzy D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettaman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,  
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,  
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
RA Blakesley A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,  
RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalilus D.E.,  
RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.,  
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human  
RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).  
RN [7]  
RX MEDLINE=21306577; PubMed=11413462; DOI=10.1038/35048096;  
RY Nigg E.A.;  
RT "Mitotic kinases as regulators of cell division and its checkpoints.";  
RL Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol. 2:21-32(2001).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: May be directly involved in regulating the cleavage of  
CC polar spindle microtubules and is a key regulator for the onset of  
CC cytokinesis during mitosis.  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein = ADP + a phosphoprotein.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Localized to the midzone of central spindle  
CC in late anaphase and concentrated into the midbody in telophase  
CC and cytokinesis. Colocalized with gamma tubulin in the mid-body.  
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: High level expression seen in the thymus. It  
CC is also expressed in the spleen, lung, testis, colon, placenta and  
CC fetal liver. Expressed during S and G2/M phase and expression is  
CC up-regulated in cancer cells during M phase.  
CC -!- DISEASE: Disruptive regulation of expression is a possible  
CC mechanism of the perturbation of chromosomal integrity in cancer  
CC cells through its dominant-negative effect on cytokinesis.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family. Aurora  
CC subfamily.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; AF008552; AAC12709.1; -  
CC EMBL; AB011450; BAA32136.1; -  
CC EMBL; AB011446; BAA82709.1; -  
CC EMBL; AF004022; AAB65786.1; -  
CC EMBL; AF015254; AAC98891.1; -  
CC EMBL; BC000442; AAH00442.2; ALT\_INIT.  
CC EMBL; BC009751; AAH09751.1; -  
CC EMBL; BC013300; AAH13300.2; ALT\_INIT.  
CC HSSP; P31751; IGZK.  
CC Genew; HGNC:11390; AURKB.  
CC H-InvDB; HIX0019005; -  
CC MIM; 604970; -  
CC InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.  
CC InterPro; IPR000719; Prot kinase.  
CC InterPro; IPR002290; Ser\_thr\_pkinase.  
CC InterPro; IPR008271; Ser\_thr\_pkin\_AS.  
CC Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.  
CC ProDom; PD000001; Prot kinase; 1.  
CC SMART; SM00220; S\_TKc; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS00011; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ST; 1.  
KW ATP-binding; Cell cycle; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.  
FT DOMAIN 77 327 protein kinase.  
FT BIND 83 91 ATP (By similarity).  
FT BINDING 106 106 ATP (By similarity).  
FT ACT\_SITE 200 200 Proton acceptor (By similarity).  
FT CONFLICT 14 15 RQ -> DK (in Ref. 5).  
FT CONFLICT 70 70 R -> RR (in Ref. 6; AAH13300).  
FT CONFLICT 161 161 E -> M (in Ref. 4 and 5).  
FT CONFLICT 167 169 QKS -> HKT (in Ref. 4).

FT CONFLICT 179 179 T -> TVRR (in Ref. 4).  
FT CONFLICT 180 180 I -> VRV (in Ref. 5).  
FT CONFLICT 226 226 P -> T (in Ref. 3).  
FT CONFLICT 249 250 MH -> ID (in Ref. 3).  
FT CONFLICT 271 271 Missing (in Ref. 3).  
FT CONFLICT 298 298 T -> M (in Ref. 6; AAH09751/AAH13300).  
SQ SEQUENCE 344 AA; 39280 MM; 8325E3EF5A1FB170 CRC64;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 1; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-123;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MAQKNSYWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPORVLRKEPVTPTLSALVLMRSNNVQTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKNSYWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPORVLRKEPVTPTLSALVLMRSNNVQTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHTTIDDFFEIGRPLGKGFONVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHTTIDDFFEIGRPLGKGFONVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVH 120  
QY 121 QLRRETIQAHLLHHPNLLNLYNFYDRIYLLILEVAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRRETIQAHLLHHPNLLNLYNFYDRIYLLILEVAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVIHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVIHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240  
QY 241 PEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRNRRVLPSPSALQSV 344  
DB 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRNRRVLPSPSALQSV 344  
RESULT 2  
QYRC6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 344 AA.  
AC QYRC6;  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (Tremblrel. 25, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (Tremblrel. 25, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2004 (Tremblrel. 26, Last annotation update)  
DE Serine/threonine kinase 12.  
OS Bos taurus (Bovine).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;  
OC Bovinae; Bos.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9913;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Zhou G., Li W., Yu L.;  
RL Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.  
DR EMBL; AY336975; AAQ16151.1; -  
DR HSSP; O14965; IOL6  
DR GO; GO:0005524; F.ATP binding; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0004674; F.protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0016740; F.transferrase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006468; P.protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.  
DR InterPro; IPR002052; N6\_Mtase.  
DR InterPro; IPR000719; Prot\_kinase.  
DR InterPro; IPR002290; Ser\_thr\_pkinase.  
DR Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.  
DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot kinase; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00220; S\_TKc; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00092; N6\_MTASE; UNKNOWN 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00011; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ST; 1.

KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 344 AA; 39441 MW; 4DD7158CF2F5D047 CRC64;  
Query Match 92.3%; Score 1670; DB 2; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 93.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-113;  
Matches 319; Conservative 7; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGLSTLPQVLRKEPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENTYPWPGYGRQTAPSGLSTLPQVLRKEPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDDPEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
DB 61 SSGTPNPKSFIDDDPEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
QY 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRRIYLYLEYAPRGELKELQKSTFDEQRTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRRIYLYLEYAPRGELKELQKSTFDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGBELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLIDYL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALTYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGBELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLIDYL 240  
QY 241 PPMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCVELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIKVDLKEPASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PPMIEGRTHNEKVDLWCIGVLCVELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIKVDLKEPASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 343  
DB 301 QDFIYKLLKHPNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRTHSRVLPSPAPQSV 343

RESULT 3.  
QYRC7  
ID QYRC7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 344 AA.  
AC QYRC7  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)  
DE Serine/threonine kinase 12.  
OS Sus scrofa (Pig).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9823;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Zhou G., Li W., Yu L.;  
RL Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.  
DR EMBL; AY336974; AAQ16150.1; -  
DR HSSP; O14965; 1OL6.  
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0004674; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0016740; F:transferase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0004688; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.  
DR InterPro; IPR02052; N6\_Mtase.  
DR InterPro; IPR00719; Prot kinase.  
DR InterPro; IPR002290; Ser\_Thr\_kinase.  
DR InterPro; IPR008271; Ser\_Thr\_kin\_A5.  
DR Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.  
DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot kinase; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00220; S\_TKc; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00092; N6\_MTASE; UNKNOWN 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE ATP; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00011; PROTEIN KINASE DOM; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN KINASE ST; 1.  
KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 344 AA; 39275 MW; 5CEC29C50C307F12 CRC64;

Query Match 92.0%; Score 1664; DB 2; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 92.7%; Pred. No. 7.6e-113;  
Matches 318; Conservative 9; Mismatches 16; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

## RESULT 4

AURB MOUSE  
ID AURB MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 345 AA.  
AC 070126; Q61882;  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)  
DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase 12 (EC 2.7.1.37) (Aurora-related kinase 2) (Serine/threonine-protein kinase 5) (STK-1) (Aurora-B).  
DE Name=Aurkb; Synonyms=Ark2, Stk1, Stk12, Stk5;  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Testis;  
RX MEDLINE=96194801; PubMed=8647446; DOI=10.1016/0378-1119(95)00809-8;  
RA Niwa H., Abe K., Kunitada T., Yamamura K.;  
RT "Cell-cycle-dependent expression of the STK-1 gene encoding a novel murine putative protein kinase."  
RL Gene 169:197-201(1996).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BALB/c;  
RX MEDLINE=98183439; PubMed=9514916; DOI=10.1006/bbrc.1998.8250;  
RA Shindo M., Nakano H., Kuroyanagi H., Shirasawa T., Mihara M., Gilbert D.J., Jenkins N.A., Copeland N.G., Yagita H., Okumura K.;  
RT "cDNA cloning, expression, subcellular localization, and chromosomal assignment of mammalian aurora homologues, aurora-related kinase (ARK) 1 and 2."  
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 244:285-292(1998).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Mammary gland;  
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;  
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G., Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D., Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K., Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F., Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L., Spaplen M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E., Brownstein M.J., Udwin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C., Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaby S.J., Bosak S.A., McSwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H., Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W., Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,















```

Db 61 RVTPAASSVPGRVAGTVDVASHNTALAEAPKPKFTIDDDIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREK 120
QY 98 KSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGEVHQLRREIEIQAHLPNLRNLYNYFYDRRRYLLILEYA 157
Db 121 QNKFINALKVLFKSQIEKEGEVHQLRREIEIQSHLRHPNLRNLYNYFYDRKRKRIYLMLEFA 180
QY 158 PRGELYKELQKSTFTDEORTATTMEELADALMYCHGKKVHHRDIKBPENLLGLKGBLKIA 217
Db 181 PRGELYKELQKSGRQFDEQSATFMEELADALQYCHERKVIHRDIKBPENLLGMYKGBLKIA 240
QY 218 DFGWSVHAPSRLRKTWCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMEKNEKVDLWCIGVLCVELLVGNPPPSAS 277
Db 241 DFGWSVHAPSRLRKTWCGTLDYLPPEMIEGKTHDEKVDLWCAGVLYEFLVGNPPPSDS 300
QY 278 HNTYTRIRVVKDLKFPASVPTQAQDLISKLLRHPNRPSEPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPP 337
Db 301 HSETHRRIVNVDLKFPFLPSEKSKDLISKLRLVHPAQLKGVMEHPWVKANSRRVLPP 360

RESULT 12
AURC HUMAN
ID AURC HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 309 AA.
AC Q9UQ89; O60681; O75442; Q9UPK5;
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase 13 (EC 2.7.1.37) (Aurora/Ipl1/Eg2
protein 2) (Aurora/Ipl1-related kinase 3) (Aurora-C).
GN Name=AURKC; Synonyms=AIE2, AIK3, STK13;
OS Homo sapiens (human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RC TISSUE=Testis;
RX MEDLINE=99025616; PubMed=9809744;
RA Tseng T.-C., Chen S.-H., Hsu Y.-P., Tang T.K.;
RT "Protein kinase profile of sperm and eggs: cloning and
characterization of two novel testis-specific protein kinases (AIE1,
AIE2) related to yeast and fly chromosome segregation regulators."
RL DNA Cell Biol. 17:823-833(1998).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 2).
RC TISSUE=Placenta;
RX MEDLINE=99017981; PubMed=9799611; DOI=10.1006/geno.1998.5522;
RA Bernard M., Sansau P., Henry C., Couturier A., Prigent C.;
RT "Cloning of STK13, a third human protein kinase related to Drosophila
aurora and budding yeast Ipl1 that maps on chromosome 19q13.3-tex."
RL Genomics 53:406-409(1998).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RC TISSUE=Testis;
RX MEDLINE=99167501; PubMed=1066797; DOI=10.1074/jbc.274.11.7334;
RA Kimura M., Matsuda Y., Yoshioaka T., Okano Y.;
RT "Cell cycle-dependent expression and centrosome localization of a
third human Aurora/Ipl1-related protein kinase, AIK3."
RL J. Biol. Chem. 274:7334-7340(1999).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX PubMed=15057824; DOI=10.1038/nature02399;
RA Grimwood J., Gordon L.A., Olsen A.S., Terry A., Schmutz J.,
Lamerdin J.E., Hellsten U., Goodstein D., Couronne O., Tran-Gyamfi M.,
Aerts A., Altherr M., Ashworth L., Bajorek E., Black S., Branscomb E.,
Caenepeel S., Carrano A.V., Caolile C., Chan Y.M., Christensen M.,
Cleland C.A., Copeland A., Dalin E., Dehal P., Denys M., Dettler J.C.,
Escobar J., Flowers D., Fotopoulos D., Garcia C., Georgescu A.M.,
Glavina T., Gomez M., Gonzales B., Groza M., Hammon N., Hawkins T.,
Haydu L., Ho J., Huang W., Israni S., Jett J., Kadner K., Kimball H.,
Kobayashi A., Larionov V., Leem S.-H., Lopez F., Lou Y., Lowry S.,
Malfatti S., Martinez D., McCready P.M., Medina C., Morgan J.,
Nelson K., Nolan M., Ovcharenko I., Pitluck S., Pollard M.,

```

```

RA Popkie A.P., Predki P., Quan G., Ramirez L., Rash S., Retterer J.,
Rodriguez A., Rogers S., Salamov A., Salazar A., She X., Smith D.,
Slezak T., Solovayev V., Thayer N., Tice H., Tsai M., Uataszewska A.,
Vo N., Wagner M., Wheeler J., Wu K., Xie G., Yang J., Dubchak I.,
Furey T.S., Dedong P., Dickson M., Gordon D., Eichler E.E.,
Pennacchio L.A., Richardson P., Stubbs L., Rokhsar D.S., Myers R.M.,
Rubin E.M., Lucas S.M.;
RT "The DNA sequence and biology of human chromosome 19."
RL Nature 428:529-535(2004).
CC -!- FUNCTION: May play a part in organizing microtubules in relation
to the function of the centrosome/spindle pole during mitosis.
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein = ADP + a phosphoprotein.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Localized to centrosome from anaphase to
cytokinesis.
CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;
CC Name=1;
CC IsoId=Q9UQ89-1; Sequence=Displayed;
CC Name=2;
CC IsoId=Q9UQ89-2; Sequence=VSP_004872;
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expression is limited to testis. Elevated
expression levels were seen only in a subset of cancer cells such
as HepG2, HuH7 and HeLa cells. Expression is maximum at M phase.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family. Aurora
subfamily.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; AF054621; AAC25955.1; -;
CC EMBL; AF059681; AAC77369.1; -;
CC EMBL; AB017332; BAA76292.1; -;
CC EMBL; AC005261; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
CC HSSP; P49137; 1KWP.
CC Genew; HGNC:11391; AURKC.
CC MIM; 603495; -;
CC InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.
CC InterPro; IPR000719; Prot_kinase.
CC InterPro; IPR008271; Ser_thr_pkin_AS.
CC InterPro; IPR002290; Ser_thr_pkinase.
CC Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.
CC ProDom; PD000001; Prot_kinase; 1.
CC SMART; SM00220; S_TKc; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN_KINASE_ATP; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00111; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN_KINASE_ST; 1.
CC Alternative splicing; ATP-binding; Cell cycle;
KW Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.
FT DOMAIN 43 293
FT NP_BIND 49 57
FT BINDING 72 72
FT ACT_SITE 166 166
FT VARSPPLIC 1 34
FT FTID=VSP_004872.
FT CONFLICT 109 109
FT CONFLICT 150 150
FT CONFLICT 193 195
FT SEQUENCE 309 AA; 35591 MW; 41B7DFCA91704201 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 68.0%; Score 1230; DB 1; Length 309;
+ Best Local Similarity 76.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e-81;
Matches 237; Conservative 27; Mismatches 35; Indels 10; Gaps 3;
QY 35 TPSALVLMRSNVQPT----AAGQKVMNSSTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNG 90
Db 3 SPRVVQLGKA--QPAGELATANTAOQPSPA-----MRLTVDDDFEIGRPLGKGFNG 56
QY 91 VYLAREKKSHTFVAVLKVLKFSQIEKEGEVHQLRREIEIQAHLPNLRNLYNYFYDRRRI 150

```

Db 57 VYLARKESHFIVALKVLFKSIQKEGLEHQRREIEIOAHLOHPNILRLNYFHDARRV 116  
QY 151 YLILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHGKKVIHRDIKPENLLGL 210  
Db 117 YLILEYAPRGELYKELQKSEKDEQRTATIMEELADALTYCHDKKVIHRDIKPENLLGF 176  
QY 211 KGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDPPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGN 270  
Db 177 RGEVKIADFGWSVHTPSLARKTCGTLDPPEMIEGRVDEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGY 236  
QY 271 PPFESASHNETYRIVKVDLKPASVPTGAODLISKLRLHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRAN 330  
Db 237 PPFESASHSETYRILKVDVRFPLSMPLGARDLISRLRYQPLERPLAQILKHPWVOAH 296  
QY 331 SRRVLPPSA 339  
Db 297 SRRVLPPCA 305  
RESULT 13  
Q6AZV8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 289 AA.  
AC Q6AZV8; (TREMBlrel. 28, Created)  
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBlrel. 28, Last sequence update)  
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBlrel. 28, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein (Fragment).  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Brain;  
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;  
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,  
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,  
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.P., Bhat N.K.,  
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,  
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
RA Stapleton L., Soares M.B., Donald M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,  
RA Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,  
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,  
RA Bosak S.A., McSwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,  
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,  
RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,  
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,  
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,  
RA Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smaluk D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,  
RA Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;  
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human  
RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Brain;  
RA Director MGC Project;  
RL Submitted (JUN-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.  
DR EMBL; BC075064; AAH75064.1; -.  
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0004674; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0004713; F:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.  
DR InterPro; IPR000719; Prot\_kinase.  
DR InterPro; IPR002290; Ser\_Thr\_pkinase.  
DR InterPro; IPR008271; Ser\_Thr\_pkin\_AS.  
DR Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.  
DR QY

DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot\_kinase; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00220; S\_TKc; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00219; TyrKc; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00111; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ST; 1.  
KW ATP-binding; Hypothetical protein; Kinase;  
KW Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 289 AA; 33542 MW; 70303465BB285F7D CRC64;  
Query Match 67.6%; Score 1222; DB 2; Length 289;  
Best Local Similarity 84.4%; Pred.No. 8.1e-81;  
Matches 228; Conservative 21; Mismatches 21; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 70 RHFTIDDDPEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHPFVIALKVLFKSIQKEGLEHQRREIEIQ 129  
Db 16 RRLTWDDPEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHPFVIALKVLFKSIQKEGLEHQRREIEIQ 75  
QY 130 AHLHNPILRLNYFYDRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDEQRTATIMEELADALM 189  
Db 76 AHLQHPNILLRLNYFHDARRVYLILEYAPRGELYKELQKSEKLEQRTATIMEELADALT 135  
QY 190 YCHGKKVIHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDPPEMIEGRM 249  
Db 136 YCHDKKVIHRDIKPENLLGLFGEVKIADFGWSVHTPSLRRKTCGTLDPPEMIEGR 195  
QY 250 HNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIVKVDLKPASVPTGAODLISKLR 309  
Db 196 YDEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGYPPFESASHSETYRILKVDVRFPLSMPLGARDLISRLR 255  
QY 310 HNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPPSA 339  
Db 256 YQPLERLPLAQILKHPWVOAHSRVLPPCA 285  
RESULT 14  
Q6DLZ0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 290 AA.  
AC Q6DLZ0;  
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBlrel. 28, Created)  
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBlrel. 28, Last sequence update)  
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBlrel. 28, Last annotation update)  
DE Aurora/Ipl1-related kinase 3 transcript variant 1.  
GN Name=AURKC;  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Yan X., Cao L., Yu L.;  
RL Submitted (JUN-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.  
DR EMBL; AY661554; AAT64422.1; -.  
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0004674; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0004713; F:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.  
DR InterPro; IPR000719; Prot\_kinase.  
DR InterPro; IPR002290; Ser\_Thr\_pkinase.  
DR InterPro; IPR008271; Ser\_Thr\_pkin\_AS.  
DR InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr\_pkinase.  
DR Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.  
DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot\_kinase; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00220; S\_TKc; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00219; TyrKc; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00111; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ST; 1.  
KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 290 AA; 33672 MW; D07PD6988B208140 CRC64;

```

Query Match      67.6%; Score 1222; DB 2; Length 290;
Best Local Similarity 84.4%; Pred. No. 8.1e-81;
Matches 228; Conservative 21; Mismatches 21; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 70 RHFTDIDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVHQLRRETEIQ 129
   |||||
Db 17 RRLTVDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVHQLRRETEIQ 76

QY 130 AHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRIYILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALM 189
   |||||
Db 77 AHLQHPNLRILYNYFYDRRIYILEYAPRGELYKELQKSEKLDQRTATIMEELADALT 136

QY 190 YCHGKKVHIDIKPENLLIGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDYLPPEMTEGRM 249
   |||||
Db 137 YCHDKKVIHIDIKPENLLIGLKGELKIADFGWSVHTFSLRRKTCGTLDYLPPEMTEGR 196

QY 250 HNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPSPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLPKPPASVPTGAQDLISKLR 309
   |||||
Db 197 YDEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPSPESASHSETYRRIYKVDLPKPPASVPTGAQDLISKLR 256

QY 310 HNPSERLPLAQVSAHPMVRANSRRVLPSPA 339
   :
Db 257 YQPLERPLAQILKHPWVQAHSRRVLPPCA 286

RESULT 15
Q6NW76 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 320 AA.
AC Q6NW76;
DT 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DE 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DE Serine/threonine kinase A.
GN Name=stka;
OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7955;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Kidney;
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.P., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Haie F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaby S.J.,
RA Boesak S.A., McSwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Faley J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
RA Krzyzinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalls D.E., Schmerch A., Schein J.E.,
RA Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
RA "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT and mouse cDNA sequences."
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Kidney;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (MAR-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.
DR EMBL; BC067695; AAH67695.1; -.
DR HSSP; Q63450; IA06.
DR ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-020419-40; stka.

```

GO: 0005524; F-ATP binding; IEA.  
GO: 0004674; F-protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.  
GO: 0004713; F-protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.  
GO: 0016740; F-transferase activity; IEA.  
GO: 0006468; P-protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.  
InterPro: IPR011009; Kinase like.  
InterPro: IPR02052; N6\_Mtase.  
InterPro: IPR00719; Prot\_kinase.  
InterPro: IPR02290; Ser\_thr\_kinase.  
InterPro: IPR008271; Ser\_thr\_kinase.  
InterPro: IPR001245; Tyr\_kinase.  
Pfam: PF00069; Pkinase; 1.  
ProDom: PD000001; Prot\_kinase; 1.  
SMART: SM00220; S\_TK; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00092; N6\_MTASE; UNKNOWN 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00111; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ST; 1.  
KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 320 AA; 36946 MW; D1D9EC08556D1CF1 CRC64;

Query Match 63.9%; Score 1156; DB 2; Length 320;  
Best Local Similarity 66.9%; Pred. No. 5.7e-76;  
Matches 228; Conservative 33; Mismatches 48; Indels 32; Gaps 4;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQRLKPEVTPSALVLMGRSNVQP----TAAPGQK 56  
 |||||  
Db 1 MQNKENREP-----RVQO-----TPSAGVGLRVMNPDTHAVSGPGRV 39

QY 57 VMENSSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKE 116  
 |||||  
Db 40 PVKSNS-----KVLSDIDDFIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKE 92

QY 117 GVEHQLRRETEIQAHLPNLRILYNYFYDRRIYILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQR 176  
 |||||  
Db 93 GVEHQLRRETEIQAHLPNLRILYNYFYDRRIYILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQR 152

QY 177 TATIMEELADALMCHGKKVHIDIKPENLLIGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGT 236  
 |||||  
Db 153 TATIMEELADALMCHGKKVHIDIKPENLLIGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGT 212

QY 237 LDVLPPEMTEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPSPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLPKPPASV 296  
 |||||  
Db 213 LDVLPPEMTEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPSPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLPKPPASV 272

QY 297 PTGAQDLISKLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPMVRANSRRVLP 337  
 |||||  
Db 273 SEGARDLISKLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPMVRANSRRVLP 313

RESULT 16  
AURC\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 282 AA.  
AC O88445; Q9JULC2;  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)  
DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase 13 (EC 2.7.1.37) (Aurora/Ipl1/Eg2  
protein 1) (Aurora-C).  
GN Name=Aurkc; Synonyms=AIE1, Stk13;  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BALB/c;  
RX MEDLINE=99025616; PubMed=9809744;  
RA Tseng T.C., Chen S.H., Hsu Y.P., Tang T.K.;  
RT "Protein kinase profile of sperm and eggs: cloning and  
RT characterization of two novel testis-specific protein kinases (AIE1,  
RT AIE2) related to yeast and fly chromosome segregation regulators.";

237 AGAQDILSKLLRVHPSERLSLAQVLKHPVWREHSRRVLPP 276

DB

RESULT 17

Q6P209 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 276 AA.

AC Q6P209;

AD Q6P209;

DT 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)

DT 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)

DT 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)

DE Aurkc protein.

OS Mus musculus (Mouse).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

OC NCBI\_TaxID=10090;

RN [1]

RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RP STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Unfertilized egg;

RC MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.2426038999;

RX Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G., Srausberg R.L., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D., Klausner R.D., Collins S.B., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K., Altschul S.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.J., Wang J., Hsieh F., Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.J., Wang J., Hsieh F., Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L., Scapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E., Brownstein M.J., Ustin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C., Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J., Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H., Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W., Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A., Sanchez A., Fahney J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A., Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G., Blakesley R.C., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C., Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S., Kzywinski M.I., Skalka U., Smalios D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;

RA "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human and mouse cDNA sequences.";

RT Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).

RN [2]

RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RP STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Unfertilized egg;

RC Strausberg R.

RA Submitted (DEC-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

RL -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.

CC EMBL: BC064780; AA64780.1; -.

DR HSP; Q63450; IAO6.

DR GO: GO:000524; F:ATP binding; IEA.

DR GO: GO:0004674; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.

DR GO: GO:0004713; F:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.

DR GO: GO:0016740; F:transferase activity; IEA.

DR GO: GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.

DR InterPro: IPR011009; Kinase like.

DR InterPro: IPR000719; Prot\_kinase.

DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser\_thr\_pkinase.

DR InterPro: IPR008271; Ser\_thr\_pkin\_AS.

DR InterPro: IPR001245; Tyr\_pkinase.

DR Pfam: PF000659; Pkinase; I.

DR ProDom: PD000001; Prot\_kinase; 1.

DR SMART: SM00220; S\_TKC; 1.

DR SMART: SM00219; TyrKC; 1.

DR PROSITE: PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.

DR PROSITE: PS00011; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.

DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ST; 1.

KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.

SQ SEQUENCE 276 AA; 33358 MW; 91530FF97594D63E CRC64;

Query Match 63.4%; Score 1147; DB 2; Length 276;

Best Local Similarity 78.1%; Pred. No. 2.le-75;

Matches 218; Conservative 26; Mismatches 31; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 58 MENSSTGFDILTRHFTIDDPEDIGPDKGKFGNVLAREKKSHPIVAKVLKFSQIEKEG 117

Db 1 MEPSTST- - - - - RKHFTINDPEIGRPLGRGKFRVYLARLKENHFIVALKVLPKSEIEKEG 56

Qy 118 VEHLQRRREIIOAHLHPNLRILNYFYDRRRYLIILEYAPRGELKELQKSCFTDEORT 177

Db 57 LEHLQRRREIIOAHLQHRNLRILNYFYDDTRIYLIILEYAPRGELKELQKSCFTDEORT 116

Qy 178 ATMEELADALMYCHGKVKIHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKADFGWSVHAPSRLKTCGTL 237

Db 117 ATIIQELSDALTVCHEKKVJHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKADFGWSVHAPSRLKTCGTL 176

Qy 238 DYLPPMEMIEGRMEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESSASHNETYRIRIVKDLKFPASVP 297

Db 177 DYLPPMEMIAQKPYEMVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESSASHNETYRIRIVKDLKFPASVP 236

Qy 298 TGAQDLISKLRNPSERPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLP 336

Db 237 AGAQLISKLRNPSERPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLP 275

## RESULT 18

Q8JG88 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 346 AA.

AC Q8JG88; 035624; Q91YU4; PRT; 395 AA.

DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)

DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)

DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)

DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase 6 (EC 2.7.1.37) (Aurora-family kinase 1) (Aurora-A) (Serine/threonine kinase 1) (Ipl1- and aurora-related kinase 1) (Aurora-Stk6; Synonyms=Ark1, Ayl1, Iak1;

GN Names=Stk6; Synonyms=Ark1, Ayl1, Iak1;

OS Mus musculus (Mouse)

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;

OC Cyprinidae; Danio.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=7955;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 2).

RC MEDLINE=22035902; PubMed=12006978; DOI=10.1038/ng896;

RA Golling G., Amsterdam A., Sun Z., Antonelli M., Maldonado E., Chen W., Burgess S., Haldi M., Artzt K., Farrington S., Lin S.-Y., Nissen R.M., Hopkins N.;

RT "Insertional mutagenesis in zebrafish rapidly identifies genes essential for early vertebrate development."

RL Nat. Genet. 31:135-140(2002).

CC 1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.

DR EMBL; AY099518; AAM28206.1; -.

DR HSP; O14965; 10L6.

DR ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-020419-40; stka.

DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.

DR GO; GO:0004674; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.

DR GO; GO:0016740; F:transferase activity; IEA.

DR GO; GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.

DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.

DR InterPro; IPR002052; N6\_Mtase.

DR InterPro; IPR000719; Prot\_kinase.

DR InterPro; IPR002290; Ser\_Thr\_kinase.

DR Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.

DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot\_kinase; 1.

DR SMART; SM00220; S\_TKc; 1.

DR PROSITE; PS00092; N6\_MTASE; UNKNOWN 1.

DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.

DR PROSITE; PS00111; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.

DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ST; 1.

KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.

FT NON\_TER 1 1

SQ SEQUENCE 346 AA; 39977 MW; C8A2CEC221C7C2D9 CRC64;

Query Match 61.4%; Score 1111.5; DB 2; Length 346;

Best Local Similarity 73.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-72;

Matches 210; Conservative 31; Mismatches 39; Indels 7; Gaps 1;

Qy 51 AAPGQKWMNSSTPDLTHFTFDPEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLPK 110

Db 60 SGGRVFPVKSNS-----KVLSDIDFDIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKVIALKVLFPK 112

## RESULT 19

STRK6\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 395 AA.

AC P97477; O35624; Q91YU4; PRT; 395 AA.

DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)

DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)

DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)

DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase 6 (EC 2.7.1.37) (Aurora-family kinase 1) (Aurora-A) (Serine/threonine kinase 1) (Ipl1- and aurora-related kinase 1) (Aurora-Stk6; Synonyms=Ark1, Ayl1, Iak1;

GN Names=Stk6; Synonyms=Ark1, Ayl1, Iak1;

OS Mus musculus (Mouse)

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 2).

RC STRAIN=BALB/c; TISSUE=Testis;

RX MEDLINE=97392693; PubMed=9245792; DOI=10.1083/jcb.138.3.643;

RA Gopalan G., Chan C.S.M., Donovan P.J.;

RT "A novel mammalian, mitotic spindle-associated kinase is related to yeast and fly chromosome segregation regulators."

RL J. Cell Biol. 138:643-656(1997).

RN [2]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).

RC TISSUE=Testis;

RX MEDLINE=97349097; PubMed=9205101; DOI=10.1038/sj.onc.1201144;

RA Yanai A., Arama E., Kilfin G., Motro B.;

RT "aykl, a novel mammalian gene related to Drosophila aurora centrosome separation kinase, is specifically expressed during meiosis."

RL Oncogene 14:2943-2950(1997).

RN [3]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).

RC STRAIN=BALB/c;

RX MEDLINE=98183439; PubMed=9514916; DOI=10.1006/bbrc.1998.8250;

RA Shindo M., Nakano H., Kuroyanagi H., Shirasawa T., Mihara M., Gilbert D.J., Jenkins N.A., Copeland N.G., Yagita H., Okumura K.;

RT "cDNA cloning, expression, subcellular localization, and chromosomal assignment of mammalian aurora homologues, aurora-related kinase (ARK) 1 and 2."

RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 244:285-292(1998).

RN [4]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2).

RC TISSUE=Mammary gland;

RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;

RA Klausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G., Strausberg R.D., Collins F.S., Wegner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D., Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K., Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F., Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L., Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E., Brownstein M.J., Uddin T.B., Toohyuk S., Carninci P., Prange C., Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullany S.J., Bosak S.A., McSwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H., Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,













```
FT BINDING 169 169 ATP (By similarity).
FT ACT SITE 263 263 Proton acceptor (By similarity).
SQ SEQUENCE 408 AA; 46461 MW; 97F6A69C7357AE8 CRC64;

Query Match 58.7%; Score 1062; DB 1; Length 408;
Best Local Similarity 59.8%; Pred. No. 5.2e-69;
Matches 207; Conservative 44; Mismatches 63; Indels 32; Gaps 4;

QY 20 GLSTLPQVRVL--RKEPV-----TPSALVLM-----SRSNVQPTAARGQKV 57
Db 51 GFSNVQVRVMAQKPVLSNQKPTAGGLRPATHGHQTSKPGQPNENRNPQOTSHSSTN 110
QY 58 MENSSTGTPDILT-----RHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKV 107
Db 111 MEKKGSTDQKTLAVPKBEGKKQWCLEDFFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKV 170
QY 108 LFKSQLEKGEVHQLRRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRIYLLILEVAPRGELYKEIQ 167
Db 171 LFKSQLEKAGVEHQLRRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRIYLLILEVAPRGELYKEIQ 230
QY 168 KSCTFDEORTATIMBELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPENLLGLGKELKIADFGWSVHAPS 227
Db 231 KCTRFDDQRSALYIKQAEALLYCHSKVIHRDIKPENLLGLGKELKIADFGWSVHAPS 290
QY 228 LRKRTKMGTLGYLPPMIEGRMNEKVDLWICGLVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIYVK 333
Db 291 SRTTLCGTLGYLPPMIEGRMNEKVDLWICGLVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIYVK 396
QY 288 VDLKFPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRNPSERLPLAQSHPWVRANSRR 333
Db 351 VEFQPPYVSEAKDLVSKLLKHNPHRLPLKGVLEHPWVRANSRR 396

RESULT 25
Q6DUK0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 408 AA.
ID Q6DUK0
AC Q6DUK0
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Created)
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last sequence update)
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)
DE LOC398349 protein.
GN Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidae;
OC Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=8355;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Kidney;
RX MEDLINE=22341132; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Uadin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullany S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakeley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J.J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
RA Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,
RA Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
RT "generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RL and mouse cDNA sequences";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
```

```
RC TISSUE=Kidney;
RX MEDLINE=22341132; PubMed=12454917; DOI=10.1002/dvdy.10174;
RA Klein S.L., Strausberg R.L., Wagner L., Pontius J., Clifton S.W.,
RA Richardson P.;
RT "Genetic and genomic tools for Xenopus research: The NIH Xenopus
RT initiative.";
RL Dev. Dyn. 225:384-391(2002).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Kidney;
RA Klein S., Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (JUN-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.
DR EMBL; BC075177; AAH75177.1; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F-ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004674; F-protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004713; F-protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006468; P-protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase like.
DR InterPro; IPR000719; Prot kinase.
DR InterPro; IPR002290; Ser Thr kinase.
DR InterPro; IPR008271; Ser_thr_pkin_AS.
DR InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_pkinase.
DR Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.
DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot_kinase; 1.
DR SMART; SM00220; S_TKc; 1.
DR SMART; SM00219; TyrcK; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN_KINASE_ATP; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00111; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN_KINASE_ST; 1.
DR ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 408 AA; 46477 MW; FD4855CC6708E5E7 CRC64;

Query Match 58.6%; Score 1060; DB 2; Length 408;
Best Local Similarity 59.8%; Pred. No. 7.2e-69;
Matches 207; Conservative 44; Mismatches 63; Indels 32; Gaps 4;

QY 20 GLSTLPQVRVL--RKEPV-----TPSALVLM-----SRSNVQPTAARGQKV 57
Db 51 GFSNVQVRVMAQKPVLSNQKPTAGGLRPATHGHQTSKPGQPNENRNPQOTSHSSTN 110
QY 58 MENSSTGTPDILT-----RHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKV 107
Db 111 MEKKGSTDQKTLAVPKBEGKKQWCLEDFFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKV 170
QY 108 LFKSQLEKGEVHQLRRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRIYLLILEVAPRGELYKEIQ 167
Db 171 LFKSQLEKAGVEHQLRRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRIYLLILEVAPRGELYKEIQ 230
QY 168 KSCTFDEORTATIMBELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPENLLGLGKELKIADFGWSVHAPS 227
Db 231 KCTRFDDQRSALYIKQAEALLYCHSKVIHRDIKPENLLGLGKELKIADFGWSVHAPS 290
QY 228 LRKRTKMGTLGYLPPMIEGRMNEKVDLWICGLVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIYVK 287
Db 291 SRTTLCGTLGYLPPMIEGRMNEKVDLWICGLVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIYVK 350
QY 288 VDLKFPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRNPSERLPLAQSHPWVRANSRR 333
Db 351 VEFQPPYVSEAKDLVSKLLKHNPHRLPLKGVLEHPWVRANSRR 396

RESULT 26
STK6_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 403 AA.
ID STK6_HUMAN
AC O14985; O60445; O75873; Q980D6; Q9UGG5;
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Ref. 41, Created)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Ref. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 25-OCT-2004 (Ref. 45, Last annotation update)
DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase 6 (EC 2.7.1.37) (Serine/threonine
DE kinase 15) (Aurora/PL1-related kinase 1) (Aurora-related kinase 1)
DE (HARK1) (Aurora-A) (Breast-tumor-amplified kinase).
GN Name=STK6; Synonyms=AiK, ARK1, AURA, BTAK, STK15;
```

OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Theria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP TISSUE=Blood;  
 RX MEDLINE=97298083; PubMed=9153231; DOI=10.1074/jbc.272.21.13766;  
 RA Kimura M., Kotani S., Hattori T., Sumi N., Yoshioka T., Todokoro K.,  
 RA Okano Y.;  
 RT "Cell cycle-dependent expression and spindle pole localization of a  
 RT novel human protein kinase, Aik, related to Aurora of Drosophila and  
 RT yeast Ipl1.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 272:13766-13771(1997).  
 RN [2]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=98183439; PubMed=9514916; DOI=10.1006/bbrc.1998.8250;  
 RA Shindo M., Nakano H., Kuroyanagi H., Shirasawa T., Mihara M.,  
 RA Gilbert D.J., Jenkins N.A., Copeland N.G., Yagita H., Okumura K.;  
 RT "cDNA cloning, expression, subcellular localization, and chromosomal  
 RT assignment of mammalian aurora homologues, aurora-related kinase (ARK)  
 RT 1 and 2.";  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 244:285-292(1998).  
 RN [3]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP TISSUE=Breast;  
 RX MEDLINE=98442657; PubMed=9771714; DOI=10.1038/2496;  
 RA Zhou H., Kuang J., Zhong L., Kuo W.-L., Gray J.W., Sahin A.,  
 RA Brinkley B.R., Sen S.;  
 RT "Tumour amplified kinase STK15/BTAK induces centrosome amplification,  
 RT aneuploidy and transformation.";  
 RL Nat. Genet. 20:189-193(1998).  
 RN [4]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Wang L., Thibodeau S.N.;  
 RT "Mutational analysis of the STK15 gene in human tumors.";  
 RL Submitted (Oct-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [5]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=21638749; PubMed=11780052; DOI=10.1038/414865a;  
 RA Deloukas P., Matthews L.H., Ashurst J.L., Burton J., Gilbert J.G.R.,  
 RA Jones M., Stavrides G., Almeida J.P., Babbage A.K., Baguley C.L.,  
 RA Bailey J., Barlow K.F., Bates K.N., Beard L.M., Beare D.M.,  
 RA Baileys O.P., Bird C.P., Blakey S.E., Bridgman A.M., Brown A.J.,  
 RA Buck D., Burrill W.D., Butler A.P., Carder C., Carter N.P.,  
 RA Chapman J.C., Clamp M., Clark G., Clark L.N., Clark S.Y., Clee C.M.,  
 RA Clegg S., Cobley V.E., Collier R.E., Connor R.E., Corby N.R.,  
 RA Coulson A., Coville G.J., Deadman R., Dhami P.D., Dunn M.,  
 RA Ellington A.G., Frankland J.A., Fraser A., French L., Garner P.,  
 RA Graham D.V., Griffiths C., Griffiths M.N.D., Gwilliam R., Hall R.E.,  
 RA Hammond S., Harley J.L., Heath P.D., Ho S., Holden J.L., Howden P.J.,  
 RA Huckle E., Hunt A.R., Hunt S.E., Jekosch K., Johnson C.M., Johnson D.,  
 RA Kay M.P., Kimberley A.M., King A., Knights A., Laird G.K., Lawlor S.,  
 RA Lehesvahti M.H., Leversha M.A., Lloyd C., Lloyd D.M., Lovell J.D.,  
 RA Marsh V.D., Martin S.L., McConnaughe L.J., McLay K., McMurray A.,  
 RA Milne S.A., Mistry D., Moore M.J.F., Mullikin J.C., Nickerson T.,  
 RA Oliver K., Parker A., Patel R., Pearce T.A.V., Peck A.I.,  
 RA Phillimore B.J.C.T., Prathalingam S.R., Plumb R.W., Ramsay H.,  
 RA Rice C.M., Ross M.T., Scott C.E., Sehra H.K., Showkeen R., Sims S.,  
 RA Swann R.M., Sycamore N., Taylor R., Tee L., Thomas D.W., Thorpe A.,  
 RA Tracey A., Tromans A.C., Vaudin M., Wall M., Wallis J.M.,  
 RA Whitehead S.L., Whittaker P., Willey D.L., Williams L., Williams S.A.,  
 RA Wilming L., Wray P.W., Hubbard T., Durbin R.M., Bentley D.R., Beck S.,  
 RA Rogers J.;  
 RT "The DNA sequence and comparative analysis of human chromosome 20.";  
 RL Nature 414:865-871(2001).  
 RN [6]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Cervix, Colon, Kidney, and Muscle;  
 RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;  
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,  
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,

RA Altschul S.P., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,  
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,  
 RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
 RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,  
 RA Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,  
 RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaby S.J.,  
 RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,  
 RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,  
 RA Villalón D.K., Muny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
 RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,  
 RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,  
 RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,  
 RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalek U., Smallos D.E.,  
 RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;  
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human  
 RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).  
 RN [7]  
 RN CELL-CYCLE REGULATION.  
 RP MEDLINE=2195866; PubMed=11790771; DOI=10.1074/jbc.M108252200;  
 RA Tanaka M., Ueda A., Kanamori H., Ideguchi H., Yang J., Kitajima S.,  
 RA Ishigatsubo Y.;  
 RT "Cell-cycle-dependent regulation of human aurora A transcription is  
 RT mediated by periodic repression of E4TF1.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 277:10719-10726(2002).  
 RN [8]  
 RN REVIEW.  
 RP MEDLINE=21306577; PubMed=11413462; DOI=10.1038/35048096;  
 RX Nigg E.A.;  
 RT "Mitotic kinases as regulators of cell division and its checkpoints.";  
 RL Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol. 2:21-32(2001).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: May play a role in cell cycle regulation during anaphase  
 CC and/or telophase, in relation to the function of the  
 CC centrosome/spindle pole region during chromosome segregation.  
 CC Maybe involved in microtubule formation and/or stabilization. May  
 CC play a key role during tumor development and progression.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein = ADP + a phosphoprotein.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Localizes on centrosomes in interphase cells  
 CC and at each spindle pole in mitosis.  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highly expressed in testis and weakly in  
 CC skeletal muscle, thymus and spleen. Also highly expressed in  
 CC colon, ovarian, prostate, neuroblastoma, breast and cervical  
 CC cancer cell lines. Expression is cell-cycle regulated, low in  
 CC G1/S, accumulates during G2/M, and decreases rapidly after.  
 CC -!- PTM: Phosphorylated.  
 CC -!- DISEASE: Defects in STK6 are responsible for numerical centrosome  
 CC aberrations including aneuploidy.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family. Aurora  
 CC subfamily.  
 CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.1 sequence differs from that shown due to frameshifts  
 CC in positions 105, 125, 129, 235 and 241.  
 CC -!- CAUTION: Although authors have considered STK6 and STK15 as two  
 CC different proteins, it is clear that they are the same protein.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; D84212; BAA23592.1; ALT FRAME.  
 CC EMBL; AF008551; AAC12708.1; -  
 CC EMBL; AF011467; AAC23448.1; -  
 CC EMBL; AF011468; AAC63902.1; -  
 CC EMBL; AF195947; AAF29508.1; -  
 CC EMBL; AF195942; AAF29508.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL; AF195943; AAF29508.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL; AF195944; AAF29508.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL; AF195945; AAF29508.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL; AF195946; AAF29508.1; JOINED.



```

Qy 89 GNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKEGVEHQRLREIEIOAHILHNPILRLNYFYDRR 148
Db 152 GNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKEGVEHQRLREIEIOAHILHNPILRLNYFYDRR 211
Qy 149 RIVYLIVAPRGELYKELOKSCFDEORTIMEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIPENLL 208
Db 212 RVYLIDYAPGGLFRELQKCTFDDORSAMYIKQALAEALLYCHSKVIRHDIKPENLL 271
Qy 209 GLKGLKIAIDFGVSHVAPSLRRKTMCTGLDYLPEMIEGRMNEKVDLCWICVLYC 268
Db 272 GSNGLKIAIDFGVSHVAPSLRRKTMCTGLDYLPEMIEGRMNEKVDLCWISLVLYC 331
Qy 269 GNPFFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGACDLISKILRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWR 328
Db 332 GKPPFFDTHTQYTYRRISKVEFYPPYVSEARDLVSKLKNPNNHRLPLKGVLEHPWII 391
Qy 329 ANSR 332
Db 392 KNSQ 395

RESULT 28
Q6DBZ4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 405 AA.
AC Q6DBZ4; 2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Created)
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last sequence update)
DT 25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)
DE Zgc:100912 protein.
GN Name:zgc:100912;
OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7955;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Singapore local strain; TISSUE=Embryo;
RX PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Klausberg R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Moore T., Wang J., Heih F.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hong L.,
RA Datschenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Udén T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaby S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Vallalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Blakeley R.W., Touchman J.W., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Smalls D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,
RA Krzywinski M.I., Skalka U., Smalls D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,
RA Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
and mouse cDNA sequences."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
[2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Singapore local strain; TISSUE=Embryo;
RA Director MGC Project;
RL Submitted (JUL-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.
DR EMBL; BC078304; AAH78304.1; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004674; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004713; F:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase-like.
DR InterPro; IPR000468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR002290; Ser_thr_kinase.

```

```

DR InterPro; IPR008271; Ser_thr_kin_AS.
DR InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_kinase.
DR Pfam; PF00069; Kinase; 1.
DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot kinase; 1.
DR SMART; SM00220; S_TKc; 1.
DR SMART; SM00219; TyTKc; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN_KINASE_ATP; 1.
DR PROSITE; PSS00011; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN_KINASE_ST; 1.
KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 405 AA; 45447 MW; B04793FC827BD489 CRC64;

Query Match 57.6%; Score 1041.5; DB 2; Length 405;
Best Local Similarity 58.4%; Pred. No. 1.6e-67;
Matches 195; Conservative 49; Mismatches 79; Indels 11; Gaps 2;

Qy 11 PYGROTAPSGSLTLPOR---VLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVOP-----TAAPGQKVM 59
Db 61 PVGKTSQCPGDQNTREPHQKPAHSKQPKPLSAETNKTAEPSKQDPHQTPSTSTSS 120
Qy 60 NSSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRLPGKFGNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKEGVE 119
Db 121 NTSSSSKSKKAWTLENFDIGRALGKGFSGVYLAREQOTKFILALKVLFKQLEKAGVE 180
Qy 120 HQLRREIEIOAHILHNPILRLNYFYDRIIRYILLYAPRGELYKELOKSCFDEORTAT 179
Db 181 HQLRREVEIQSHLRHNPILRLNYFYDHAARVYLILEFAPKGLYELQRCGTDDORSAT 240
Qy 180 IMEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIPENLLGLKGLKIAIDFGVSHVAPSLRRKTMCTGLDY 239
Db 241 YIMELADALRYCHSKAVIHRDIPENLLGLANGELKIAIDFGVSHVTPSSRRSLTCGLDY 300
Qy 240 LPPEMIEGRMNEKVDLCWICVLYCIELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTG 299
Db 301 LPPEMIEGKTHDEKVDLWSLVLYCYELVGRPPFETKSHHEEYTKISRVETYPAHVSN 360
Qy 300 AQDLISKLHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWRANSRR 333
Db 361 SRDLINRLKHNPMHRLPIQGVMEHPWVVENSTK 394

RESULT 29
Q9M077 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 294 AA.
AC Q9M077;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
DE Putative serine/threonine protein kinase.
GN Name=AT4g32830;
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC eurosid II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsi.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3702;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Lennard N., Quail M., Harris B., Rajandream M.A., Barrell B.G.,
RA Mewes H.W., Lemcke K., Mayer K.F.X.;
RA Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA EU Arabidopsis sequencing project;
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.
DR EMBL; AL161582; CAB80000.1; -.
DR PIR; T10690; T10690.
DR HSP; O14965; IOL6.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004674; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0016740; F:transferase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR011009; Kinase_like.

```

```
DR InterPro: IPR000719; Prot kinase.
DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser_thr_pkinase.
DR InterPro: IPR008271; Ser_thr_pkin_AS.
DR Pfam: PF00069; Pkinase; 1.
DR SMART: SM00220; S_TKC; 1.
DR ProDom: PD000001; Prot_kinase; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00107; PROTEIN_KINASE_ATP; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00109; PROTEIN_KINASE_ST; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00110; PROTEIN_KINASE_ST; 1.
KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 294 AA; 33972 MW; B6659E1799083BE4 CRC64;

Query Match 52.0%; Score 940; DB 2; Length 294;
Best Local Similarity 60.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e-60;
Matches 179; Conservative 47; Mismatches 63; Indels 8; Gaps 4;

QY 49 PTAAPQKQWNSGTFDILTRHFTIDDDFEIGRLPGKFGNVLAREKSHFIVALKVL 108
Db 4 PTETQHQE-KEASDASAAAQKRWLSDFDIGKPLGRGFGHVLAREKSNHVAALKVL 62
QY 109 FKSQIEKEGVHQLRREIEIQAHLPNLTILRYNPFYDRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELOK 168
Db 63 FKSQSQSQVQHEQRREVEIQSHLRHPNLTILRYGYFDQKRVYLLILEYAARGELYKDLOK 122
QY 169 SCTFDQRTATIMEELADALMYCHGKKVIHRDIKPENLLILGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSL 228
Db 123 CKYFSERRAATYVASLARALYCHGKHVIHRDIKPENLLILGAQGLKIADFGWSVHTFN- 181
QY 229 RRTMCTGTLDPPEMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCVELLVGNPPPSASGHNETYRIVKV 288
Db 182 RRTMCTGTLDPPEMVESVEHDASVDIWSLGLICYEFLYGVPPFAMEHSDTYRIRIVQV 241
QY 289 DLKFPAS--VPTGAQDLISKLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 343
Db 242 DLKFPKPKPIISAKOLLISQMLVKSSQRLPLHLKLEHPWIVQNA----DPGSIYRV 294

RESULT 30
Q8LXB4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 294 AA.
AC Q8LXB4
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
DE Putative serine/threonine protein kinase.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsi.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3702;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=22088475; PubMed=12093376;
RA Haas B.J., Volkovsky N., Town C.D., Troukhan M., Alexandrov N.,
RA Feldmann K.A., Flavell R.B., White O., Salzberg S.L.;
RT "Full-length messenger RNA sequences greatly improve genome
RT annotation";
RL Genome Biol. 3:RESEARCH0029-RESEARCH0029(2002).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Brover V., Troukhan M., Alexandrov N., Lu Y.-P., Flavell R.,
RA Feldmann K.;
RL Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.
DR EMBL; AY086942; AAM64506.1; -.
DR HSSP; O14965; 1OL6.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006524; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0016740; F:transferase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.
DR InterPro: IPR011009; Kinase-like.
DR InterPro: IPR000719; Prot kinase.
DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser_thr_pkinase.

DR InterPro: IPR008271; Ser_thr_pkin_AS.
DR Pfam: PF00069; Pkinase; 1.
DR SMART: SM00220; S_TKC; 1.
DR ProDom: PD000001; Prot_kinase; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00107; PROTEIN_KINASE_ATP; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00109; PROTEIN_KINASE_ST; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00110; PROTEIN_KINASE_ST; 1.
KW ATP-binding; Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 294 AA; 33972 MW; B6659E1799083BE4 CRC64;

Query Match 51.8%; Score 937; DB 2; Length 294;
Best Local Similarity 60.3%; Pred. No. 4.2e-60;
Matches 179; Conservative 46; Mismatches 64; Indels 8; Gaps 4;

QY 49 PTAAPQKQWNSGTFDILTRHFTIDDDFEIGRLPGKFGNVLAREKSHFIVALKVL 108
Db 4 PTETQHQE-KEASDASAAAQKRWLSDFDIGKPLGRGFGHVLAREKSNHVAALKVL 62
QY 109 FKSQIEKEGVHQLRREIEIQAHLPNLTILRYNPFYDRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELOK 168
Db 63 FKSQSQSQVQHEQRREVEIQSHLRHPNLTILRYGYFDQKRVYLLILEYAARGELYKDLOK 122
QY 169 SCTFDQRTATIMEELADALMYCHGKKVIHRDIKPENLLILGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSL 228
Db 123 CKYFSERRAATYVASLARALYCHGKHVIHRDIKPENLLILGAQGLKIADFGWSVHTFN- 182
QY 229 RRTMCTGTLDPPEMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCVELLVGNPPPSASGHNETYRIVKV 288
Db 183 RR-TMCTGTLDPPEMVESVEHDASVDIWSLGLICYEFLYGVPPFAMEHSDTYRIRIVQV 241
QY 289 DLKFPAS--VPTGAQDLISKLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 343
Db 242 DLKFPKPKPIISAKOLLISQMLVKSSQRLPLHLKLEHPWIVQNA----DPGSIYRV 294

RESULT 31
O82309 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 282 AA.
AC O82309
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein At2g25880.
GN Name=At2g25880;
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsi.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3702;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Rounsley S.D., Lin X., Kaul S., Shea T.P., Fujii C.Y., Mason T.M.,
RA Shen M., Ronning C.M., Fraser C.M., Somerville C.R., Venter J.C.;
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Town C.D., Kaul S.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Shinn P., Chen H., Cheuk R., Kim C.J., Carninci P., Hayashizaki Y.,
RA Ishida J., Kamiya A., Kawai J., Narusaka M., Sakurai T., Satou M.,
RA Seki M., Shinozaki K., Ecker J.R.;
RL Submitted (OCT-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.
DR EMBL; AC005395; AAC42257.1; -.
DR EMBL; BT010653; AAR07517.1; -.
DR PIR; H84653; H84653.
DR HSSP; O14965; 1OL6.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006474; F:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0016740; F:transferase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.
DR InterPro: IPR000719; Prot kinase.
DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser_thr_pkinase.
```

InterPro: IPR011009; Kinase\_like.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000719; Prot kinase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR008271; Ser\_thr\_pkin\_AS.  
 DR Pfam: PF00069; Pkinase; 1.  
 DR ProDom: PD000001; Prot kinase; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00011; PROTEIN KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN KINASE\_ST; 1.  
 DR ATP-binding; Hypothetical protein; Kinase;  
 KW Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferrase;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 282 AA; 32757 MW; 3475F9C04D16687E CRC64;

Query Match 50.9%; Score 921.5; DB 2; Length 282;  
 Best Local Similarity 63.7%; Pred. No. 5.4e-59;  
 Matches 174; Conservative 42; Mismatches 50; Indels 7; Gaps 3;

QY 70 RHTTIDDFEIGPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVHQLRREIEIQ 129  
 DB 12 KRWTTSDFDIGPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVHQLRREIEIQ 71  
 QY 130 AHLHPNIIILRYNYFYDQKRVVLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDFQRTATTMEELADALM 189  
 DB 72 SHLRHPNIIILRYNYFYDQKRVVLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDFQRTATTMEELADALM 131  
 QY 190 YCHGKVIHRIKPNELIIGLKGELKIADFGVSHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDTLPPMIEGRM 249  
 DB 132 YCHGKVIHRIKPNELIIGLKGELKIADFGVSHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDTLPPMIEGRM 190  
 QY 250 HNEKVDLMICGVLCEYLLVGNPPPSASHNETYRIKVDLKFPPAS--VPTGAQDLISKL 307  
 DB 191 HDASVDIWSIGLCEYFLYGVPPFEAREHSEYKEIVQVDLKFPKPIVSSAKDLISQM 250  
 QY 308 LRHPNIIILRYNYFYDQKRVVLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDFQRTATTMEELADALM 340  
 DB 251 LVKESTQRLALHKLHPWIVQNA----DPSGL 279

RESULT 32  
 Q683C9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 288 AA.  
 AC O683C9  
 DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBLrel. 28, Created)  
 DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBLrel. 28, Last sequence update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein At2g25880.  
 GN Names:At2g25880;  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;  
 OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsi.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=3702;  
 [1]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Totoki Y., Seki M., Ishida J., Nakajima M., Enju A., Kamiya A.,  
 RA Narusaka M., Shin-I T., Nakagawa M., Sakamoto N., Oishi K., Kohara Y.,  
 RA Kobayashi M., Toyoda A., Sakaki Y., Sakurai T., Iida K., Akiyama K.,  
 RA Satou M., Toyoda T., Konagaya A., Carninci P., Kawai J.,  
 RA Hayashizaki Y., Shinozaki K.  
 RT "Large-scale analysis of RIKEN Arabidopsis full-length (RAPL) cDNAs."  
 RL Submitted (SEP-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AKI5188; BAD42951.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR011009; Kinase\_like.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000719; Prot kinase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser\_thr\_pkinase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR008271; Ser\_thr\_pkin\_AS.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001245; Tyr\_pkinase.  
 DR Pfam: PF00069; Pkinase; 1.  
 DR ProDom: PD000001; Prot kinase; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00220; S\_TK; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00219; TYK; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00011; PROTEIN KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN KINASE\_ST; 1.

KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 288 AA; 33310 MW; 732F036B2E707909 CRC64;

Query Match 50.9%; Score 921.5; DB 2; Length 288;  
 Best Local Similarity 63.7%; Pred. No. 5.5e-59;  
 Matches 174; Conservative 42; Mismatches 50; Indels 7; Gaps 3;

QY 70 RHTTIDDFEIGPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVHQLRREIEIQ 129  
 DB 18 KRWTTSDFDIGPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVHQLRREIEIQ 77  
 QY 130 AHLHPNIIILRYNYFYDQKRVVLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDFQRTATTMEELADALM 189  
 DB 78 SHLRHPNIIILRYNYFYDQKRVVLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDFQRTATTMEELADALM 137  
 QY 190 YCHGKVIHRIKPNELIIGLKGELKIADFGVSHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDTLPPMIEGRM 249  
 DB 138 YCHGKVIHRIKPNELIIGLKGELKIADFGVSHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDTLPPMIEGRM 196  
 QY 250 HNEKVDLMICGVLCEYLLVGNPPPSASHNETYRIKVDLKFPPAS--VPTGAQDLISKL 307  
 DB 197 HDASVDIWSIGLCEYFLYGVPPFEAREHSEYKEIVQVDLKFPKPIVSSAKDLISQM 256  
 QY 308 LRHPNIIILRYNYFYDQKRVVLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDFQRTATTMEELADALM 340  
 DB 257 LVKESTQRLALHKLHPWIVQNA----DPSGL 285

RESULT 33  
 Q9LGT71 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 432 AA.  
 AC Q9LGT71  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein P0710E05.26 (Hypothetical protein P0671B11.2).  
 GN Names:P0710E05.26; Synonyms:P0671B11.2;  
 OS Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;  
 OC Ehrhartoideae; Oryzaceae; Oryza.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=39947;  
 [1]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Pubmed=12447438; DOI=10.1038/nature01184;  
 RA Sasaki T., Matsumoto T., Yamamoto K., Sakata K., Baba T., Katayose Y.,  
 RA Wu J., Nilnura Y., Cheng Z., Nagamura Y., Antonio B.A., Kanamori H.,  
 RA Hosokawa S., Masukawa M., Arikawa K., Chiden Y., Hayashi M.,  
 RA Okamoto M., Ando T., Aoki H., Arita K., Hamada M., Harada C.,  
 RA Hijishita S., Honda M., Ichikawa Y., Idonuma A., Iijima M., Ikeda M.,  
 RA Ikeno M., Itoh S., Itoh T., Itoh Y., Itoh Y., Iwabuchi A., Kamiya K.,  
 RA Karsawa W., Katagiri S., Kikuta A., Kobayashi N., Kono I.,  
 RA Machita K., Maehara T., Mizuno H., Mizubayashi T., Mukai Y.,  
 RA Nagasaki H., Nakashima M., Nakama Y., Nakamichi Y., Nakamura M.,  
 RA Namiki N., Negishi M., Ohta I., Ono N., Saiji S., Sakai K., Shibata M.,  
 RA Shinkawa T., Shomura A., Song J., Takasaki Y., Terasawa K., Tsuji K.,  
 RA Waki K., Yamagata H., Yamane H., Yoshiki S., Yoshihara R., Yukawa K.,  
 RA Zhong H., Iwama H., Endo T., Ito H., Hahn H.H., Kim H.I., Eun M.Y.,  
 RA Yano M., Jiang J., Gojobori T.;  
 RT "The genome sequence and structure of rice chromosome 1."  
 RL Nature 420:312-316(2002).  
 CC -1 SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.  
 DR EMBL: AP002743; BAA99439.1;  
 DR EMBL: AP002746; BAB12687.1;  
 DR HSSP: O14965; 1OL6.  
 DR Gramene: Q9LGT71;  
 DR GO: GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO: GO:0004674; P:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO: GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.  
 DR InterPro: IPR011009; Kinase\_like.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000719; Prot kinase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser\_thr\_pkinase.

InterPro: IPR011009; Kinase\_like.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000719; Prot kinase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR008271; Ser\_thr\_pkin\_AS.  
 DR Pfam: PF00069; Pkinase; 1.  
 DR ProDom: PD000001; Prot kinase; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00011; PROTEIN KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN KINASE\_ST; 1.  
 DR ATP-binding; Hypothetical protein; Kinase;  
 KW Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferrase;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 282 AA; 32757 MW; 3475F9C04D16687E CRC64;

Query Match 50.9%; Score 921.5; DB 2; Length 282;  
 Best Local Similarity 63.7%; Pred. No. 5.4e-59;  
 Matches 174; Conservative 42; Mismatches 50; Indels 7; Gaps 3;

QY 70 RHTTIDDFEIGPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKGEVHQLRREIEIQ 129  
 DB 12 KRWTTSDFDIGPLGKGFNVYLAREKSDHIVALKVLFKAQLOOSQVEHQLRREIEIQ 71  
 QY 130 AHLHPNIIRLNYFYDQRRVILLEYAPRGELYKELQKSTCFDQRTATMEELADALM 189  
 DB 72 SHLRHPNIIRLNYGYFYDQRRVILLEYAVRGELYKELQCKYFSERRAATVVASLALALI 131  
 QY 190 YCHGKVIHRDIKPNELIIGLKGELKIADFGVSHAPSRLRKTWCGLDYLPPMEIEGRM 249  
 DB 132 YCHGKVIHRDIKPNELIIGLKGELKIADFGVSHVTFN-RRRTWCGLDYLPPMEVSE 190  
 QY 250 HNEKVDLMICGVLCEYLLVGNPPPSASHNETYRIRVKVDLKFPPAS--VPTGAQDLISKL 307  
 DB 191 HDASVDIWSIGLCEYFLYGVPPFEAREHSEYKEIVQVDLKFPKPIVSSAKDLISQM 250  
 QY 308 LRHPNIIPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPAL 340  
 DB 251 LVKESTQRLALHKLHPWIVQNA----DPSGL 279

RESULT 32  
 Q683C9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 288 AA.  
 AC O683C9  
 DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBLrel. 28, Created)  
 DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBLrel. 28, Last sequence update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein At2g25880.  
 GN Names:At2g25880;  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;  
 OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsi.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=3702;  
 [1]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Totoki Y., Seki M., Ishida J., Nakajima M., Enju A., Kamiya A.,  
 RA Narusaka M., Shin-I T., Nakagawa M., Sakamoto N., Oishi K., Kohara Y.,  
 RA Kobayashi M., Toyoda A., Sakaki Y., Sakurai T., Iida K., Akiyama K.,  
 RA Satou M., Toyoda T., Konagaya A., Carninci P., Kawai J.,  
 RA Hayashizaki Y., Shinozaki K.  
 RT "Large-scale analysis of RIKEN Arabidopsis full-length (RAPL) cDNAs."  
 RL Submitted (SEP-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AKI5188; BAD42951.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR011009; Kinase like.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000719; Prot kinase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser\_thr\_pkinase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR008271; Ser\_thr\_pkin\_AS.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001245; Tyr\_pkinase.  
 DR Pfam: PF00069; Pkinase; 1.  
 DR ProDom: PD000001; Prot kinase; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00220; S\_TK; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00219; TYK; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00011; PROTEIN KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN KINASE\_ST; 1.

KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 288 AA; 33310 MW; 732F036B2E707909 CRC64;

Query Match 50.9%; Score 921.5; DB 2; Length 288;  
 Best Local Similarity 63.7%; Pred. No. 5.5e-59;  
 Matches 174; Conservative 42; Mismatches 50; Indels 7; Gaps 3;

QY 70 RHTTIDDFEIGPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKGEVHQLRREIEIQ 129  
 DB 18 KRWTTSDFDIGPLGKGFNVYLAREKSDHIVALKVLFKAQLOOSQVEHQLRREIEIQ 77  
 QY 130 AHLHPNIIRLNYFYDQRRVILLEYAPRGELYKELQKSTCFDQRTATMEELADALM 189  
 DB 78 SHLRHPNIIRLNYGYFYDQRRVILLEYAVRGELYKELQCKYFSERRAATVVASLALALI 137  
 QY 190 YCHGKVIHRDIKPNELIIGLKGELKIADFGVSHAPSRLRKTWCGLDYLPPMEIEGRM 249  
 DB 138 YCHGKVIHRDIKPNELIIGLKGELKIADFGVSHVTFN-RRRTWCGLDYLPPMEVSE 196  
 QY 250 HNEKVDLMICGVLCEYLLVGNPPPSASHNETYRIRVKVDLKFPPAS--VPTGAQDLISKL 307  
 DB 197 HDASVDIWSIGLCEYFLYGVPPFEAREHSEYKEIVQVDLKFPKPIVSSAKDLISQM 256  
 QY 308 LRHPNIIPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPAL 340  
 DB 257 LVKESTQRLALHKLHPWIVQNA----DPSGL 285

RESULT 33  
 Q9LGT71 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 432 AA.  
 AC Q9LGT71  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 25-OCT-2004 (TREMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein P0710E05.26 (Hypothetical protein P0671B11.2).  
 GN Names:P0710E05.26; Synonyms:P0671B11.2;  
 OS Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;  
 OC Ehrhartoideae; Oryzaceae; Oryza.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=39947;  
 [1]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Pubmed=12447438; DOI=10.1038/nature01184;  
 RA Sasaki T., Matsumoto T., Yamamoto K., Sakata K., Baba T., Katayose Y.,  
 RA Wu J., Nilnura Y., Cheng Z., Nagamura Y., Antonio B.A., Kanamori H.,  
 RA Hosokawa S., Masukawa M., Arikawa K., Chiden Y., Hayashi M.,  
 RA Okamoto M., Ando T., Aoki H., Arita K., Hamada M., Harada C.,  
 RA Hijishita S., Honda M., Ichikawa Y., Idonuma A., Iijima M., Ikeda M.,  
 RA Ikeno M., Itoh S., Itoh T., Itoh Y., Itoh Y., Iwabuchi A., Kamiya K.,  
 RA Karsawa W., Katagiri S., Kikuta A., Kobayashi N., Kono I.,  
 RA Machita K., Maehara T., Mizuno H., Mizubayashi T., Mukai Y.,  
 RA Nagasaki H., Nakashima M., Nakama Y., Nakamichi Y., Nakamura M.,  
 RA Namiki N., Negishi M., Ohta I., Ono N., Saiji S., Sakai K., Shibata M.,  
 RA Shinkawa T., Shomura A., Song J., Takasaki Y., Terasawa K., Tsuji K.,  
 RA Waki K., Yamagata H., Yamane H., Yoshiki S., Yoshihara R., Yukawa K.,  
 RA Zhong H., Iwama H., Endo T., Ito H., Hahn J.H., Kim H.I., Eun M.Y.,  
 RA Yano M., Jiang J., Gojobori T.;  
 RT "The genome sequence and structure of rice chromosome 1."  
 RL Nature 420:312-316(2002).  
 CC -1 SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr protein kinase family.  
 DR EMBL: AP002743; BAA99439.1;  
 DR EMBL: AP002746; BAB12687.1;  
 DR HSSP: O14965; 1OL6.  
 DR Gramene: Q9LGT71;  
 DR GO: GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO: GO:0004674; P:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO: GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.  
 DR InterPro: IPR011009; Kinase like.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000719; Prot kinase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser\_thr\_pkinase.

Search completed: June 20, 2005, 20:12:23  
Job time : 124.351 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 20, 2005, 19:46:50 ; Search time 143.505 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1086.128 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-734-126-4

Perfect score: 2110

Sequence: 1 MBRSKNCISGPKATAPVG.....TANSSKPSNCQNKESASQK 403

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 2105692 seqs, 386760381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 42

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 49%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 65000 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_16Dec04:\*

- 1: Geneseqp1980s:\*
- 2: Geneseqp1990s:\*
- 3: Geneseqp2000s:\*
- 4: Geneseqp2001s:\*
- 5: Geneseqp2002s:\*
- 6: Geneseqp2003as:\*
- 7: Geneseqp2003bs:\*
- 8: Geneseqp2004s:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2110	100.0	403	2 AAW18084	Aaw18084 Human Aur
2	2110	100.0	403	2 AAY22476	Aay22476 Human Aur
3	2110	100.0	420	5 ABP41958	Abp41958 Human ova
4	2109	100.0	403	4 AAG67614	Aag67614 Amino aci
5	2109	100.0	403	4 AAG67435	Aag67435 Amino aci
6	2109	100.0	403	7 ADF61840	Adf61840 Human ser
7	2109	100.0	403	8 ADQ89832	Adq89832 Antagonis
8	2109	100.0	403	8 ADR05174	Adr05174 Human GTP
9	2104	99.7	403	6 ABP97367	Abp97367 Human ser
10	2104	99.7	403	6 ABR48160	Abp48160 Human bla
11	2104	99.7	403	7 ADN39888	Adn39888 Cancer/an
12	2104	99.7	403	8 ADE15337	Adel5337 Truncated
13	2104	99.7	403	8 ADH59556	Adh59556 Monoclonal
14	2104	99.7	403	8 ADK67720	Adk67720 Human mod
15	2104	99.7	403	8 ADM72205	Adm72205 Human TAS
16	2103	99.7	403	6 ABP97366	Abp97366 Human ser
17	2095	99.3	403	7 ADJ31727	Adj31727 Human mlt
18	1935.5	91.7	402	7 ABR61579	Abp61579 Human Hsa
19	1935.5	91.7	402	7 Add89969	Add89969 Human can
20	1924	91.2	403	5 AAO18740	Aao18740 Human NOV
21	1614	76.5	319	6 ABP97470	Abp97470 Truncated
22	1503	71.2	309	6 ABP97472	Abp97472 Truncated
23	1460	69.2	300	6 ABP97473	Abp97473 Truncated
24	1215	57.6	248	8 ADK71858	Adk71858 Human kin
25	1057.5	50.1	344	2 AAW18083	Aaw18083 Human Aur

26	1057.5	50.1	344	2 AAY22475	Aay22475 Human Aur
27	1057.5	50.1	344	4 AAG67615	Aag67615 Amino aci
28	1057.5	50.1	344	4 AAG67436	Aag67436 Amino aci
29	1057.5	50.1	344	6 ABR48188	Abp48188 Human bla
30	1057.5	50.1	344	6 ABUS6641	Abu56641 Lung canc
31	1057.5	50.1	344	6 ABR92152	Abp92152 Human cer
32	1057.5	50.1	344	7 ADB80537	Adb80537 Ovarian c
33	1057.5	50.1	344	7 ADN38885	Adn38885 Cancer/an
34	1057.5	50.1	344	7 ADN95464	Adn95464 Human BEC
35	1057.5	50.1	344	8 ADK67718	Adk67718 Human mod
36	1057.5	50.1	344	8 ADQ89834	Adq89834 Antagonis
37	1057.5	50.1	344	8 ABM81826	Abm81826 Tumour-as
38	1056.5	50.1	344	7 ABR61580	Abp61580 Human Hsa
39	1050	49.8	343	2 AAW99783	Aaw99783 Rat AIM-1
40	1046	49.6	347	2 AAY27052	Aay27052 Human pro
41	1046	49.6	347	6 ABUS7643	Abu57643 Different
42	1045	49.5	320	8 ADO57331	Ado57331 Kidney de

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AAW18084  
ID AAW18084 standard; protein; 403 AA.

AC AAW18084;

DT 07-SEP-1997 (first entry)

XX Human Aurora-2.

XX Auroxa-2; AUR-2; signal transduction; protein kinase; tumour; cancer;  
protein kinase; gene therapy; diagnosis; antibody.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Domain 1..130

FT /label= N-terminal\_domain

FT Misc-difference 50 /note= "deduced residue from some cDNA clones is Leu"

FT Misc-difference 50 /note= "deduced residue from some cDNA clones is Leu"

FT Misc-difference 57 /note= "deduced residue from some cDNA clones is Ile"

FT Misc-difference 57 /note= "deduced residue from some cDNA clones is Ile"

FT Misc-difference 57 /note= "deduced residue from some cDNA clones is Ile"

FT Domain 131..403

FT /label= Kinase\_domain

FT Modified-site 288

FT /label= Phosphorylation

FT /note= "cAMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation site conserved in AUR-2 and yeast and Drosophila homologues"

FT Modified-site 334

FT /label= Phosphorylation

FT /note= "tyrosine phosphorylation consensus site conserved in Drosophila aurora but not in AUR-1 or yeast IPL1"

FT Modified-site 342

FT /label= Phosphorylation

FT /note= "cAMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation site conserved in AUR-2 and yeast and Drosophila homologues"

WO9722702-A1.

26-JUN-1997.

25-NOV-1996; 96WO-US018859.

18-DEC-1995; 95US-0008809P.

14-AUG-1996; 96US-0023943P.

XX	(SUGE-) SUGEN INC.	OS	Homo sapiens.		
PA		XX	WO9937788-A2.		
XX	Plowman GD, Mossie KG;	XX	29-JUL-1999.		
XX	WPI; 1997-341693/31.	XX	21-JAN-1999; 99WO-US001283.		
DR	N-PSDB; AAT67290.	XX	22-JAN-1998; 98US-00012135.		
XX	Aurora-1 and Aurora-2 and related genes - useful in tumour gene therapy.	XX	(SUGE-) SUGEN INC.		
XX	Claim 3; Page 83-85; 98pp; English.	XX	Plowman GD, Mossie K;		
XX	Novel human proteins, termed Aurora-1 (AAW18083) and Aurora-2 (AAW18084) (AUR-1 and AUR-2), are related serine/threonine kinases with short N-terminal extensions that appear to be involved in cancer and/or signal transduction disorders. Their amino acid sequences were deduced from pancreatic tumour cDNA clones (AAT67289-90). AUR-1 and AUR-2 appear to regulate nuclear division, with disruption of their signaling resulting in polyploid cells. AUR-2 RNA is low or absent in most normal tissues, and abundant in a subset of tumour-derived cell lines, partic. those of colorectal origin. AUR polypeptides can be expressed in host cells and used to raise diagnostic antibodies and to screen for compounds that interact with AUR-1 and/or AUR-2	XX	Claim 11; Page 141-142; 153pp; English.		
XX	Sequence 403 AA;	XX	This sequence is the human AUR2 protein of the invention. The AUR1 and AUR2 proteins can be used to identify specific modulators of, and to generate specific antibodies recognising AUR1 and AUR2. The modulators can be used for treating conditions involving abnormal AUR signal transduction, specifically cancer (of colon, breast, kidney, ovary, bladder, head or neck, also glioma, medullablastoma, chondrosarcoma and pancreatic tumours, particularly of colon (specifically), breast or kidney). The modulators can also be used for studying their effects in animal models of proliferative disease. Probes, based on the coding sequences are used, diagnostically, to detect or quantify AUR mRNA, by hybridisation or polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The DNA, optionally mutated, are useful in gene therapy. Ab are used as diagnostic immunoassay reagents for detecting the proteins	XX	Sequence 403 AA;
QY	Query Match 100.0%; Score 2110; DB 2; Length 403;	QY	Query Match 100.0%; Score 2110; DB 2; Length 403;		
Db	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.6e-187;	Db	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.6e-187;		
QY	Matches 403; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	QY	Matches 403; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;		
QY	1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPNSGQAQVLCPSNSSQVRVPLQ 60	QY	1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPNSGQAQVLCPSNSSQVRVPLQ 60		
Db	1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPNSGQAQVLCPSNSSQVRVPLQ 60	Db	1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQOFPQCNPLPNSGQAQVLCPSNSSQVRVPLQ 60		
QY	61 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENNPEELASKQKN 120	QY	61 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENNPEELASKQKN 120		
Db	61 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENNPEELASKQKN 120	Db	61 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENNPEELASKQKN 120		
QY	121 EESKKQWALEDEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180	QY	121 EESKKQWALEDEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180		
Db	121 EESKKQWALEDEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180	Db	121 EESKKQWALEDEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180		
QY	181 EYEQSHLRHPNRLRLYGYPHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTVRELOKLSKDFEQTATYITEL 240	QY	181 EYEQSHLRHPNRLRLYGYPHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTVRELOKLSKDFEQTATYITEL 240		
Db	181 EYEQSHLRHPNRLRLYGYPHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTVRELOKLSKDFEQTATYITEL 240	Db	181 EYEQSHLRHPNRLRLYGYPHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTVRELOKLSKDFEQTATYITEL 240		
QY	241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300	QY	241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300		
Db	241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300	Db	241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300		
QY	301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETYKRISRVETFFDFVTEGARDLI 360	QY	301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETYKRISRVETFFDFVTEGARDLI 360		
Db	301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETYKRISRVETFFDFVTEGARDLI 360	Db	301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETYKRISRVETFFDFVTEGARDLI 360		
QY	361 SRLLEKHPNPSQRMREVLEHPHWPITANSSKPSNCKNESKOS 403	QY	361 SRLLEKHPNPSQRMREVLEHPHWPITANSSKPSNCKNESKOS 403		
Db	361 SRLLEKHPNPSQRMREVLEHPHWPITANSSKPSNCKNESKOS 403	Db	361 SRLLEKHPNPSQRMREVLEHPHWPITANSSKPSNCKNESKOS 403		
RESULT 2		RESULT 3			
AA22476		ABP41958			
ID	AA22476				
XX	AA22476 standard; protein; 403 AA.				
AC	AA22476;				
XX					
DT	29-SEP-1999 (first entry)				
DE	Human AUR2 protein sequence.				
XX					
KW	AUR1; AUR2; human; AUR modulator; cancer; glioma; medullablastoma;				
KW	chondrosarcoma; pancreatic tumour; proliferative disease; diagnosis;				
XX	therapy.				

ABP41958 standard; protein; 420 AA.  
 ABP41958;  
 22-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
 Human ovarian antigen HPCOK03, SEQ ID NO:3090.  
 Human; ovarian antigen; ovary; ovarian; breast; cancer; tumour;  
 ovarian cancer; breast cancer; tumour; reproductive system disorder;  
 infertility; pregnancy disorder; anovulation; polycystic ovary syndrome;  
 PCOS; ovarian cyst; dysmenorrhea; endocrine disorder; infection;  
 inflammatory condition; immune disorder; blood disorder;  
 cardiovascular disorder; respiratory disorder; neurological disorder;  
 gastrointestinal disorder; urinary system disorder; drug screening;  
 gene therapy; chromosome mapping; forensic analysis;  
 antibody preparation; cytostatic; immunomodulatory; neuroprotective;  
 antiinflammatory; gynaecological; reproductive; chromosome 20q13.2-13.3.  
 Homo sapiens.  
 WO200200677-A1.  
 03-JAN-2002.  
 07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US018569.  
 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467P.  
 (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
 Birse CE, Rosen CA;  
 WPI; 2002-147878/19.  
 N-PSDB; ABQ5035.  
 Isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding novel ovarian polypeptides,  
 useful in the prevention, treatment and diagnosis of cancer (e.g. ovarian  
 cancer), immune disorders, cardiovascular disorders and neurological  
 diseases.  
 Claim 11; SEQ ID NO 3090; 2922pp; English.  
 The invention relates to 2175 novel human ovarian antigens (ABP41054-  
 ABP43228) and to cDNAs encoding them (ABQ54131-ABQ56305), and also  
 encompasses polypeptides 90% identical and polynucleotides 95% identical  
 to the sequences of the invention. The invention additionally relates to  
 recombinant vectors and host cells comprising human ovarian antigen  
 polynucleotides, antibodies against human ovarian antigens, and the use  
 of ovarian antigen polynucleotides and polypeptides in diagnosing,  
 treating, prognosing or preventing various ovary and/or breast-related  
 disorders. Such conditions include ovarian cancer and breast cancer, and  
 metastatic tumours of ovarian or breast origin, reproductive system  
 disorders (e.g., infertility, disorders of pregnancy, anovulation,  
 polycystic ovary syndrome, ovarian cysts, and dysmenorrhea), endocrine  
 disorders, infections (e.g., chlamydia, HIV, toxoplasmosis, and toxic  
 shock syndrome), inflammatory conditions (e.g., mastitis, oophoritis and  
 vaginitis), immune disorders (e.g., congenital and acquired  
 immunodeficiencies, autoimmune oophoritis, systemic lupus erythematosus),  
 blood-related disorders (e.g., anaemia), cardiovascular disorders,  
 respiratory disorders, neurological disorders, gastrointestinal disorders  
 and urinary system disorders. Ovarian antigen polypeptides and  
 polynucleotides may also be used in screening for compounds which  
 modulate ovarian antigen expression or activity. The polynucleotides may  
 further be used for gene therapy, chromosome mapping, in the  
 identification of individuals and in forensic analysis, and the  
 polypeptides may be used as food additives or to prepare antibodies  
 useful in disease diagnosis, drug targeting and phenotyping. The present  
 sequence represents a human ovarian antigen of the invention. Note: The  
 sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
 at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

SQ Sequence 420 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 2110; DB 5; Length 420;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-186;  
 Matches 403; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLTQPPQNPLPVNSGQARVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
 DB 18 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLTQPPQNPLPVNSGQARVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 77  
 QY 61 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOCATSVPHPSVPLNNTQSKOPLPSAPENNPEELASKQKN 120  
 DB 78 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQLOCATSVPHPSVPLNNTQSKOPLPSAPENNPEELASKQKN 137  
 QY 121 EESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
 DB 138 EESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 197  
 QY 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYVRELOKLSKPFDEQRTATYITEL 240  
 DB 198 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYVRELOKLSKPFDEQRTATYITEL 257  
 QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPNLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDDYLPPEM 300  
 DB 258 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPNLLGSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDDYLPPEM 317  
 QY 301 IEGRMEDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYKISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
 DB 318 IEGRMEDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYKISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 377  
 QY 361 SRLLEKPNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
 DB 378 SRLLEKPNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 420  
 RESULT 4  
 AAG67614  
 ID AAG67614 standard; protein; 403 AA.  
 XX AC AAG67614;  
 XX DT 26-NOV-2001 (first entry)  
 XX DE Amino acid sequence of a human protein.  
 XX KW Human; protein kinase; protein phosphatase; signal transduction.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200109316-A1.  
 XX PD 08-FEB-2001.  
 XX PF 28-JUL-2000; 2000WO-JP005061.  
 XX PR 29-JUL-1999; 99JP-00248036.  
 XX PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159590P.  
 XX PR 11-JAN-2000; 2000JP-00118776.  
 XX PR 17-FEB-2000; 2000US-0183322P.  
 XX PR 02-MAY-2000; 2000JP-00183767.  
 XX PR 09-JUN-2000; 2000JP-00241899.  
 XX PA (HELI-) HELIX RES INST.  
 XX PI Ota T, Isegai T, Nishikawa T, Hayaashi K, Saito K, Yamamoto J;  
 PI Ishii S, Sugiyama T, Wakamatsu A, Nagai K, Otsuki T, Funahashi S;  
 PI Senoo C, Nezu J;  
 XX DR WPI; 2001-570286/64.  
 XX PT New genes encoding proteins with protein kinase/protein phosphatase  
 PT activity, useful in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases.  
 XX



KW gastrointestinal; colon cancer; Grave's disease; psoriasis;  
KW atherosclerosis; restenosis; vasoproliferative; human;  
KW serine/threonine kinase 15; STK15; ARK2; enzyme.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO2003088910-A2.

XX 30-OCT-2003.

XX 15-APR-2003; 2003WO-US011867.

XX 15-APR-2002; 2002US-00123568.

XX 15-APR-2002; 2002US-00123731.

XX 16-APR-2002; 2002US-0373366P.

XX (RIGE-) RIGEL PHARM INC.

XX Hitoshi Y, Jenkins Y;

XX WPI; 2003-865396/80.

XX N-PSDB; ADF61839.

XX Identifying a compound that modulates cell cycle arrest, for treating

XX e.g. cancer, comprises contacting a cell comprising a target polypeptide

XX and determining the chemical or phenotypic effect of the compound upon

XX the cell.

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 24; 176pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a novel method for identifying a compound that

XX modulates cell cycle arrest comprising contacting a target polypeptide

XX within a cell with a compound and determining the chemical or phenotypic

XX effect of the compound upon the cell. The method of the invention has

XX cytotatic, antiproliferative, antiarteriosclerotic, vasotropic and

XX antithyroid applications and may be useful for identifying a compound

XX that modulates cell cycle arrest. Such compounds may subsequently be used

XX for developing therapeutic reagents to treat melanoma, breast, ovarian,

XX lung, gastrointestinal or colon cancer, as well as other proliferative

XX diseases such as Grave's disease, psoriasis, atherosclerosis, restenosis

XX and other vasoproliferative diseases. The current sequence is that of the

XX human serine/threonine kinase 15 (STK15;ARK2) protein of the invention.

XX Sequence 403 AA;

XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 2109; DB 7; Length 403;

XX Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e-186;

XX Matches 402; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPNSGQARVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60

DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPNSGQARVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60

QY 61 AOKLVSSHVPQVQKQKQLOATSVHPVSRPLNTQKQPLPSAPENPEELASKQKN 120

DB 61 AOKLVSSHVPQVQKQKQLOATSVHPVSRPLNTQKQPLPSAPENPEELASKQKN 120

QY 121 EESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180

DB 121 EESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180

QY 361 SRLLKKNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
DB 361 SRLLKKNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403

# RESULT 7

ADQ89832

ID ADQ89832 standard; protein; 403 AA.

XX ADQ89832;

XX 21-OCT-2004 (first entry)

XX Antagonist of cell cycle progression polypeptide #131.

XX Cytostatic; cancer; cell division cycle; mitosis; meiosis;

XX cell cycle progression.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO2004063362-A2.

XX 29-JUL-2004.

XX 31-DEC-2003; 2003WO-GB005635.

XX 10-JAN-2003; 2003US-0439123P.

XX 06-MAY-2003; 2003US-0468402P.

XX (CYCL-) CYCLACEL LTD.

XX Glover D, Bell G, Frenz L, Midgley C;

XX WPI; 2004-544089/52.

XX N-PSDB; ADQ89831.

XX New cell cycle progression genes and proteins for modulating cell cycle

XX progression in cells, for preventing, treating or diagnosing cell

XX proliferative diseases (e.g. cancer) or for identifying modulators of

XX mitosis or meiosis.

XX Claim 2; SEQ ID NO 262; 461pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to a polynucleotide for preventing,

XX treating or diagnosing a disease in an individual. The composition or the

XX polypeptide, polynucleotide or RNA precursor, or antibody is useful for

XX diagnosing, preventing or treating diseases (e.g. cell proliferative

XX diseases such as cancer) in an individual. These may also be used for

XX identifying substances capable of binding to or modulating the function

XX of the polypeptide, capable of affecting the function of the

XX corresponding gene, or capable of inhibiting the cell division cycle or

XX cell cycle progression, preferably mitosis and/or meiosis. The present

XX sequence represents an antagonist of cell cycle progression protein

XX sequence.

XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 2109; DB 8; Length 403;

XX Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e-186;

XX Matches 402; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPNSGQARVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60

DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPNSGQARVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60

QY 61 AOKLVSSHVPQVQKQKQLOATSVHPVSRPLNTQKQPLPSAPENPEELASKQKN 120

DB 61 AOKLVSSHVPQVQKQKQLOATSVHPVSRPLNTQKQPLPSAPENPEELASKQKN 120

QY 121 EESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180

DB 121 EESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180

QY 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILRGYFHDATRVYLLEYAPLGTVYRELQKLSKDFEQTATVITEL 240  
DB 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILRGYFHDATRVYLLEYAPLGTVYRELQKLSKDFEQTATVITEL 240  
QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGLDYLPPEM 300  
DB 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGLDYLPPEM 300  
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQTYKRISRVETFFDFVTEGARDLI 360  
DB 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQTYKRISRVETFFDFVTEGARDLI 360  
QY 361 SLLKHNPQSQRPMLEVLHPMTITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
DB 361 SLLKHNPQSQRPMLEVLHPMTITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403

RESULT 8  
ADRO5174  
ID ADR05174 standard; protein; 403 AA.  
XX AC ADR05174;  
XX DT 21-OCT-2004 (first entry)  
XX Human GTPase regulator-associated w focal adhesion kinase pp125 protein.  
DE apoptosis; cytosolic; antiinflammatory; antiasthmatic; respiratory;  
XX antirheumatic; antiarthritic; gynaecological; cardiant; vasotropic;  
XX antipsoriatic; antiulcer; gastrointestinal; immunosuppressive;  
XX neuroprotective; cancer; autoimmune; neurodegenerative; inflammatory;  
XX asthma; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; cystic fibrosis;  
XX rheumatoid arthritis; acute respiratory distress syndrome; preeclampsia;  
XX myocardial ischaemia; reperfusion injury; psoriasis; bronchiolitis;  
XX Crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis; inflammatory bowel disease; human;  
XX enzyme; GTPase regulator-associated with focal adhesion kinase pp125;  
XX GRAF.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO2004085959-A2.  
XX  
XX 05-AUG-2004.  
XX  
XX 23-JAN-2004; 2004WO-GB000271.  
XX  
XX 23-JAN-2003; 2003GB-00001566.  
XX 25-MAR-2003; 2003US-0457533P.  
XX  
XX (EIRX-) EIRX THERAPEUTICS LTD.  
XX  
XX Seery L, Hayes I, Murphy F;  
XX WPI; 2004-593556/57.  
XX N-PSDB; ADR05175.  
XX  
XX Identifying a modulator of apoptosis-associated polypeptide function,  
XX useful for treating e.g., cancer, comprises incubating a sample  
XX containing an apoptosis-associated polypeptide and a candidate agent to  
XX permit binding.  
XX  
XX Claim 1; Page; 230pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to a novel method for identifying an agent that  
XX modulates the function of an apoptosis-associated polypeptide,  
XX particularly a kinase or GPCR (G-protein-coupled receptor). The method  
XX comprises providing a sample containing an apoptosis-associated  
XX polypeptide and a candidate agent and incubating under conditions to  
XX permit binding of the candidate agent to the polypeptide, measuring the  
XX binding and comparing it with the binding of the polypeptide to a control  
XX agent known not to bind to the polypeptide. The method of the invention  
XX has cytostatic, antiinflammatory, antiasthmatic, respiratory,  
XX antirheumatic, antiarthritic, gynaecological, cardiant, vasotropic,

CC antipsoriatic, antiulcer, gastrointestinal, immunosuppressive and  
CC neuroprotective applications. The method and molecules may be useful for  
CC treating a disease or condition characterised by abnormal apoptosis in  
CC mammalian tissue, particularly cancer, such as small cell lung cancer,  
CC cancer of the kidney, uterus, prostate, bladder, ovary, colon and breast,  
CC leukaemias, sarcomas and myelomas. Furthermore, autoimmune,  
CC neurodegenerative and inflammatory conditions may be treated, including  
CC asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, cystic fibrosis,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis, acute respiratory distress syndrome, preeclampsia,  
CC myocardial ischaemia, reperfusion injury, psoriasis, bronchiolitis,  
CC Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and inflammatory bowel disease. The  
CC current sequence is that of a human apoptosis-associated protein of the  
CC invention which was used during siRNA (small interfering RNA)-mediated  
CC gene silencing.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 403 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 2109; DB 8; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e-186;  
Matches 402; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPKATAPVGGPKRVLTQOFPQNPVPNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVLIQ 60  
DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPKATAPVGGPKRVLTQOFPQNPVPNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVLIQ 60  
QY 61 AQKLVSSHXPVQKQKQLQATSVPHVPVSRPLNNTQKSKQPLSPENNPPEELASKQKN 120  
DB 61 AQKLVSSHXPVQKQKQLQATSVPHVPVSRPLNNTQKSKQPLSPENNPPEELASKQKN 120  
QY 121 ESKKRQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
DB 121 ESKKRQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
QY 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILRGYFHDATRVYLLEYAPLGTVYRELQKLSKDFEQTATVITEL 240  
DB 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILRGYFHDATRVYLLEYAPLGTVYRELQKLSKDFEQTATVITEL 240  
QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGLDYLPPEM 300  
DB 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGLDYLPPEM 300  
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQTYKRISRVETFFDFVTEGARDLI 360  
DB 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQTYKRISRVETFFDFVTEGARDLI 360  
QY 361 SLLKHNPQSQRPMLEVLHPMTITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
DB 361 SLLKHNPQSQRPMLEVLHPMTITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
RESULT 9  
ABP97367  
ID ABP97367 standard; protein; 403 AA.  
XX AC ABP97367;  
XX DT 10-MAY-2003 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Human serine/threonine kinase 15 (STK15), Ile31 variant.  
DE  
XX  
XX Human; serine/threonine kinase 15; STK15; Aurora2; cell cycle;  
XX chromosome 20; centrosome-associated kinase; cancer susceptibility;  
XX single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; genetic diagnosis; prognosis;  
XX detection; diagnosis; cancer; malignant astrocytoma; glioblastoma;  
XX medulloblastoma; gastric cancer; colorectal cancer; colorectal adenoma;  
XX acute myelogenous leukaemia; lung cancer; renal cancer; leukaemia;  
XX breast cancer; prostate cancer; endometrial cancer; neuroblastoma;  
XX enzyme.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX Misc-difference 31  
FT







XX Truncated Aurora-2 kinase #SEQ ID 1.  
 XX Aurora-2 kinase; three dimensional structure; protein co-ordinate data.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 XX W02003092607-A2.  
 XX 13-NOV-2003.  
 XX 01-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US013605.  
 XX 01-MAY-2002; 2002US-0377510P.  
 XX (VERT-) VERTEX PHARM INC.  
 XX Cheatham G, Knegetel R, Swenson L, Coll JT, Renwick S, Weber P;  
 XX WPI; 2004-022617/02.  
 XX Crystal useful for screening, designing and evaluating compounds as  
 XX agonists or antagonists of Aurora-2 kinases, comprises optionally  
 XX phosphorylated Aurora-2 kinase domain.  
 XX Example 1; SEQ ID NO 1; 242pp; English.  
 XX The invention relates to a crystal comprising an optionally  
 XX phosphorylated Aurora-2 kinase domain or its homologue. The protein of  
 XX the invention may be used for identifying agonists or antagonists of  
 XX Aurora-2 kinases, and for generation of three dimensional structures and  
 XX structural co-ordinate information of Aurora family proteins. The  
 XX crystalline structure facilitates the designing of selective inhibitors  
 XX of Aurora family kinases (particularly Aurora-2 kinase) so that  
 XX undesirable side effects associated with non-selective inhibitors can be  
 XX avoided. The structural co-ordinates solve the structure of Aurora-2  
 XX proteins that have amino acid substitutions, additions and/or mutations,  
 XX and serve as additional tools to determine the most efficient binding  
 XX interactions. The current sequence represents the Aurora-2 kinase amino  
 XX acid sequence.  
 XX Sequence 403 AA;  
 XX  
 XX Query Match 99.7%; Score 2104; DB 8; Length 403;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 3.5e-186;  
 XX Matches 402; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQPPQNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
 DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQPPQNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
 QY 61 AQLVSSHKPVQKQKQLQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENPPEELASKQKN 120  
 DB 61 AQLVSSHKPVQKQKQLQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENPPEELASKQKN 120  
 QY 121 EESKKGQWALEDEIQRPLGKFGNVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
 DB 121 EESKKGQWALEDEIQRPLGKFGNVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
 QY 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTYRELOKLSKDFDQRTATYTTEL 240  
 DB 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTYRELOKLSKDFDQRTATYTTEL 240  
 QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRIDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFQWSHVAPSSRRITLCGLTDYLPPEM 300  
 DB 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRIDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFQWSHVAPSSRRITLCGLTDYLPPEM 300  
 QY 301 IEGRMDEKVDLSGLVLCYEFVLGKPPFPFANTYQETIKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
 DB 301 IEGRMDEKVDLSGLVLCYEFVLGKPPFPFANTYQETIKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
 QY 361 SRLLKKNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403

Db 361 SRLLKKNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403  
 RESULT 13  
 ADH59556  
 ID ADH59556 standard; protein; 403 AA.  
 AC ADH59556;  
 XX 25-MAR-2004 (first entry)  
 XX Monoclonal antibody of the invention.  
 XX Monoclonal antibody; MAb; aurora-A kinase; Cytostatic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 XX W02003106500-A1.  
 XX 24-DEC-2003.  
 XX 12-JUN-2003; 2003WO-FR001772.  
 XX 12-JUN-2002; 2002FR-00007212.  
 XX (CNRS ) CENT NAT RECH SCI.  
 XX (FRSA-) ETAB FR DU SANG-BRETAGNE.  
 XX Prigent C, Martin A;  
 XX WPI; 2004-071550/07.  
 XX N-PSDB; ADH59555.  
 XX New monoclonal antibody specific for aurora-A kinase, useful for  
 XX diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of solid tumors, also for drug  
 XX screening.  
 XX Claim 8; SEQ ID NO 2; 38pp; French.  
 XX The present invention relates to monoclonal antibody (Mab) that  
 XX recognizes specifically the human or murine aurora-A kinase binds to  
 XX membranes that contain, can detect and optionally purify by  
 XX immunoprecipitation, stains biological tissues where is secreted and does  
 XX not inhibit the enzymatic activity of Mab. Cytostatic. Mab are used for  
 XX in vitro diagnosis and prognosis of cancers in humans and animals,  
 XX particularly breast, gastric and colorectal cancer; for treatment of  
 XX these cancers; and to screen for inhibitors of Mab. The present sequence  
 XX represents the monoclonal antibody of the invention.  
 XX Sequence 403 AA;  
 XX  
 XX Query Match 99.7%; Score 2104; DB 8; Length 403;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 3.5e-186;  
 XX Matches 402; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQPPQNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
 DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQPPQNPLPVNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60  
 QY 61 AQLVSSHKPVQKQKQLQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENPPEELASKQKN 120  
 DB 61 AQLVSSHKPVQKQKQLQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSAPENPPEELASKQKN 120  
 QY 121 EESKKGQWALEDEIQRPLGKFGNVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
 DB 121 EESKKGQWALEDEIQRPLGKFGNVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180  
 QY 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTYRELOKLSKDFDQRTATYTTEL 240  
 DB 181 EVEIQSHLRHPNLRILYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTYRELOKLSKDFDQRTATYTTEL 240  
 QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRIDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFQWSHVAPSSRRITLCGLTDYLPPEM 300

Db 241 ANALSYCHSKRVIHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYFELVGPPEANTYQETKYRISRVEFTPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
Db 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYFELVGPPEANTYQETKYRISRVEFTPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
QY 361 SRLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPHWITANSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403  
Db 361 SRLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPHWITANSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403  
RESULT 14  
ADK67720  
ID ADK67720 standard; protein; 403 AA.  
XX  
AC ADK67720;  
XX  
XX  
DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human modifier of AXIN (MAX) polypeptide.  
XX  
XX Human; modifier of AXIN; MAX; cytosstatic; gene therapy; protein kinase;  
KW enzyme.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc-difference 31 /note= "Encoded by TTT"  
FT FT Misc-difference 104 /note= "Encoded by TC"  
FT FT Misc-difference 128 /note= "Encoded by TG"  
FT FT Misc-difference 235 /note= "Encoded by AACT"  
FT FT Misc-difference 240 /note= "Encoded by TT"  
XX  
PN WO2004013308-A2.  
XX  
XX  
PD 12-FEB-2004.  
XX  
XX 06-AUG-2003; 2003WO-US024560.  
XX  
XX 06-AUG-2002; 2002US-0401534P.  
PR 16-SEP-2002; 2002US-0411153P.  
XX  
XX (EXEL-) EXELIXIS INC.  
XX  
XX Gendreau SB, Dora EG, Lickteig K, Amundsen CD;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2004-157122/15.  
DR N-PSDB; ADK67713.  
XX  
XX Identifying a candidate AXIN pathway-modulating agent, useful in  
PT diagnosing and treating cancer, comprises providing an assay system  
PT comprising a MAX polypeptide or nucleic acid.  
XX  
XX Example 1; SEQ ID NO 11; 74pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present sequence is that of a human modifier of AXIN (MAX)  
CC polypeptide characterised as a serine/threonine kinase. Genetic screens  
CC were designed to identify modifiers of the axin pathway in Caenorhabditis  
CC elegans, where a reduction of function pry-1 (axin) mutant was used.  
CC Genes causing altered phenotypes were isolated, and their human  
CC homologues, termed MAX, were identified, including the present sequence.  
CC These MAX polynucleotides and polypeptides are attractive targets for the  
CC treatment of pathologies associated with a defective AXIN signalling  
CC pathway, such as cancer. Modulation of MAX or its binding partner is  
CC useful for understanding the association of the AXIN pathway and its  
CC members in normal and disease conditions and for developing diagnostic  
CC and therapeutic modalities for AXIN related pathologies. MAX-modulating  
CC agents that act by inhibiting or enhancing MAX expression, directly or

CC indirectly, e.g. by affecting MAX function can be identified using  
CC methods of the invention. MAX modulating agents are useful in diagnosis,  
CC therapy and pharmaceutical development. Preferred MAX modulating agents  
CC include antisense and phosphorothioate morpholino oligomers.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 403 AA;  
Query Match 99.7%; Score 2104; DB 8; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 3.5e-186;  
Matches 402; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLTQOOPCQNPPLVNSGQORVLCPSNSSORVPLQ 60  
Db 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLTQOIPCQNPPLVNSGQORVLCPSNSSORVPLQ 60  
QY 61 AQLVSSHKPVQONOKOLOQATSVPHPVSRPLNNTQKSKQPLPSAPENNPEELASKQKN 120  
Db 61 AQLVSSHKPVQONOKOLOQATSVPHPVSRPLNNTQKSKQPLPSAPENNPEELASKQKN 120  
QY 121 EESKRWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFQNVYLAREKQSKFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVHQLRR 180  
Db 121 EESKRWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFQNVYLAREKQSKFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVHQLRR 180  
QY 181 EVEIOSHLRHPNILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDEORTATYITEL 240  
Db 181 EVEIOSHLRHPNILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDEORTATYITEL 240  
QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVIHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
Db 241 ANALSYCHSKRVIHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGTLDYLPPEM 300  
QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYFELVGPPEANTYQETKYRISRVEFTPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
Db 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYFELVGPPEANTYQETKYRISRVEFTPDFVTEGARDLI 360  
QY 361 SRLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPHWITANSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403  
Db 361 SRLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPHWITANSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403  
RESULT 15  
ADK72205  
ID ADM72205 standard; protein; 403 AA.  
XX  
AC ADM72205;  
XX  
DT 17-JUN-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Human TASK104 polypeptide.  
XX  
XX TASK; tumour-associated kinase; cytosstatic; tumour antigen;  
KW cell proliferative disorder; cancer; transgenic; human.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO2004024064-A2.  
PN  
XX 25-MAR-2004.  
PD  
XX 05-SEP-2003; 2003WO-US027894.  
PF  
XX 11-SEP-2002; 2002US-0410166P.  
PR  
XX (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.  
PA  
XX Desauvage FJ, Wood WI, Zhang Z;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2004-282985/26.  
DR N-PSDB; ADM72204.  
XX  
XX New tumor-associated kinase nucleic acids and polypeptides, useful as  
PT hybridization probes for isolating full length TASK DNA, for generating  
PT transgenic animals, in chromosome identification, or for tissue typing.

XX PS Claim 12; SEQ ID NO 10; 163pp; English.

XX CC The invention relates to new isolated tumour-associated kinase (TASK)

CC nucleic acid molecules and encoded polypeptides. Cytostatic. The

CC antibody, oligopeptide or organic molecule that binds to the TASK

CC polypeptide are useful for treating a mammal having a tumour comprising

CC cells expressing the polypeptide. Antagonists of TASK are useful for

CC treating or preventing a cell proliferative disorder (e.g. cancer)

CC associated with increased expression or activity of TASK polypeptide. The

CC TASK polynucleotides and polypeptides may be used as hybridization probes

CC for isolating full length TASK DNA for generating transgenic animals, in

CC chromosome identification, or for tissue typing. The present sequence

XX represents a human TASK polypeptide.

XX SQ Sequence 403 AA;

Query Match 99.7%; Score 2104; DB 8; Length 403;

Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 3.5e-186;

Matches 402; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPVSNGQARVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60

DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPVSNGQARVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60

QY 61 AOKLVSSHKPQVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLSPAPENNPEELASKQKN 120

DB 61 AOKLVSSHKPQVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLSPAPENNPEELASKQKN 120

QY 121 EESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180

DB 121 EESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180

QY 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTVRELQKSKFDEORTATITEL 240

DB 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTVRELQKSKFDEORTATITEL 240

QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300

DB 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300

QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360

DB 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360

QY 361 SRLLKHNPSQRPMLREVLHPMTITANSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403

DB 361 SRLLKHNPSQRPMLREVLHPMTITANSKPSNCKNESASKQS 403

RESULT 16

ABP97366

ID ABP97366 standard; protein; 403 AA.

XX AC ABP97366;

XX DT 10-MAY-2003 (first entry)

XX DE Human serine/threonine kinase 15 (STK15).

XX KW Human; serine/threonine kinase 15; STK15; Aurora2; cell cycle;

KW chromosome 20; centrosome-associated kinase; cancer susceptibility;

KW single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; genetic diagnosis; prognosis;

KW detection; diagnosis; cancer; malignant astrocytoma; glioblastoma;

KW medulloblastoma; gastric cancer; colorectal cancer; colorectal adenoma;

KW acute myelogenous leukaemia; lung cancer; renal cancer; leukaemia;

KW breast cancer; prostate cancer; endometrial cancer; neuroblastoma;

XX KW enzyme.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc-difference 31

FT FT /label= Phe, Ile

FT FT /note= "Encoded by WTT. This position represents a

FT FT polymorphic site"

FT FT Misc-difference 57

XX FT /note= "Encoded by ATT"

XX FN WO2003012046-A2.

XX 13-FEB-2003.

XX 29-JUL-2002; 2002WO-US024115.

XX 27-JUL-2001; 2001US-0308911P.

XX 28-NOV-2001; 2001US-0334146P.

XX (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.

XX Toland AE, Balmain A;

XX WPI; 2003-239517/23.

XX N-PSDB; AB275005.

XX Determining cancer susceptibility in a human subject comprises

XX identifying in a nucleic acid sample from the subject, a nucleotide

XX occurrence of a single polynucleotide polymorphism (SNP) of the STK15

XX gene.

XX Claim 63; Page 85-86; 92pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a method for determining cancer susceptibility

XX in a human patient. The method involves determining the identity of the

XX nucleotide at position 457 of the serine/threonine kinase 15 (STK15) DNA

XX (AB275005). This site is a T/A single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) in

XX the coding region of the DNA, resulting in either a Phe or Ile residue at

XX position 31 in the corresponding STK15 protein (ABP97366). The A457

XX (Ile31) allele (see AB275006, ABP97367) is associated with an increased

XX cancer susceptibility. STK15 (also known as STK6 and Aurora2) is a

XX centrosome-associated kinase that is highly expressed at the G2 and M

XX phase of the cell cycle, and its gene is located on chromosome 20. The

XX method of the invention are useful for determining cancer susceptibility

XX and for prognosing, detecting and/or diagnosing cancers such as malignant

XX astrocytoma, glioblastoma, medulloblastoma, gastric cancer, colorectal

XX cancer, colorectal adenoma, acute myelogenous leukemia, lung cancer,

XX renal cancer, leukaemia, breast cancer, prostate cancer, endometrial

XX cancer and neuroblastoma. This sequence represents human STK15

XX SQ Sequence 403 AA;

Query Match 99.7%; Score 2103; DB 6; Length 403;

Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 4.3e-186;

Matches 402; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPVSNGQARVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60

DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPVSNGQARVLCPSNSSQRVPLQ 60

QY 61 AOKLVSSHKPQVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLSPAPENNPEELASKQKN 120

DB 61 AOKLVSSHKPQVQKQKQLOQATSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKQPLSPAPENNPEELASKQKN 120

QY 121 EESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180

DB 121 EESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLPKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180

QY 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTVRELQKSKFDEORTATITEL 240

DB 181 EYEQSHLRHPNLRILYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTVRELQKSKFDEORTATITEL 240

QY 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300

DB 241 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEM 300

QY 301 IEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLI 360



CC The invention relates to identifying a biologically active compound with  
 CC anti-tumoural properties, where the compound is studied for its capacity  
 CC to inhibit the interaction between: (a) RasGAP and the Drosophila  
 CC melanogaster Aurora kinase or an orthologue of the kinase, or its  
 CC fragment able to interact with RasGAP; or (b) RasGAP, an Aurora-binding  
 CC protein and the D. melanogaster Aurora kinase or an orthologue of the  
 CC kinase, or its fragment. The method is useful for identifying anti-  
 CC tumoural agents. The present sequence represents a human HsAurK-1 (Aurora  
 CC B) protein, an orthologue of the D. melanogaster Aurora kinase  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 402 AA;

Query Match 91.7%; Score 1935.5; DB 7; Length 402;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-170;  
 Matches 378; Conservative 3; Mismatches 17; Indels 9; Gaps 3;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPVNSGQARVLCPSNSQRVPLQ 60  
 DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPVNSGQARVLCPSNSQRVPLQ 60

QY 61 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQATQSVPHPSRPLNNTOKSKQPLPS----APENNPEELAS 116  
 DB 61 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQATQSVPHPSRPLNNTOKSKQPLPSHLKIILRRNWHQN--R 118

QY 117 KQNEESKRWQMALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEH 176  
 DB 119 KMKNQ---KEAVALDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEH 175

QY 177 QLRREVEIQSHLRHNPILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTGVYRELQKLSKDFEORTATY 236  
 DB 176 QLRREVEIQSHLRHNPILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTGVYRELQKLSKDFEORTANL 235

QY 237 ITLALNALSCHSKRVIHRDIPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGTLIDYL 296  
 DB 236 YNRIANALSCHSKRVIHRDIPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGTLIDYL 295

QY 297 PPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGA 356  
 DB 296 PPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGA 355

QY 357 RDLISRLLLKHNPSQRPMLEVLHPWITANSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403  
 DB 356 RDLISRLLLKHNPSQRPMLEVLHPWITANSKPSNCKNESASKOS 402

RESULT 19  
 ADD89969  
 ID ADD89969 standard; protein; 402 AA.  
 XX  
 AC ADD89969;  
 XX  
 DT 29-JAN-2004 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human cancer-associated protein kinase STK6.  
 XX  
 KW STK6; protein kinase; enzyme; cancer; cytostatic; immunosuppressive;  
 KW antidiabetic; antirheumatic; antiarthritic; antipsoriatic;  
 KW antiangiogenic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiinflammatory; vulnerary;  
 KW gynaecological; neuroprotective; gene therapy; human.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO2003083096-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 09-OCT-2003.  
 XX  
 PF 21-MAR-2003; 2003WO-CA000409.  
 XX  
 PR 28-MAR-2002; 2002US-0368853P.  
 XX  
 PA (KINE-) KINETEK PHARM INC.  
 XX  
 PI Delaney AD;

XX  
 DR WPI; 2003-833542/77.  
 DR N-PSDB; ADD89968.  
 XX  
 PT New nucleic acids encoding cancer associated protein kinases, useful as  
 PT targets for screening pharmaceutical agents that inhibit the growth of  
 PT tumor cells, or for diagnosing and treating cancer, inflammation or  
 PT autoimmune disease.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; Page 73-74; 91pp; English.

CC The present sequence is the protein sequence of the human cancer-  
 CC associated protein kinase, STK6. Serine/threonine kinase 6 (STK6),  
 CC otherwise known as Aik, is an aurora/IPLI-like kinase possibly involved  
 CC in centrosome function. STK6 gene expression is significantly up-  
 CC regulated in cancers of the liver, muscle, placenta, and prostate. STK6  
 CC is one of a set of protein kinases that are shown by the invention to be  
 CC over-expressed in hyper-proliferative cells. These protein kinases  
 CC provide targets for drug screening for agents effective in inhibiting the  
 CC growth or metastasis of tumour cells, and for determining other molecular  
 CC targets in kinase signal transduction pathways involved in transformation  
 CC and growth of tumour cells. A claimed method for inhibiting the growth of  
 CC a cancer cell involves down-regulating the activity of the protein kinase  
 CC using an antisense sequence or inhibitor of kinase activity, especially  
 CC where the cancer cell is a breast, liver, colon, muscle, prostate,  
 CC kidney, lung, placental or uterine cancer cell. Detection of over-  
 CC expression in cancers provides a useful diagnostic for predicting patient  
 CC prognosis and probability of drug effectiveness. Agents that specifically  
 CC bind the protein kinases can be used for treatment and visualisation of  
 CC tumours in patients. The protein kinase polypeptides and nucleic acids  
 CC may also be used for treating hyperproliferative diseases, such as  
 CC autoimmune disease, diabetes mellitus, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid  
 CC arthritis, psoriasis, atherosclerosis, inflammation, scarring,  
 CC endometriosis and angiogenesis.

XX  
 SQ Sequence 402 AA;

Query Match 91.7%; Score 1935.5; DB 7; Length 402;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-170;  
 Matches 378; Conservative 3; Mismatches 17; Indels 9; Gaps 3;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPVNSGQARVLCPSNSQRVPLQ 60  
 DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLVTQFPQCNPLPVNSGQARVLCPSNSQRVPLQ 60

QY 61 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQATQSVPHPSRPLNNTOKSKQPLPS----APENNPEELAS 116  
 DB 61 AQKLVSSHKPVQKQKQATQSVPHPSRPLNNTOKSKQPLPSHLKIILRRNWHQN--R 118

QY 117 KQNEESKRWQMALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEH 176  
 DB 119 KMKNQ---KEAVALDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEH 175

QY 177 QLRREVEIQSHLRHNPILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTGVYRELQKLSKDFEORTATY 236  
 DB 176 QLRREVEIQSHLRHNPILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTGVYRELQKLSKDFEORTANL 235

QY 237 ITLALNALSCHSKRVIHRDIPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGTLIDYL 296  
 DB 236 YNRIANALSCHSKRVIHRDIPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGTLIDYL 295

QY 297 PPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGA 356  
 DB 296 PPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETKYRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGA 355

QY 357 RDLISRLLLKHNPSQRPMLEVLHPWITANSKPSNCKNESASKOS 403  
 DB 356 RDLISRLLLKHNPSQRPMLEVLHPWITANSKPSNCKNESASKOS 402

RESULT 20  
 AAO18740  
 ID AAO18740 standard; protein; 403 AA.



XX 10-OCT-2001; 2001GB-00024299.  
XX (ASTR ) ASTRAZENECA AB.  
PA (ASTR ) ASTRAZENECA UK LTD.  
XX  
XX Anderson M, Keen NJ, Pannifer ADB, Pauptit RA, Rowsell S;  
XX WPI; 2003-403104/38.  
DR  
XX  
XX Novel crystalline form of polypeptide comprising catalytic domain of  
PT Aurora kinase, whose atomic coordinate data is useful for designing or  
PT selecting Aurora chemical inhibitor, and for designing an Aurora protein.  
XX  
XX Example 1; Page 117; 137pp; English.  
PS  
XX The invention relates to the three-dimensional structure of human Aurora  
CC A kinase. The invention describes the methods used to prepare and  
CC crystallise truncated mutant forms of human Aurora A kinase comprising  
CC the catalytic domain, which were then subjected to X-ray crystallography  
CC to generate atomic coordinates. The mutant forms of Aurora A used in the  
CC invention all contain a T287D substitution, which produces a mimic of the  
CC activated protein which can be provided as a homogeneous sample (native  
CC Aurora A kinase is activated by phosphorylation of T287). Two crystalline  
CC forms of the Aurora A kinase catalytic domain were produced - one  
CC complexed with the hydrolysable ATP analogue ANP-PNP, and one complexed  
CC with a synthetic inhibitor. The ATP analogue was found to occupy a cleft  
CC between the N-terminal domain (residues 125-208) and the C-terminal  
CC domain (residues 215-374). Aurora A kinase is a serine/threonine kinase  
CC which is involved in cell cycle regulation, with its expression and  
CC activity peaking at the G2/M boundary. It has been implicated in  
CC oncogenesis - the Aurora A gene maps to chromosome 20q13, a region which  
CC is frequently amplified in human tumours including breast and colon  
CC tumours, and it is overexpressed in over 50% of primary colorectal  
CC tumours. The crystal structure of human Aurora A kinase may be used to  
CC select or design chemical modulators of Aurora A kinase, particularly  
CC Aurora kinase inhibitors. These modulators may be used to prevent or  
CC treat undesirable physical and pharmacological consequences of  
CC inappropriate Aurora activity, especially cancers or other  
CC hyperproliferative disorders. The Aurora A kinase 3D structure may also  
CC be used in designing an Aurora protein or Aurora homologue, and in  
CC elucidating the 3D structure of other proteins with structural similarity  
CC to Aurora kinases. The present sequence represents a truncated T287D  
CC mutant Aurora A kinase sequence which was prepared and crystallised in an  
CC example from the invention. This sequence comprises the Aurora A kinase  
CC domain and also contains a vector-encoded sequence at the N-terminus  
XX  
XX Sequence 319 AA;  
SQ  
Query Match 76.5%; Score 1614; DB 6; Length 319;  
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 7.4e-141;  
Matches 308; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 94 NTOKSKOPLPSAPENNPEELASKQNEESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREK 153  
DB :  
10 STOKSKOPLPSAPENNPEELASKQNEESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREK 69  
QY 154 QSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLRHPNIRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEVA 213  
DB :  
70 QSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLRHPNIRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEVA 129  
QY 214 PLGTVYRELQKLSKPFQRTATYITELANALYSCHSKRVIHDRDKPENLLLSAGELKIA 273  
DB :  
130 PLGTVYRELQKLSKPFQRTATYITELANALYSCHSKRVIHDRDKPENLLLSAGELKIA 189  
QY 274 DFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGLTDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYFELGVKPPPEANT 333  
DB :  
190 DFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTCGLTDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYFELGVKPPPEANT 249  
QY 334 YQBTYKRISRVEFTFFDFVTEGGARDLISRLKKNPSPQRMRLRVLHPWITANSSKPSNC 393  
DB :  
250 YQBTYKRISRVEFTFFDFVTEGGARDLISRLKKNPSPQRMRLRVLHPWITANSSKPSNC 309

QY 394 QNKESASKOS 403  
DB :  
310 QNKESASKOS 319  
RESULT 22  
ABP97472  
ID ABP97472 standard; protein; 309 AA.  
XX  
XX AC ABP97472;  
XX  
XX 19-SEP-2003 (first entry)  
XX  
XX DE Truncated mutant human Aurora A kinase, [T287] Aurora A (113-400).  
XX  
XX KW Aurora A kinase; human; catalytic domain; chromosome 20q13; 3D structure;  
KW X-ray crystallography; protein co-ordinate data; serine/threonine kinase;  
KW cell cycle regulation; G2/M boundary; oncogenesis;  
KW hyperproliferative disorder; cancer; tumour; breast; colon; colorectal;  
KW Aurora homologue design; rational drug design; drug screening; enzyme;  
XX mutant; mutain.  
XX  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX XX Synthetic.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT 1. .21  
FT /note= "pET28a vector-encoded sequence, comprising a  
FT hexahistidine sequence"  
FT 33. .117  
FT /label= N-terminal\_domain  
FT /note= "Corresponds to residues 125-208 of the native  
FT human Aurora A kinase"  
FT 118. .123  
FT /label= ATP binding\_pocket  
FT /note= "Corresponds to residues 209-214 of the native  
FT human Aurora A kinase. Also referred to as a hinge region  
FT between the N- and C-terminal domains"  
FT 119  
FT Binding-site  
FT /note= "The peptide carbonyl group of this residue binds  
FT adenine nitrogen atom N6. Corresponds to residue 210 of  
FT the native human Aurora A kinase"  
FT 121  
FT Binding-site  
FT /note= "The main chain nitrogen of this residue binds  
FT adenine nitrogen atom N1. Corresponds to residue 212 of  
FT the native human Aurora A kinase"  
FT 124. .283  
FT /label= C-terminal\_domain  
FT /note= "Corresponds to residues 215-374 of the native  
FT human Aurora A kinase"  
FT Misc-difference 196  
FT /note= "Asp replaces wild-type Thr. Corresponds to  
FT position 287 of the native human Aurora A kinase"  
XX  
XX WO2003031606-A2.  
XX  
XX 17-APR-2003.  
XX  
XX 08-OCT-2002; 2002WO-GB004589.  
XX  
XX 10-OCT-2001; 2001GB-00024299.  
PR  
XX (ASTR ) ASTRAZENECA AB.  
XX (ASTR ) ASTRAZENECA UK LTD.  
XX  
XX Anderson M, Keen NJ, Pannifer ADB, Pauptit RA, Rowsell S;  
XX WPI; 2003-403104/38.  
XX  
XX Novel crystalline form of polypeptide comprising catalytic domain of  
PT Aurora kinase, whose atomic coordinate data is useful for designing or  
PT selecting Aurora chemical inhibitor, and for designing an Aurora protein.  
XX





is frequently amplified in human tumours including breast and colon tumours, and it is overexpressed in over 50% of primary colorectal tumours. The crystal structure of human Aurora A kinase may be used to select or design chemical modulators of Aurora kinase, particularly Aurora kinase inhibitors. These modulators may be used to prevent or treat undesirable physical and pharmacological consequences of inappropriate Aurora activity, especially cancers or other hyperproliferative disorders. The Aurora A kinase 3D structure may also be used in designing an Aurora protein or Aurora homologue, and in elucidating the 3D structure of other proteins with structural similarity to Aurora kinases. The present sequence represents a truncated T287D mutant Aurora A kinase sequence which was prepared and crystallised in an example from the invention. This sequence comprises the Aurora A kinase domain and also contains a vector-encoded sequence at the N-terminus

XX Sequence 300 AA;

Query Match 69.2%; Score 1460; DB 6; Length 300;

Best Local Similarity 99.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-126;

Matches 278; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 123 SKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFVNLAREKQSKFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRREV 182

DB 22 SKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFVNLAREKQSKFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRREV 81

QY 183 EIQSHLRHPNRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELQKLSKDFEORTATYITELAN 242

DB 82 EIQSHLRHPNRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELQKLSKDFEORTATYITELAN 141

QY 243 ALSYCHSKRVIHRIKDPENLLIGSAGELKTADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTLCGLDYLPPEMIE 302

DB 142 ALSYCHSKRVIHRIKDPENLLIGSAGELKTADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTLCGLDYLPPEMIE 201

QY 303 GRMHDEKVDLSGLVLCYFELVGLKPPPEANTYQETKYISRVFTFPDFVTEGARDLISR 362

DB 202 GRMHDEKVDLSGLVLCYFELVGLKPPPEANTYQETKYISRVFTFPDFVTEGARDLISR 261

QY 363 LKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPHWITANSKPSNCQNKESASK 401

DB 262 LKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPHWITANSKPSNCQNKESASK 300

RESULT 24

ADK71858

ID ADK71858 standard; protein; 248 AA.

XX AC ADK71858;

XX DT 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)

XX DE Human kinase and phosphatase KPP-35 protein.

XX KW human; kinase; phosphatase; KPP; cardiovascular; antiarteriosclerotic; hypotensive; vasotropic; antiinflammatory; antianginal; anti-HIV; anti-allergic; antiasthmatic; immunosuppressive; anti-thyroid; dermatological; antidiabetic; nephrotropic; antigout; gastrointestinal; neuroprotective; osteopathic; antiarthritic; uropathic; ophthalmological; antirheumatic; antiparkinsonian; nootropic; anticonvulsant; hepatotropic; antipsoriatic; haemostatic; cytostatic; antilipemic; antiparasitic; antihelminthic; antibacterial; virucide; protozoacide; fungicide; cardiovascular disease; immune system; neurological; growth; development; cell proliferation; viral; bacterial; fungal; parasitic; protozoan; helminthic infection; transgenic; gene therapy; enzyme.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO2004018641-A2.

XX PD 04-MAR-2004.

XX PF 25-AUG-2003; 2003WO-US026635.

XX PR 26-AUG-2002; 2002US-0406172P.

PR 25-SEP-2002; 2002US-0413910P.

PR 27-SEP-2002; 2002US-0414296P.

XX PA 11-OCT-2002; 2002US-0417821P.

XX (INCY-) INCYTE CORP.

XX PI Baughn MR, Richardson TW, Marquis JP, Swarnakar A, Tang YT, Becha SD, Emerling BW, Jin P, Wilson AD, Yue H, Gietzen KO, Chang H, Yang YG, Lee SY, Khare R, Elliott VS, Hafalia AJA, Chawla NK, Ramkumar J, Gururajan R, Tribouley CM, Chien D, Tran UK, Muraige J;

XX DR WPI: 2004-226830/21.

DR N-PSDB; ADK71917.

XX New human kinases and phosphatases, useful for diagnosing, treating or preventing atherosclerosis, hypertension, AIDS, allergy, multiple sclerosis, osteoarthritis, Alzheimer's disease, Crohn's disease, cancer or hepatitis.

PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 35; 347pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a novel isolated polypeptide which is a human kinase and phosphatase (kpp). The polypeptide of the invention demonstrates cardiovascular, antiarteriosclerotic, hypotensive, vasotropic, antiinflammatory, antianginal, anti-HIV, anti-allergic, antiasthmatic, immunosuppressive, antithyroid, dermatological, antidiabetic, nephrotropic, antigout, gastrointestinal, neuroprotective, osteopathic, antiarthritic, uropathic, ophthalmological, antirheumatic, antiparkinsonian, nootropic, anticonvulsant, hepatotropic, antipsoriatic, haemostatic, cytostatic, antilipemic, antiparasitic, antihelminthic, antibacterial, virucide, protozoacide and fungicide activities. The kinase and phosphatase (KPP) polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and antagonists may be useful for diagnosing, treating or preventing disorders such as cardiovascular diseases, immune system disorders, neurological disorders, disorders affecting growth and development, cell proliferative disorders and viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoan or helminthic infections. Furthermore, the molecules of the invention may be useful for creating transgenic animals to model human disease and during gene therapy. The current sequence is that of a human KPP protein of the invention.

XX Sequence 248 AA;

Query Match 57.6%; Score 1215; DB 8; Length 248;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-104;

Matches 235; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGQAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVLPQ 60

DB 1 MDRSKENCISGPVKATAPVGGPKRVLTQOFPQCNPLPVNSGQAQRVLCPSNSSQRPVLPQ 60

QY 61 AOKLVSSHKPVQNOQKQLOQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTOKSKOPLPSAPENNPEELASKQKN 120

DB 61 AOKLVSSHKPVQNOQKQLOQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTOKSKOPLPSAPENNPEELASKQKN 120

QY 121 EBSKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFVNLAREKQSKFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180

DB 121 EBSKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFVNLAREKQSKFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRR 180

QY 181 EYEIQLHRHPNRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELQKLSKDFEORTAT 235

DB 181 EYEIQLHRHPNRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELQKLSKDFEORTAT 235

RESULT 25

AAW18083

ID AAW18083 standard; protein; 344 AA.

XX AC AAW18083;

XX DT 07-SEP-1997 (first entry)

```
DE Human Aurora-1.
KW Aurora-1; AUR-1; signal transduction; protein kinase; tumour; cancer;
KW protein kinase; gene therapy; diagnosis; antibody.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
FH
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Domain 1..74
FT Domain /label= N-terminal_domain
FT Domain 74..344
FT Modified-site /label= Kinase_domain
FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT /note= "cAMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation
FT site conserved in AUR-2 and yeast and Drosophila
FT homologues"
FT Misc-difference 265
FT /note= "deduced residue from some cDNA clones is Gly"
FT
FT
PN . WO9722702-A1.
XX
XX 26-JUN-1997.
XX
XX 25-NOV-1996; 96WO-US018859.
XX
XX 18-DEC-1995; 95US-0008809P.
XX 14-AUG-1996; 96US-0023943P.
XX
XX (SUGB-) SUGEN INC.
XX
XX Plowman GD, Mossie KG;
XX
XX WPI; 1997-341693/31.
XX N-PSDB; AAT67289.
XX
XX Aurora-1 and Aurora-2 and related genes - useful in tumour gene therapy.
XX
XX Claim 3; Page 82-83; 98pp; English.
XX
XX Novel human proteins, termed Aurora-1 (AAW18083) and Aurora-2 (AAW18084)
XX (AUR-1 and AUR-2), are related serine/threonine kinases with short N-
XX terminal extensions that appear to be involved in cancer and/or signal
XX transduction disorders. Their amino acid sequences were deduced from
XX pancreatic tumour cDNA clones (AAT67289- 90). AUR-1 and AUR-2 appear to
XX regulate nuclear division, with disruption of their signaling resulting
XX in polyploid cells. AUR-1 RNA is broadly expressed in rapidly dividing
XX cells from normal and tumour tissues. AUR polypeptides can be expressed
XX in host cells and used to raise diagnostic antibodies and to screen for
XX compounds that interact with AUR-1 and/or AUR-2
XX
XX Sequence 344 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 2; Length 344;
XX Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.7e-89;
XX Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;
XX
QY 82 TSVPHVPSRLNNTQSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQKNVESKK-----RQWA 129
DB 22 STLQQRVLR-----KEPVTPSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMENSGTDPDLTRHFT 73
QY 130 LEDFEIGRLPGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILAKLVFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLR 189
DB 74 IDDFEIGRLPGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEHQLRREIEIOAHLH 133
QY 190 HPNILRYGYFHDATRYLILEYAPIGTVYVREIQKLSKFEQRTATYITELANALYSYCHS 249
DB 134 HPNILRLYNYFYDRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193
QY 250 KRVIHEDIKPNELLGSGELKTDGWSVHAPSSRTTLTGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309
DB 194 KRVIHEDIKPNELLGLGKELKTDGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253
```

```
QY 310 VDLWSGLVCYEFVLGKPPFEANTYQTYKXIRSRVEFTFPDFVTGARDLISRLLKHNPS 369
DB 254 VDLWICIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPPASVPTCAQDLISKLLRHNPS 313
QY 370 QRPMLREYVLEHWITANSK---PSNCON 395
DB 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANGRRRLVPPSALQS 342
RESULT 26
AAY22475
ID AAY22475 standard; protein; 344 AA.
XX
XX AAY22475;
XX
XX 29-SEP-1999 (first entry)
XX
XX Human AUR1 protein sequence.
XX
XX AUR1; AUR2; human; AUR modulator; cancer; glioma; medullablastoma;
XX chondrosarcoma; pancreatic tumour; proliferative disease; diagnosis;
XX therapy.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO937788-A2.
XX
XX 29-JUL-1999.
XX
XX 21-JAN-1999; 99WO-US001283.
XX
XX 22-JAN-1998; 98US-00012135.
XX
XX (SUGB-) SUGEN INC.
XX
XX Plowman GD, Mossie K;
XX
XX WPI; 1999-458699/38.
XX N-PSDB; AAX99724.
XX
XX New nucleic acid encoding human AUR1 and 2 polypeptides, used to identify
XX specific modulators for treating cancer or for diagnosis.
XX
XX Claim 11; Page 140-141; 153pp; English.
XX
XX This sequence is the human AUR1 protein of the invention. The AUR1 and
XX AUR2 proteins can be used to identify specific modulators of, and to
XX generate specific antibodies recognising AUR1 and AUR2. The modulators
XX can be used for treating conditions involving abnormal AUR signal
XX transduction, specifically cancer (of colon, breast, kidney, ovary,
XX bladder, head or neck, also glioma, medullablastoma, chondrosarcoma and
XX pancreatic tumours, particularly of colon (specifically), breast or
XX kidney). The modulators can also be used for studying their effects in
XX animal models of proliferative disease. Probes, based on the coding
XX sequences are used, diagnostically, to detect or quantify AUR mRNA, by
XX hybridisation or polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The DNA, optionally
XX mutated, are useful in gene therapy. Ab are used as diagnostic
XX immunoassay reagents for detecting the proteins
XX
XX Sequence 344 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 2; Length 344;
XX Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.7e-89;
XX Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;
XX
QY 82 TSVPHVPSRLNNTQSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQKNVESKK-----RQWA 129
DB 22 STLQQRVLR-----KEPVTPSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMENSGTDPDLTRHFT 73
QY 130 LEDFEIGRLPGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILAKLVFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLR 189
DB 74 IDDFEIGRLPGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEHQLRREIEIOAHLH 133
```

QY 190 HPNRLRYGYFHDATRVYILEYAPLGTVVYRELQKLSKFDEORTATVITELANALSYCHS 249  
DB 134 HPNRLRYNYFYDRRIYILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCCTFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
QY 250 KRVIHREDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRITLTCGLTLDYLPPEMIGRMHDEK 309  
DB 194 KRVIHREDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRITLTCGLTLDYLPPEMIGRMHNEK 253  
QY 310 VDLWSGLVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQTYKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNP 369  
DB 254 VDLWSGLVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLRHNP 313  
QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSK---PSNCON 395  
DB 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342  
RESULT 27  
AAG67615  
ID AAG67615 standard; protein; 344 AA.  
XX AC AAG67615;  
XX DT 26-NOV-2001 (first entry)  
XX DE Amino acid sequence of a human protein.  
XX KW Human; protein kinase; protein phosphatase; signal transduction.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO200109316-A1.  
XX PD 08-FEB-2001.  
XX PF 28-JUL-2000; 2000WO-JP005061.  
XX PR 29-JUL-1999; 99JP-00248036.  
XX PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159590P.  
XX PR 11-JAN-2000; 2000JP-00118776.  
XX PR 17-FEB-2000; 2000US-0183322P.  
XX PR 02-MAY-2000; 2000JP-00183767.  
XX PR 09-JUN-2000; 2000JP-00241899.  
XX PA (HELI-) HELIX RES INST.  
XX PI Ota T, Isogai T, Nishikawa T, Hayaashi K, Saito K, Yamamoto J;  
XX PI Ishii S, Sugiyama T, Wakamatsu A, Nagai K, Otsuki T, Funahashi S;  
XX PI Senoo C, Nezu J;  
XX DR WPI; 2001-570286/64.  
XX PT New genes encoding proteins with protein kinase/protein phosphatase  
XX PT activity, useful in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases.  
XX PS Example 4; Page 97-100; 233pp; Japanese.  
XX CC The specification describes human protein kinase/protein phosphatases. It  
XX CC is expected that the protein kinase/protein phosphatase gene participates  
XX CC in signal transduction in cells. The protein kinase/protein phosphatase  
XX CC polypeptides and polynucleotides are useful for developing diagnostics  
XX CC and treatment agents for human and animal diseases. The protein  
XX CC kinase/protein phosphatase polypeptides are useful as target molecules in  
XX CC designing novel drugs. The protein kinase/protein phosphatase  
XX CC polynucleotides are useful as a source of probes and primers, which may  
XX CC be used to isolate homologous sequences. The present sequence represents  
XX CC a human protein, which is used in the course of the invention  
SQ Sequence 344 AA;

Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 4; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.7e-89;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 82 TSVPHVPSPLNNTQKSKOPL-PSA-----PENPEELASKQKERSKK-----ROWA 129  
DB 22 STLFPQVLR-----KEFVTPSALVLMRSRNVQTAAPGQKWMENSSGTPIILTRHFT 73  
QY 130 LEDFETRPLGKGFKNVYLAREKQSKFILAKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLR 189  
DB 74 IDDFELGRPLGKGFKNVYLAREKQSKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKGEVHQLRREVEIQALH 133  
QY 190 HPNRLRYGYFHDATRVYILEYAPLGTVVYRELQKLSKFDEORTATVITELANALSYCHS 249  
DB 134 HPNRLRYNYFYDRRIYILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCCTFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
QY 250 KRVIHREDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRITLTCGLTLDYLPPEMIGRMHDEK 309  
DB 194 KRVIHREDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRITLTCGLTLDYLPPEMIGRMHNEK 253  
QY 310 VDLWSGLVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQTYKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNP 369  
DB 254 VDLWSGLVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLRHNP 313  
QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSK---PSNCON 395  
DB 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342  
RESULT 28  
AAG67436  
ID AAG67436 standard; protein; 344 AA.  
XX AC AAG67436;  
XX DT 26-NOV-2001 (first entry)  
XX DE Amino acid sequence of a human polypeptide.  
XX KW Human; protein kinase; protein phosphatase; signal transduction;  
XX KW intracellular signalling pathway.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO200109345-A1.  
XX PD 08-FEB-2001.  
XX PF 28-JUL-2000; 2000WO-JP005060.  
XX PR 29-JUL-1999; 99JP-00248036.  
XX PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159590P.  
XX PR 11-JAN-2000; 2000JP-00118776.  
XX PR 17-FEB-2000; 2000US-0183322P.  
XX PR 02-MAY-2000; 2000JP-00183767.  
XX PA (HELI-) HELIX RES INST.  
XX PI Ota T, Isogai T, Nishikawa T, Hayaashi K, Saito K, Yamamoto J;  
XX PI Ishii S, Sugiyama T, Wakamatsu A, Nagai K, Otsuki T, Funahashi S;  
XX PI Senoo C, Nezu J;  
XX DR WPI; 2001-564736/63.  
XX PT New genes encoding protein kinase and protein phosphatase, useful for  
XX PT identifying modulators which can be used to treat human or animal  
XX PT disorders associated with the expression or function of these enzymes.  
XX PS Example 4; Page 199-201; 336pp; Japanese.  
XX CC The specification describes human protein kinase/protein phosphatases.  
XX CC The polypeptides are expected to participate in signal transduction in  
XX CC cells. The kinase phosphatases are connected with intracellular  
XX CC signalling pathways. Antisense oligonucleotides and compounds identified  
XX CC by screening (agonists or antagonists) can be used to treat human or  
XX CC animal disorders associated with the expression or function of the



```

PR 10-MAY-2001; 2001US-0290492P.
PR 09-NOV-2001; 2001US-0339245P.
PR 13-NOV-2001; 2001US-0350666P.
PR 29-NOV-2001; 2001US-0334370P.
PR 12-APR-2002; 2002US-0372246P.
XX (BOSB-) EOS BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.
PA
XX
PI Aziz N, Murray R;
XX
XX WPI; 2003-093161/08.
DR N-PSDB; ABX76370.
DR
XX
XX Detecting a lung cancer-associated transcript in a cell from a patient
PT for treating lung cancer, by contacting a biological sample from the
PT patient with a polynucleotide that exhibits increased or decreased
PT expression in lung cancer.
XX
XX Claim 27; Page 371; 453pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to a method for detecting a lung cancer-associated
CC transcript in a cell from a patient, comprising contacting a biological
CC sample from the patient with a polynucleotide that selectively hybridizes
CC to a sequence that is at least 80 % identical to a gene that exhibits
CC increased or decreased expression in lung cancer samples. lung cancer-
CC associated polynucleotides and polypeptides are used for identifying a
CC compound that modulates a lung cancer-associated polypeptide, for
CC inhibiting proliferation of a lung cancer-associated cell to treat lung
CC cancer in a patient and for treating a mammal having lung cancer by
CC administering a modulatory compound identified. The methods are useful
CC for treating lung cancer, such as small cell lung cancer, non-small cell
CC lung cancer or other benign or precancerous lesions, e.g. atelectasis,
CC emphysema, bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, fibrosis,
CC hypersensitivity pneumonitis, interstitial pulmonary fibrosis, asthma and
CC bronchiectasis. The genes, polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful
CC for diagnostic purposes and as targets for screening for therapeutic
CC compounds that modulate lung cancer, such as antibodies. Sequences
CC ABUS6408-ABUS6745 represent lung cancer-associated polypeptides of the
CC invention
XX
XX Sequence 344 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 6; Length 344;
XX Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.7e-89;
XX Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;
QY 82 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQKSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQKNESKK-----RQWA 129
DB 22 STLQORVLR-----KEPVTFSALVMSRNVQPTAAPGQKWMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73
QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSKFTLALKVLFKAOLEKAGVHQHQRREVEIOSHLR 189
DB 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSKHFIVALKVLFKSKIEKEGVHQHQRREVEIOSHLR 133
QY 190 HPNILELYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYRLEQLKSKFDEQRTATYITELANALSYCHS 249
DB 134 HPNILELYNYFYDRRRRIYLIYAPRGELYKELQKSCFTDEQRTATIMELADALMYCHG 193
QY 250 KRVIHRIKPNLLIGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309
DB 194 KRVIHRIKPNLLIGKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCWGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 253
QY 310 VDLMSGLVLCYEPFLVGKPFPEANTYQETIKRISRVFEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPS 369
DB 254 VDLWCIGVLVCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPAVPTCAQDLISKLREHNS 313
QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCQN 395
DB 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRVLPPSALQS 342
XX
XX RESULT 31
XX ABR92152

```

```

ID ABR92152 standard; protein; 344 AA.
XX
AC ABR92152;
XX
DT 10-SEP-2003 (first entry)
XX
DE Human cervical cancer cell marker protein SEQ ID NO:214.
XX
XX Human; cervical cancer; cervical cancer marker; cancer therapy;
KW detection; gene therapy; vaccine.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO2002101075-A2.
XX
PD 19-DEC-2002.
XX
XX 12-JUN-2002; 2002WO-US018638.
XX
XX 13-JUN-2001; 2001US-0298155P.
PR 13-JUN-2001; 2001US-0298159P.
PR 14-NOV-2001; 2001US-0335936P.
XX
XX (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC.
XX
XX Schlegel R, Chen Y, Zhao X, Monahan JE, Kamatkar S;
PI Gannavarapu M, Glatt K, Hoersch S;
XX
XX WPI; 2003-156967/15.
DR N-PSDB; ACF12935.
XX
XX New isolated nucleic acid molecule useful for detecting, characterizing,
PT preventing and treating human cervical cancers, in various prognostic and
PT diagnostic assays, in pharmacogenomics and in monitoring clinical trials.
XX
XX Claim 4; Page 366-367; 386pp; English.
XX
XX ACF12828 to ACF12947 encode the human cervical cancer marker proteins (I)
CC given in ABR92047 to ABR92164. A higher level of expression of (I) than
CC normal indicates the presence of cervical cancer. Also described: (1) a
CC vector (II) containing (I); (2) a host cell (III) containing (I); and (3)
CC assessing (M1) whether a patient is afflicted with cervical cancer,
CC comprising comparing the level of expression of a marker in a patient's
CC sample, and the normal level of expression of the marker in a control non
CC -cervical cancer sample, where a significant increase in the level of
CC expression of the marker in the patient's sample relative to that in the
CC control sample is an indication that the patient is afflicted with
CC cervical cancer. (I) has cytostatic activity, and can be used in gene
CC therapy and in vaccines. (I) is useful in detecting, characterizing,
CC preventing and treating human cervical cancers. (I) may also be used in
CC various prognostic and diagnostic assays, pharmacogenomics and in
CC monitoring clinical trials
XX
XX Sequence 344 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 6; Length 344;
XX Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.7e-89;
XX Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;
QY 82 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQKSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQKNESKK-----RQWA 129
DB 22 STLQORVLR-----KEPVTFSALVMSRNVQPTAAPGQKWMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73
QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSKFTLALKVLFKAOLEKAGVHQHQRREVEIOSHLR 189
DB 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSKHFIVALKVLFKSKIEKEGVHQHQRREVEIOSHLR 133
QY 190 HPNILELYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYRLEQLKSKFDEQRTATYITELANALSYCHS 249
DB 134 HPNILELYNYFYDRRRRIYLIYAPRGELYKELQKSCFTDEQRTATIMELADALMYCHG 193
QY 250 KRVIHRIKPNLLIGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309

```



PI Mack DH, Murray R, Watson SR, Wilson KE, Zlotnik A;  
XX WPI; 2003-468649/44.  
DR N-PSDB; ADN38884.  
XX  
PT Determining the presence or absence of a pathological cell in a patient.  
PT useful for diagnosing, prognosing or treating cancer, comprises detecting  
PT a nucleic acid in a biological sample.  
XX  
PS Claim 12; SEQ ID NO 203; 1385pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to nucleic acids and proteins (ADN38683-ADN40064)  
CC whose expression is upregulated or downregulated in specific cancers or  
CC other diseases such as angiogenic or fibrotic disorders, and to methods  
CC of determining the presence or absence of a pathological cell in a  
CC patient by detecting a nucleic acid at least 80% identical to those of  
CC the invention or by detecting a polypeptide of the invention. The  
CC invention also relates to expression vectors and host cells comprising a  
CC nucleic acid of the invention; antibodies which specifically bind a  
CC polypeptide of the invention; use of such antibodies for drug targeting;  
CC and methods of screening for modulators of activity or expression of the  
CC polypeptides and nucleic acids. The nucleic acids, polypeptides,  
CC antibodies and methods are useful for diagnosing, prognosing and treating  
CC cancer and other conditions such as psoriasis, ischaemia, heart disease,  
CC atherosclerosis, inflammatory diseases, autoimmune diseases, retinal  
CC neovascularisation syndromes, scarring and uterine fibroids. They may  
CC also be useful in wound healing and in contraception. The present  
CC sequence represents a polypeptide of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 344 AA;  
  
Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 7; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.7e-89;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;  
  
QY 82 TSVPHVPSRLNNTQSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQNEESKK-----RQWA 129  
DB 22 STLPQRLVLR-----KEPVTFSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMNSGSGTPDILTRHFT 73  
  
QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVHQHQLRREVEIQSHLR 189  
DB 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSKHFIVALKVLPKSKIEKGVHQHQLRREVEIQSHLR 133  
  
QY 190 HPNILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYVRELOKLSKDFEORTATYITELANALSYCHS 249  
DB 134 HPNILRLYNYFYDRRRRIYLYEYAPRGELYKELQKSCFDEORTATIMBELADALMYCHG 193  
  
QY 250 KRVIHRDIKPNILLLGASAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRITLCGLTDVLPPEMIEGRHDEK 309  
DB 194 KKVHHRDIKPNILLLGKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTKMCGTLDVLPPEMIEGRHNEK 253  
  
QY 310 VDLWSLGLVLCYBFLVGKPPPEANTYORTYKRIKSRVFTFPDFTVEGARDLISRLKHNPS 369  
DB 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPEASHNETRYRIYKVDLKPFPASVPTGAQDLISKLRHNS 313  
  
QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCON 395  
DB 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVANSRVLPSALQS 342  
  
RESULT 34  
ADN95464  
ID ADN95464 standard; protein; 344 AA.  
XX  
AC ADN95464;  
XX  
DT 01-JUL-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human BEC/LBC-related protein sequence SeqID387.  
XX  
KW growth; differentiation; blood endothelial cell; BEC;  
KW lymphatic endothelial cell; LEC; hereditary lymphoedema; VEGF-3;  
KW lymphatic growth agent; VEGF-C; VEGF-D; antiangiogenic; cytostatic;

KW vasotropic; antiinflammatory; gene therapy; endothelial cell disorder;  
KW inflammatory disease; cancer metastasis; lymphatic system; human.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN WO2003080640-A1.  
XX  
PD 02-OCT-2003.  
XX  
PF 07-MAR-2003; 2003WO-US006900.  
XX  
PR 07-MAR-2002; 2002US-0363019P.  
XX  
PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
PA (LICN) LICENTIA LTD.  
XX  
PI Alitalo K, Makinen T, Petrova T, Saharinen P, Saharinen J;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2003-876899/81.  
DR N-PSDB; ADN95465.  
XX  
PS Example 1; SEQ ID NO 387; 176pp; English.  
XX  
CC This invention relates to a method of differentially modulating the  
CC growth or differentiation of blood endothelial cells (BEC) or lymphatic  
CC endothelial cells (LEC) comprises contacting endothelial cells with a  
CC composition comprising an agent that differentially modulates blood or  
CC lymphatic endothelial cells. Treating hereditary lymphoedema comprises  
CC identifying a human subject with lymphoedema and with a mutation in at  
CC least one allele of a gene encoding a LEC protein, where the mutation  
CC correlates with lymphoedema in human subjects, and with the proviso that  
CC the LEC protein is not VEGF-3; and administering to the subject a  
CC composition comprising a lymphatic growth agent selected from VEGF-C or  
CC VEGF-D polypeptides and polynucleotides. The invention may be useful for  
CC the development of compounds with an antiangiogenic, cytostatic,  
CC vasotropic or antiinflammatory activity or for gene therapy. The method  
CC is useful in modulating the growth or differentiation of blood  
CC endothelial cells or lymphatic endothelial cells, in treating hereditary  
CC lymphoedema, in screening for an endothelial cell disorder or  
CC predisposition to the disorder or in monitoring the efficacy or toxicity  
CC of a drug on endothelial cells. The agent is useful in manufacturing a  
CC medicament for the differential modulation of blood vessel endothelial  
CC cell or lymphatic vessel endothelial cell growth or differentiation. The  
CC lymphatic growth agent may also be used in manufacturing a medicament for  
CC the treatment of hereditary lymphoedema resulting from a mutation in a  
CC LEC gene or of other diseases involving the lymphatic vessels, such as  
CC various inflammatory diseases and cancer metastasis via the lymphatic  
CC system. The present sequence is that of a human LEC/BEC differentially  
CC expressed protein which is related to the method of the invention. Note:  
CC This sequence does not appear in the specification but was obtained by  
CC the indexer using the source data given in table 14 of the specification.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 344 AA;  
  
Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 7; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.7e-89;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;  
  
QY 82 TSVPHVPSRLNNTQSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQNEESKK-----RQWA 129  
DB 22 STLPQRLVLR-----KEPVTFSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMNSGSGTPDILTRHFT 73  
  
QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVHQHQLRREVEIQSHLR 189  
DB 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSKHFIVALKVLPKSKIEKGVHQHQLRREVEIQSHLR 133  
  
QY 190 HPNILRLYGFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYVRELOKLSKDFEORTATYITELANALSYCHS 249  
DB 134 HPNILRLYNYFYDRRRRIYLYEYAPRGELYKELQKSCFDEORTATIMBELADALMYCHG 193  
  
QY 250 KRVIHRDIKPNILLLGASAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRITLCGLTDVLPPEMIEGRHDEK 309  
DB 194 KKVHHRDIKPNILLLGKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTKMCGTLDVLPPEMIEGRHNEK 253





```
SQ Sequence 344 AA;
Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 8; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.7e-89;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 82 TSPHPVSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQKNESSK-----RQWA 129
DB 22 STLPQVRVLR-----KEPTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73
QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILAKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIOSHLR 189
DB 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKGEVHQLRREIEIOAHLH 133
QY 190 HPNLRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTYRELOKLSKDEQRTATYITELANALSYCHS 249
DB 134 HPNLRILYNYFYDRRRYILILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193
QY 250 KRVIHREDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTKWCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309
DB 194 KKVIHREDIKPENLLGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTKWCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253
QY 310 VDLWLSGLVLCYELVGNPPFESASHNETYRIRVKVDLKFPPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNS 369
DB 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIRVKVDLKFPPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNS 313
QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSK---PSNCQN 395
DB 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342

RESULT 37
ABM81826
ID ABM81826 standard; protein; 344 AA.
XX
AC ABM81826;
XX
DE 18-NOV-2004 (first entry)
XX
DE Tumour-associated antigenic target (TAT) polypeptide PRO70812, SEQ:4700.
XX
KW Tumour-associated antigenic target; TAT; human; overexpression; cancer;
KW tumour; diagnosis; cell proliferative disorder; breast cancer;
KW colorectal cancer; lung cancer; ovarian cancer; liver cancer;
KW central nervous system cancer; bladder cancer; pancreatic cancer;
KW cervical cancer; melanoma; leukaemia; hybridisation probe;
KW chromosome identification; chromosome mapping; gene mapping;
KW gene therapy; cytostatic.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO2004030615-A2.
XX
PD 15-APR-2004.
XX
PF 29-SEP-2003; 2003WO-US028547.
XX
PR 02-OCT-2002; 2002US-0414971P.
XX
PA (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.
XX
PI Wu TD, Zhang Z, Zhou Y;
XX
DR WPI: 2004-347921/32.
XX
DR N-PSDB; ACN40117.
XX
PT New tumor-associated antigenic target polypeptides and nucleic acids,
PT useful in preparing a medicament for treating or detecting a
PT proliferative disorder, e.g. breast, lung, colorectal, ovarian or
PT prostate cancer or tumor.
XX
PS Claim 12; SEQ ID NO 4700; 7273pp; English.
XX
```

The invention relates to human tumour-associated antigenic target (TAT) polypeptides, and their related nucleic acids. The TAT polypeptides are overexpressed in cancer tissues compared to normal tissues, and may thus serve as effective targets for the diagnosis and treatment of cancer in mammals. The invention also relates to nucleic acid and polypeptide sequences at least 80% identical to the TAT nucleic acids and polypeptides; expression vectors and host cells comprising a TAT nucleic acid; an antibody specific for a TAT polypeptide; a peptide or organic molecule which binds to a TAT polypeptide; fusion proteins comprising a TAT polypeptide; and methods and compositions for the treatment or diagnosis of cancer in mammals. TAT polypeptides, nucleic acids, antibodies, antagonists, binding molecules and compositions are useful for diagnosing or treating a cell proliferative disorder associated with increased TAT expression, particularly cancers such as breast cancer, colorectal cancer, lung cancer, ovarian cancer, liver cancer, bladder cancer, pancreatic cancer, cervical cancer, cancers of the central nervous system, melanoma and leukaemia. TAT nucleic acids may further be used as hybridisation probes, in chromosome and gene mapping, in chromosome identification and in gene therapy. The present sequence represents a TAT polypeptide of the invention

Query Match 50.1%; Score 1057.5; DB 8; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.7e-89;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 82 TSPHPVSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQKNESSK-----RQWA 129  
DB 22 STLPQVRVLR-----KEPTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73

QY 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILAKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIOSHLR 189  
DB 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKGEVHQLRREIEIOAHLH 133

QY 190 HPNLRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVTYRELOKLSKDEQRTATYITELANALSYCHS 249  
DB 134 HPNLRILYNYFYDRRRYILILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193

QY 250 KRVIHREDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTKWCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309  
DB 194 KKVIHREDIKPENLLGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTKWCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253

QY 310 VDLWLSGLVLCYELVGNPPFESASHNETYRIRVKVDLKFPPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNS 369  
DB 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIRVKVDLKFPPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNS 313

QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSSK---PSNCQN 395  
DB 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342

RESULT 38  
ABR61580  
ID ABR61580 standard; protein; 344 AA.  
XX  
AC ABR61580;  
XX  
DT 15-JAN-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human HeAIRK-2 (Aurora A) protein.  
XX  
KW RasGAP; Aurora kinase; cytostatic; anti-tumoural; human; HeAIRK-2; Aurora A.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO2003087395-A2.  
XX  
PD 23-OCT-2003.  
XX  
PF 15-APR-2003; 2003WO-IB002972.  
XX

```
PR 15-APR-2002; 2002US-0372483P.
XX (INRM ) INSERM INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.
XX Garbay C, Gigoux V, Canonis J, L'hoeste S, Samson J;
XX WPI; 2003-845340/78.
DR N-PSDB; ACF58069.
XX Identifying anti-tumoral compounds, comprises determining the capacity of
PT a compound to inhibit interaction between RasGAP and Drosophila
PT melanogaster (Dm) aurora kinase, or between RasGAP, Dm aurora kinase and
PT aurora binding protein.
XX Disclosure; Page 62-63; Opp; English.
XX The invention relates to identifying a biologically active compound with
CC anti-tumoral properties, where the compound is studied for its capacity
CC to inhibit the interaction between: (a) RasGAP and the Drosophila
CC melanogaster Aurora kinase or an orthologue of the kinase, or its
CC fragment able to interact with RasGAP; or (b) RasGAP, an Aurora-binding
CC protein and the D. melanogaster Aurora kinase or an orthologue of the
CC kinase, or its fragment. The method is useful for identifying anti-
CC tumoral agents. The present sequence represents a human HsAIRK-2 (Aurora
CC A) protein, an orthologue of the D. melanogaster Aurora kinase
XX Sequence 344 AA;
Query Match 50.1%; Score 1056.5; DB 7; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 4.6e-89;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;
QY 82 TSVPHPVPLNNTQSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQNESSKK-----QOWA 129
Db 22 STLPQKRLV-----KEPTPSALVLSRSNVQPTAAPGGQKVMSSGTPDILTRHFT 73
QY 130 LEDEFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKFILALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQRLRREVEIQSHLR 189
Db 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEHQRLRREVEIQSHLR 133
QY 190 HPNILRLYGVFHDATRVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDFEORTATYITELANALSYCHS 249
Db 134 HPNILRLYNYFYRRRIYVILEVAPRGELYKELOKSCTFDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193
QY 250 KRVIHRIKDPENLLGAGELKTDPCGWSVHAPSRRRTLLCGTLDYLPPEMIGRMHDEK 309
Db 194 KRVIHRIKDPENLLGAGELKTDPCGWSVHAPSRLRRTKTCGTDYLPPEMIGRMHNEK 253
QY 310 VDLWSLGLVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQETVKRISRVVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPS 369
Db 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPEASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFASVPMGAQDLISKLRRNPS 313
QY 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKK---PSNCQN 395
Db 314 ERLPLAQSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342
RESULT 39
AAW99783
ID AAW99783 standard; protein; 343 AA.
XX AAW99783;
XX 07-JUN-1999 (first entry)
XX Rat AIM-1.
XX Rat; AIM-1; aurora and IPL-1 like midbody-associated protein kinase;
XX cell cycle regulating protein; serine-threonine kinase;
XX cell proliferation; cancer.
XX Rattus sp.
XX
```

```
PN WO9909160-A1.
XX 25-FEB-1999.
XX 17-AUG-1998; 98WO-JP003641.
XX 15-AUG-1997; 97JP-00235371.
XX (CHUS ) CHUGAI SEIYAKU KK.
XX Tatsuka M, Terada Y;
XX WPI; 1999-181033/15.
DR N-PSDB; AAX19715.
XX DNA encoding cell cycle-regulating protein, aurora and IPL-1 like midbody
PT -associated protein kinase AIM-1 - useful for treatment of diseases
PT associated with abnormal proliferation of cells e.g. cancers.
XX Claim 1; Page 31-35; 44pp; Japanese.
XX The present sequence represents rat aurora and IPL-1 like midbody-
CC associated protein kinase, designated AIM-1. AIM-1 protein inhibitors
CC obtained can be used as remedies for treatment of diseases associated
CC with abnormal cell proliferation, e.g. cancers. The genes and AIM-1
CC proteins can be applied in the screening of substances with serine-
CC threonine kinase inhibitory activity. Hybridised oligonucleotides and
CC peptide nucleic acids can be used to the inhibit expression of the AIM-1
CC proteins
XX Sequence 343 AA;
Query Match 49.8%; Score 1050; DB 2; Length 343;
Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 1.8e-88;
Matches 204; Conservative 51; Mismatches 73; Indels 26; Gaps 4;
QY 36 PLFVNSGQQRVLCPSNSSQVRPLQAQKLVSSHKPVQNKQKQLOQATSVPHVPSRPLNNT 95
Db 9 PWPYSGKTSQSL--NTLPQRV-LRKEPAVTPAQAALMNR-----SNS 47
QY 96 QKSKQPLPAPENNPPEELASKQNEESKKQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQS 155
Db 48 QSTAVPGQKLTENKGATALQSQS-----SRQPTFDNFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKS 102
QY 156 KFTLALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQRLRREVEIQSHLRHPNILRLYGVFHDATRVYLILEYAPL 215
Db 103 RFIVALKILFKSQIEKEGVEHQRLRREVEIQSHLRHPNILRLYGVFHDATRVYLILEYAPR 162
QY 216 GTVYRELOKLSKDFEORTATYITELANALSYCHSKRVIHRDIKPENLLGSGAGELKIADF 275
Db 163 GELYKELQKSGTFDEORTATIMEELSDALMYCHKKVIHRDIKPENLLGQELKIADF 222
QY 276 GWSVHAPSRRRTLLCGTLDYLPPEMIGRMHDEKVDLWSLGLVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQ 335
Db 223 GWSVHAPSRLRRTKTCGTDYLPPEMIGRMHDEKVDLWSLGLVLCYEFVLGKPPPEANTYQ 282
QY 336 ETVKTRISRVVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKK 389
Db 283 ETVRIRIVKVDLKFPPSPMPLGAKDLISKLKHNPSQRLPLEQVSAHPWVRANSRR 336
RESULT 40
AAV27052
ID AAV27052 standard; protein; 347 AA.
XX AAV27052;
XX 08-OCT-1999 (first entry)
XX Human protein kinase (HPKM)-1 (clone ID 2940).
XX Human protein kinase molecule; HPKM; human; protein kinase;
XX phosphate group; cancer; immune disorder.
XX
```



```
XX SQ Sequence 347 AA;
Query Match 49.6%; Score 1046; DB 6; Length 347;
Best Local Similarity 62.7%; Pred. No. 4.4e-88;
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 26; Gaps 6;

QY 82 TSVPHVSRPLNNTQSKOPL-PSA-----PENNPEBELASKQNEBSKK-----RQWA 129
DB 22 STLPQVLR-----KEPVTESALVMSRSNVQTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73

QY 130 LEDFEIGRLPGKGFQGNVYLARKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVHQLRREVEIQSHLR 189
DB 74 IDDFEIGRLPGKGFQGNVYLARKQSKFIALKVLKFAQLEKAGVHQLRREVEIQSHLR 133

QY 190 HPNILRYGVHDATVYLILEVAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDEORTAT---YITELANALSY 246
DB 134 HPNILRYNYFYDRIIRYILLEVAPGELYKQSKCTFDEQRTATVRAIMEELADALMY 193

QY 247 CHSKRVIHRDIPKPNLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMH 306
DB 194 CHGKVIHRDIPKPNLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMH 253

QY 307 DEKVDLWSLGVLCYFELVGPPEANTYQETKYRISRVEFTFPDPVTEGARDLISRLKH 366
DB 254 NEKVDLWSLGVLCYFELVGPPEANTYQETKYRISRVEFTFPDPVTEGARDLISRLKH 313

QY 367 NPSQRPMLREVLEHPHMITANSSK---PSNCON 395
DB 314 NPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 345

RESULT 42
AD057331
ID AD057331 standard; protein; 320 AA.
AC AD057331;
XX 15-JUL-2004 (first entry)
XX Kidney development associated protein seqid 98.
DE nephrotropic; cardiac; antifertility; cerebroprotective;
XX neuroprotective; muscular; cytostatic; osteopathic; gene therapy;
KW kidney development; kidney disorder; developmental disorder;
KW circulatory disorder; hearing disorder; heart defect; infertility;
KW stroke; mental retardation; muscle defect; proliferative disorder;
XX bone defect; bone disorder; zebrafish.
XX Danio rerio.
XX US2004068763-A1.
XX 08-APR-2004.
XX 28-MAR-2003; 2003US-00403571.
XX 29-MAR-2002; 2002US-0368760P.
XX (HOPK/) HOPKINS N.
PA (GOLL/) GOLLING G.
PA (AMST/) AMSTERDAM A.
PA (SUNZ/) SUN Z.
XX Hopkins N, Golling G, Amsterdam A, Sun Z;
XX WPI; 2004-304692/28.
DR N-PSDB; AD057330.
XX New 459 nucleic acids and encoded polypeptides, useful for diagnosing,
PT treating or preventing a kidney disorder in an organism, or in screening
PT for compounds that modulate the development of an organism.
XX
```

```
PS XX
XX The invention describes an isolated nucleic acid molecule (I) comprising
CC a sequence having at least 75% sequence identity to the 459 nucleic acid
CC sequence of 2808 base pairs (SEQ ID NO: 59) given in the specification,
CC over at least 600 contiguous base pairs, where the nucleic acid functions
CC in kidney development. (I) is useful for treating or preventing a kidney
CC disorder in an organism, where the nucleic acid elicits an alteration in
CC expression of a 459 nucleic acid sequence in the organism and
CC subsequently treats or prevents a kidney disorder. The nucleic acid may
CC also be used in diagnosing, preventing and treating a variety of
CC mammalian diseases and developmental disorders (e.g. circulatory
CC disorders, hearing disorders, heart defect, infertility, stroke, mental
CC retardation, muscle defects, proliferative disorders, or bone defects or
CC disorders) as well as in screening for compounds that modulate the
CC development of an organism as a whole or of specific tissues or organs
CC within that organism. This is the amino acid sequence of a kidney
CC development associated protein.
XX SQ
SQ Sequence 320 AA;
Query Match 49.5%; Score 1045; DB 8; Length 320;
Best Local Similarity 64.1%; Pred. No. 4.9e-88;
Matches 200; Conservative 40; Mismatches 62; Indels 10; Gaps 3;

QY 94 NTQSKQPLPSA-----PENNPEBELAS--KQKNEESKKQWALEDFEIGRLGKGF 145
DB 6 NREPRVQQTSPSAGVGPLRVEMNPDTHAVSGPGRVPVKSNSKVLSDIDDFIGRLGKGF 65

QY 146 NYVLAREKOSKIFILKVLKFAQLEKAGVHQLRREVEIQSHLRHPNIIRLYGFHDATR 205
DB 66 NYVLAREKLVVIALKVLKFSQMVKEGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLRHPNIIRLYGFHDATR 125

QY 206 VYLILEYAPLGTVYRELOKLSKDEORTATYITELANALSYCHSKRVIHRDIPKPNLLG 265
DB 126 VFLILEYAPRGEMVYKELQRYGHFDQRTATYEEVSDALOYCHEKKVIHRDIPKPNLLG 185

QY 266 SAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCYFELVG 325
DB 186 YRGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRRTTTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGSHDEKVDLWSIGVLCYFELVG 245

QY 326 KPPFEANTYQETKYRISRVEFTFPDPVTEGARDLISRLKHNPSPQPMLEVLHPWITA 395
DB 246 NPPFETQHAETKYRITKVDLOFPKLIVSEGARDLISKLRHSPMSRLPLRSVMEHRGVKA 305

QY 386 NSSK--PSNCON 395
DB 306 NSRRVLPVCCSS 317
```

Search completed: June 20, 2005, 20:04:24  
Job time : 149.005 secs

JC5974  
 aurora-related kinase 1 (EC 2.7.-.-) - human  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C:Date: 05-Feb-1999 #sequence\_revision 05-Feb-1999 #text\_change 16-Aug-2004  
 C:Accession: JC5974  
 R:Shindo, M.; Nakano, H.; Kuroyanagi, H.; Shirasawa, T.; Mihara, M.; Gilbert, D.J.; Jenk  
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 244, 285-292, 1998  
 A:Title: cDNA cloning, expression, subcellular localization, and chromosomal assignment  
 A:Reference number: JC5974; PMID:98183439; PMID:9514916  
 A:Accession: JC5974  
 A>Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-403 <SH1>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AF008551  
 C:Superfamily: protein kinase homology  
 C:Keywords: phosphotransferase  
 F:131-383/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>

```
Db      233 ANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSNGELKFIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTTCGTLDTLPLPEM 292
QY      301 IEGRMDEKVDLWSLGVLCEFLVGRPPPEANTYQETKYKISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 360
Db      293 IEGRMDEKVDLWSLGVLCEFLVGRPPPEANTYQETY-KISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLI 351
QY      361 SRLLEKPNPSRPMRLREVLEHPMTITANSKK-PSNCONKESAKOS 403
Db      352 SRLLEKPNPSRPMRLREVLEHPMTITANSKK-PSNCONKESAKOS 395

RESULT 3
S52242
protein kinase (EC 2.7.1.1-) p46XIEg22 - African clawed frog
C:Species: Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog)
C>Date: 07-May-1995 #sequence_revision 21-Jul-1995 #text_change 18-Jun-1999
C:Accession: S52242
R;Rogni, C.; le Guellec, R.; Paris, J.; Couturier, A.; Philippe, M.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1992
A:Description: Eg2, selected by differential screening encodes a new Xenopus protein kin
A:Reference number: S52242
A:Accession: S52242
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-389 <ROG>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z17206; NID:G609279; PIDN:CAA78914.1; PID:G609280
C:Superfamily: kinase-related transforming protein; protein kinase homology
C:Keywords: ATP; phosphotransferase
F;119-371/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>
F;127-135/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif

Query Match      62.1%; Score 1310.5; DB 2; Length 389;
Best Local Similarity 68.3%; Pred. No. 7.le-47;
Matches 258; Conservative 44; Mismatches 65; Indels 11; Gaps 4;

QY      21 GPKRVLVTOQFPQCNPLPNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVPLQAOK-LVSSHKPVQNKQKOL 79
Db      4 GPKRIPVSQPPSTQVRPPVTGVSQAQRIILGPSNVQVRVMQAQKPVLSNQKPT---AQGLL 60
QY      80 QATSVPHVPSRPLN-NTQSKQPLPSPAPENPPEELASKQ-----KNESKKQWALED 132
Db      61 RPAATHGHQTSKQPGNENRNPNQOTSSHTSTPNMEKKGSTDQGTAVLPKVEGKKQKWCLED 120
QY      133 FEIGRPLGKGFNVVLAREKQSKFIALKALFKALEKAGVHQHQLRREVEIQSHLRHPN 192
Db      121 FEIGRPLGKGFNVVLAREKSKFIALKALFKALEKAGVHQHQLRREVEIQSHLRHPN 180
QY      193 ILRLYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYVRELQKLSKFDQRTATYITELANALSYCHSKRV 252
Db      181 ILRLYGYFHDASRVYLIDYAPGGELFRELQKTRFDQRSALYIKQLAEALLYCHSKKV 240
QY      253 IHRDIKPNLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGTLDTLPLPEMTEGRMHDEKVDL 312
Db      241 IHRDIKPNLLLSNGELKIADFGWSVHAPSRRRTTLCGTLDTLPLPEMTEGRMHDEKVDL 300
QY      313 WSLGVLCYFLVCKPPPEANTYQETKYKISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPSQRP 372
Db      301 WSLGVLCYFLVCKPPPEANTYQETKYKISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPSRL 360
QY      373 MLREVLEHPMTITANSKKP 390
Db      361 PLKGVLEHPMTIVKNSQOP 378

RESULT 4
S52243
p46Eg265 protein - African clawed frog
C:Species: Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog)
C>Date: 07-May-1995 #sequence_revision 03-Aug-1995 #text_change 16-Aug-2004
C:Accession: S52243; S34642; T51695
R;Rogni, C.; le Guellec, R.; Paris, J.; Couturier, A.; Philippe, M.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1992
A:Description: Eg2, selected by differential screening encodes a new Xenopus protein kin
```

```
A:Reference number: S52242
A:Accession: S52243
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-407 <ROG>
A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q91820; EMBL:Z17207; NID:G609281; PIDN:CAA78915.1; PID:G609281;
R;Bouvet, P.; Omilli, F.; Arlot-Bonnemains, Y.; Legagneux, V.; Roghi, C.; Bassez, T.; Oel
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1993
A:Description: Targetted deadenylation of specific mRNAs in Xenopus embryos by a mechanis
A:Reference number: S34642
A:Accession: S34642
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 328-407 <BOU>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z24453; NID:G394756; PIDN:CAA80826.1; PID:G394757
R;Bouvet, P.; Omilli, F.; Arlot-Bonnemains, Y.; Legagneux, V.; Roghi, C.; Bassez, T.; Oel
Mol. Cell. Biol. 14, 1893-1900, 1994
A:Title: The deadenylation conferred by the 3' untranslated region of a developmentally c
A:Reference number: I51695; MUID:94158861; PMID:8114721
A:Accession: I51695
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 328-407 <BO2>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z24453; NID:G394756; PIDN:CAA80826.1; PID:G394757
C:Superfamily: protein kinase homology
C:Keywords: ATP; phosphotransferase; protein kinase
F;138-390/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>
F;146-154/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif

Query Match      61.4%; Score 1295.5; DB 2; Length 407;
Best Local Similarity 64.9%; Pred. No. 3e-46;
Matches 264; Conservative 38; Mismatches 72; Indels 33; Gaps 6;

QY      1 MDRS-KENCISGPVKATAPV-GSPKRVLTQFPQCNPLPNSGOAQRVLCPSNSSQRVP 58
Db      1 MERAVKENHKPSNVKILFHPWTEGAKRIPVNQPOSTQFRPPGTAVSAQRILGPSNVQVRVL 60
QY      59 LQAQK-LVSSHKPVQNKQKQLQATSVPHVPSRPLNNTQSKQPLPSPAPENPPEELASK 117
Db      61 AQAQKPISSQKP-----TTQIP---LRPATQGHQSSKQPGNENRNPNQOTSSHSS 107
QY      118 QKN-----EESKKQWALEDPETIGRPLGKGFNVVLAREKQSKFILA 160
Db      108 TPNVEKKGSTDQKTSAPVPEKGGKKQKWCLEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVVLAREKSFILA 167
QY      161 LKVLKPAQLEKAGVHQHQLRREVEIQSHLRHPNLTLYGYFHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVVR 220
Db      168 LKVLKPAQLEKAGVHQHQLRREVEIQSHLRHPNLTLYGYFHDASRVYLIDYAPGGELFR 227
QY      221 ELQKLSKFDQRTATYITELANALSYCHSKRVTHRDIKPENLLLSAGELKIADFGWSVH 280
Db      228 ELQKCTRFDDQRSAMYIKQLAEALLYCHSKKVTHRDIKPENLLLSNGELKIADFGWSVH 287
QY      281 APSRRRTTLCGTLDTLPLPEMTEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCEFLVGRPPPEANTYQETKYR 340
Db      288 APSRRRTTLCGTLDTLPLPEMTEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGVLCEFLVGRPPPEANTYQETKYR 347
QY      341 ISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPMTITANS 387
Db      348 ISKVEFPQYPYVSEEARDLVSKLLKHNPNHRLPLKGVLEHPMTIVKNS 394

RESULT 5
JC4665
protein kinase (EC 2.7.1.37) - mouse
N:Alternate names: serine/threonine protein kinase; STK-1 protein
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C>Date: 10-May-1996 #sequence_revision 19-Jul-1996 #text_change 17-Mar-1999
C:Accession: JC4665
R;Niwa, H.; Abe, K.; Kunisada, T.; Yamamura, K.
Gene 169, 197-201, 1996
A:Title: Cell-cycle-dependent expression of the STK-1 gene encoding a novel murine putati
A:Reference number: JC4665; MUID:96194801; PMID:8647446
```

Search completed: June 20, 2005, 20:07:58  
Job time : 37.5274 secs

**This Page Blank (uspto)**



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 20, 2005, 19:46:50 ; Search time 122.495 Seconds

(without alignments)

1086.128 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-734-126-3

Perfect score: 1809

Sequence: 1 MDAQENSYWPYGRQTAPSG.....PWVRNSRRVLPPSALQSV 344

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 2105692 seqs, 386760381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 56

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 49%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 65000 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_16Dec04:\*  
1: Geneseqp1980s:\*  
2: Geneseqp1990s:\*  
3: Geneseqp2000s:\*  
4: Geneseqp2001s:\*  
5: Geneseqp2002s:\*  
6: Geneseqp2003as:\*  
7: Geneseqp2003bs:\*  
8: Geneseqp2004s:\*

pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1809	100.0	344	2 AAW18083	Aaw18083 Human Aur
2	1809	100.0	344	2 AAY22475	Aay22475 Human Aur
3	1809	100.0	344	4 AAG67615	Aag67615 Amino aci
4	1809	100.0	344	4 AAG67436	Aag67436 Amino aci
5	1809	100.0	344	6 ABR48188	Abra48188 Human bla
6	1809	100.0	344	6 ABUS6641	Abus6641 Lung canc
7	1809	100.0	344	6 ABR52152	Abra52152 Human cer
8	1809	100.0	344	7 ADB80537	Adb80537 Ovarian c
9	1809	100.0	344	7 ADN38885	Adn38885 Cancer/an
10	1809	100.0	344	7 ADN95464	Adn95464 Human BEC
11	1809	100.0	344	8 ADK67718	Adk67718 Human mod
12	1809	100.0	344	8 ADQ89834	Adq89834 Antagonis
13	1809	100.0	344	8 ABM81826	Abm81826 Tumour-as
14	1803	99.7	344	7 ABR61580	Abra61580 Human Hsa
15	1797.5	99.4	347	2 AAY27052	Aay27052 Human pro
16	1797.5	99.4	347	6 ABUS7643	Abus7643 Different
17	1770.5	97.9	343	8 ADM72221	Adm72221 Human TAS
18	1529	84.5	312	7 ADC10236	Adc10236 Human NOV
19	1520.5	84.1	343	2 AAW99783	Aaw99783 Rat AIM-1
20	1201	66.4	275	7 ABR61581	Abra61581 Human Hsa
21	1201	66.4	275	8 ADK67719	Adk67719 Human mod
22	1181	65.3	355	5 ABUS65047	Abus65047 Human NOV
23	1171.5	64.8	356	8 ADN61745	Adn61745 Human nov
24	1124	62.1	320	8 ADO57331	Ado57331 Kidney de
25	1057.5	58.5	403	2 AAW18084	Aaw18084 Human Aur

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

AAW18083  
ID AAW18083 standard; protein; 344 AA.

XX AC AAW18083;

XX XX

DT 07-SEP-1997 (first entry)

XX XX Human Aurora-1.

XX Aurora-1; Aur-1; signal transduction; protein kinase; tumour; cancer;  
KW protein kinase; gene therapy; diagnosis; antibody.  
XX Homo sapiens.

Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT Domain	1..74
FT Domain	/label= N-terminal_domain
FT Domain	74..344
FT Modified-site	/label= Kinase_domain
FT	232
FT	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "cAMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation site conserved in Aur-2 and yeast and Drosophila homologues"
FT	Misc-difference 265
FT	/note= "deduced residue from some cDNA clones is Gly"

PN WO9722702-A1.

XX 26-JUN-1997.

XX 25-NOV-1996; 96WO-US018859.

XX 18-DEC-1995; 95US-0008809P.

XX 14-AUG-1996; 96US-0023943P.

XX

PA (SUGEN-) SUGEN INC.  
XX Plowman GD, Mossie KG;  
XX WPI; 1997-341693/31.  
DR N-PSDB; AAT67289.  
XX Aurora-1 and Aurora-2 and related genes - useful in tumour gene therapy.  
XX Claim 3; Page 82-83; 98pp; English.  
XX Novel human proteins, termed Aurora-1 (AAW18083) and Aurora-2 (AAW18084)  
CC (AUR-1 and AUR-2), are related serine/threonine kinases with short N-  
CC terminal extensions that appear to be involved in cancer and/or signal  
CC transduction disorders. Their amino acid sequences were deduced from  
CC pancreatic tumour cDNA clones (AA17289- 90). AUR-1 and AUR-2 appear to  
CC regulate nuclear division, with disruption of their signaling resulting  
CC in polyploid cells. AUR-1 RNA is broadly expressed in rapidly dividing  
CC cells from normal and tumour tissues. AUR polypeptides can be expressed  
CC in host cells and used to raise diagnostic antibodies and to screen for  
CC compounds that interact with AUR-1 and/or AUR-2  
XX  
SQ Sequence 344 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 2; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-186;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MAQKENSYPWYGRQTPAPSGSLSTLPQVLRKEPVPVPSALVMSRSNVQTPAAPGQKVMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWYGRQTPAPSGSLSTLPQVLRKEPVPVPSALVMSRSNVQTPAAPGQKVMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHTTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHTTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVH 120  
QY 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240  
QY 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
DB 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
RESULT 2  
AA222475  
ID AAY22475 standard; protein; 344 AA.  
XX AAY22475;  
XX 29-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
XX Human AUR1 protein sequence.  
XX AUR1; AUR2; human; AUR modulator; cancer; glioma; medullablastoma;  
KW chondrosarcoma; pancreatic tumour; proliferative disease; diagnosis;  
KW therapy.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX WO9937788-A2.  
XX 29-JUL-1999.  
XX

PF 21-JAN-1999; 99WO-US001283.  
XX  
PR 22-JAN-1998; 98US-00012135.  
XX  
PA (SUGEN-) SUGEN INC.  
XX  
PI Plowman GD, Mossie K;  
XX WPI; 1999-458699/38.  
DR N-PSDB; AAX99724.  
XX  
XX New nucleic acid encoding human AUR1 and 2 polypeptides, used to identify  
PT specific modulators for treating cancer or for diagnosis.  
XX  
XX Claim 11; Page 140-141; 153pp; English.  
XX This sequence is the human AUR1 protein of the invention. The AUR1 and  
CC AUR2 proteins can be used to identify specific modulators of, and to  
CC generate specific antibodies recognising AUR1 and AUR2. The modulators  
CC can be used for treating conditions involving abnormal AUR signal  
CC transduction, specifically cancer (of colon, breast, kidney, ovary,  
CC bladder, head or neck, also glioma, medullablastoma, chondrosarcoma and  
CC pancreatic tumours, particularly of colon (specifically), breast or  
CC kidney). The modulators can also be used for studying their effects in  
CC animal models of proliferative disease. Probes, based on the coding  
CC sequences are used, diagnostically, to detect or quantify AUR mRNA, by  
CC hybridisation or polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The DNA, optionally  
CC mutated, are useful in gene therapy. Ab are used as diagnostic  
CC immunoassay reagents for detecting the proteins  
XX  
SQ Sequence 344 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 2; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-186;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MAQKENSYPWYGRQTPAPSGSLSTLPQVLRKEPVPVPSALVMSRSNVQTPAAPGQKVMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWYGRQTPAPSGSLSTLPQVLRKEPVPVPSALVMSRSNVQTPAAPGQKVMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHTTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHTTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVH 120  
QY 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240  
QY 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PPMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
DB 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
RESULT 3  
AAG67615  
ID AAG67615 standard; protein; 344 AA.  
XX AAG67615;  
XX 26-NOV-2001 (first entry)  
XX Amino acid sequence of a human protein.  
XX Human; protein kinase; protein phosphatase; signal transduction.  
XX

```
OS Homo sapiens.
XX WO200109316-A1.
XX 08-FEB-2001.
XX 28-JUL-2000; 2000WO-JP005061.
XX 29-JUL-1999; 99JP-00248036.
XX 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159590P.
XX 11-JAN-2000; 2000JP-00118776.
XX 17-FEB-2000; 2000US-0183322P.
XX 02-MAY-2000; 2000JP-00183767.
XX 09-JUN-2000; 2000JP-00241899.
XX (HELI-) HELIX RES INST.
XX Ota T, Isogai T, Nishikawa T, Hayaashi K, Saito K, Yamamoto J;
XX Ishii S, Sugiyama T, Wakamatsu A, Nagai K, Otsuki T, Funahashi S;
XX Senoo C, Nezu J;
XX WPI; 2001-570286/64.
XX New genes encoding proteins with protein kinase/protein phosphatase
XX activity, useful in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases.
XX Example 4; Page 97-100; 233pp; Japanese.
XX The specification describes human protein kinase/protein phosphatases. It
XX is expected that the protein kinase/protein phosphatase gene participates
XX in signal transduction in cells. The protein kinase/protein phosphatase
XX polypeptides and polynucleotides are useful for developing diagnostics
XX and treatment agents for human and animal diseases. The protein
XX kinase/protein phosphatase polypeptides are useful as target molecules in
XX designing novel drugs. The protein kinase/protein phosphatase
XX polynucleotides are useful as a source of probes and primers, which may
XX be used to isolate homologous sequences. The present sequence represents
XX a human protein, which is used in the course of the invention
XX
XX Sequence 344 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 4; Length 344;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-186;
XX Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQVLRKBPVTPSALVLSRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60
XX |||||
XX 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQVLRKBPVTPSALVLSRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60
XX |||||
XX 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSIKEGVEH 120
XX |||||
XX 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSIKEGVEH 120
XX |||||
XX 121 QLRREIEIQAHLHHPNLLRYNYFYDRIIRYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180
XX |||||
XX 121 QLRREIEIQAHLHHPNLLRYNYFYDRIIRYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180
XX |||||
XX 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDDL 240
XX |||||
XX 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDDL 240
XX |||||
XX 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIIVKVDLKPASVPTGA 300
XX |||||
XX 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIIVKVDLKPASVPTGA 300
XX |||||
XX 301 QDLISKLLRHNSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSA 344
XX |||||
XX 301 QDLISKLLRHNSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSA 344
XX |||||
XX
XX RESULT 4
XX AAG67436
XX ID AAG67436 standard; protein; 344 AA.
```

```
XX AAG67436;
XX 26-NOV-2001 (first entry)
XX Amino acid sequence of a human polypeptide.
XX Human; protein kinase; protein phosphatase; signal transduction;
XX intracellular signalling pathway.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX WO200109345-A1.
XX 08-FEB-2001.
XX 28-JUL-2000; 2000WO-JP005060.
XX 29-JUL-1999; 99JP-00248036.
XX 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159590P.
XX 11-JAN-2000; 2000JP-00118776.
XX 17-FEB-2000; 2000US-0183322P.
XX 02-MAY-2000; 2000JP-00183767.
XX (HELI-) HELIX RES INST.
XX Ota T, Isogai T, Nishikawa T, Hayaashi K, Saito K, Yamamoto J;
XX Ishii S, Sugiyama T, Wakamatsu A, Nagai K, Otsuki T, Funahashi S;
XX Senoo C, Nezu J;
XX WPI; 2001-564736/63.
XX New genes encoding protein kinase and protein phosphatase, useful for
XX identifying modulators which can be used to treat human or animal
XX disorders associated with the expression or function of these enzymes.
XX Example 4; Page 199-201; 336pp; Japanese.
XX The specification describes human protein kinase/protein phosphatases.
XX The polypeptides are expected to participate in signal transduction in
XX cells. The kinase phosphatases are connected with intracellular
XX signalling pathways. Antisense oligonucleotides and compounds identified
XX by screening (agonists or antagonists) can be used to treat human or
XX animal disorders associated with the expression or function of the
XX protein. In addition, the polypeptides may be used as target molecules
XX for drug development. The present sequence represents a polypeptide, used
XX in the course of the invention
XX
XX Sequence 344 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 4; Length 344;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-186;
XX Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQVLRKBPVTPSALVLSRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60
XX |||||
XX 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQVLRKBPVTPSALVLSRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60
XX |||||
XX 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSIKEGVEH 120
XX |||||
XX 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKSIKEGVEH 120
XX |||||
XX 121 QLRREIEIQAHLHHPNLLRYNYFYDRIIRYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180
XX |||||
XX 121 QLRREIEIQAHLHHPNLLRYNYFYDRIIRYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180
XX |||||
XX 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDDL 240
XX |||||
XX 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDDL 240
XX |||||
XX 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIIVKVDLKPASVPTGA 300
XX |||||
XX 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIIVKVDLKPASVPTGA 300
XX |||||
```

```
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSA 344
DB 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSA 344

RESULT 5
ABR48188
ID ABR48188 standard; protein; 344 AA.
XX ABR48188;
AC ABR48188;
DT 12-JUN-2003 (first entry)
XX Human bladder cancer associated protein sequence SEQ ID NO:93.
XX Human, bladder cancer; cytostatic; gene therapy; vaccine.
XX Homo sapiens.
OS WO2003003906-A2.
PN 16-JAN-2003.
XX 03-JUL-2002; 2002WO-US021338.
XX 03-JUL-2001; 2001US-0302814P.
XX 03-AUG-2001; 2001US-0310099P.
XX 08-NOV-2001; 2001US-0343705P.
XX 13-NOV-2001; 2001US-0350666P.
XX 12-APR-2002; 2002US-0372246P.
XX (EOSB-) EOS BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.
XX Mack DH, Aziz N;
XX WPI; 2003-201532/19.
XX N-PSDB; ACC51000.
XX Detecting a bladder cancer-associated transcript in a cell from a
XX patient, comprises contacting a biological sample from the patient with a
XX bladder cancer-associated polynucleotide or antibody.
XX Claim 10; Page 265; 307pp; English.
XX The present invention describes a method for detecting a bladder cancer-
XX associated transcript in a cell from a patient. The method comprises
XX contacting a biological sample from the patient with a polynucleotide
XX that selectively hybridises to a sequence that is 80 % identical to a
XX table of sequences (see ACC50951 to ACC51059). ACC50951 to ACC51059
XX encode the human bladder cancer-associated proteins given in ABR48146 to
XX ABR48242). Bladder cancer-associated sequences from the present invention
XX have cytostatic activities, and can be used in antisense gene therapy and
XX in vaccine production. The method can be used for detecting a bladder
XX cancer-associated transcript in a cell from a patient. The method is
XX useful in diagnosing or treating bladder cancer and in screening for
XX compounds that modulate bladder cancer, such as hormones or antibodies.
XX The nucleic acid molecules from the present invention may be used in
XX various screening and diagnostic methods, and for gene therapy, vaccine
XX and/or antisense/inhibition applications
XX Sequence 344 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 6; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-186;
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWYGRQTAPSGLSLTPQVLRKEPVPSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWYGRQTAPSGLSLTPQVLRKEPVPSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGNVYLAREKKSHTFIVALKVLFKSIKEGVEH 120
|||||
```

CC administering a modulatory compound identified. The methods are useful  
 CC for treating lung cancer, such as small cell lung cancer, non-small cell  
 CC lung cancer or other benign or precancerous lesions, e.g. atelectasis,  
 CC emphysema, bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, fibrosis,  
 CC hypersensitivity pneumonitis, interstitial pulmonary fibrosis, asthma and  
 CC bronchiectasis. The genes, polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful  
 CC for diagnostic purposes and as targets for screening for therapeutic  
 CC compounds that modulate lung cancer, such as antibodies. Sequences  
 CC ABUS6408-ABUS6745 represent lung cancer-associated polypeptides of the  
 CC invention  
 XX Sequence 344 AA;  
 SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 6; Length 344;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-186;  
 Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQVLRKEPVTSPALVLSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
 DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQVLRKEPVTSPALVLSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
 QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDDFEIGRPLGKGFVNLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120  
 DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDDFEIGRPLGKGFVNLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120  
 QY 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNHLNLYNYFYDRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
 DB 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNHLNLYNYFYDRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
 QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVHRDIKPNLLGLKGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYL 240  
 DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVHRDIKPNLLGLKGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYL 240  
 QY 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
 DB 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
 QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQVA 344  
 DB 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQVA 344

RESULT 7  
 ABR92152  
 ID ABR92152 standard; protein; 344 AA.  
 XX  
 AC ABR92152;  
 XX  
 DT 10-SEP-2003 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human cervical cancer cell marker protein SEQ ID NO:214.  
 XX  
 KW Human; cervical cancer; cervical cancer marker; cancer therapy;  
 KW detection; gene therapy; vaccine.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO2002101075-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 19-DEC-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 12-JUN-2002; 2002WO-US018638.  
 XX  
 PR 13-JUN-2001; 2001US-0298155P.  
 PR 13-JUN-2001; 2001US-0298159P.  
 PR 14-NOV-2001; 2001US-0335936P.  
 XX  
 XX (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC.  
 XX  
 XX Schlegel R, Chen Y, Zhao X, Monahan JE, Kamatkar S;  
 PI Gannavarapu M, Glatt K, Hoersch S;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2003-156967/15.

DR N-PSDB; ACF12935.  
 XX New isolated nucleic acid molecule useful for detecting, characterizing,  
 PT preventing and treating human cervical cancers, in various prognostic and  
 PT diagnostic assays, in pharmacogenomics and in monitoring clinical trials.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 366-367; 386pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC ACF12828 to ACF12947 encode the human cervical cancer marker proteins (1)  
 CC given in ABR92047 to ABR92164. A higher level of expression of (1) than  
 CC normal indicates the presence of cervical cancer. Also described: (1) a  
 CC vector (II) containing (1); (2) a host cell (III) containing (1); and (3)  
 CC assessing (W1) whether a patient is afflicted with cervical cancer,  
 CC comprising comparing the level of expression of a marker in a patient's  
 CC sample, and the normal level of expression of the marker in a control non  
 CC -cervical cancer sample, where a significant increase in the level of  
 CC expression of the marker in the patient's sample relative to that in the  
 CC control sample is an indication that the patient is afflicted with  
 CC cervical cancer. (I) has cytostatic activity, and can be used in gene  
 CC therapy and in vaccines. (I) is useful in detecting, characterizing, in  
 CC preventing and treating human cervical cancers. (I) may also be used in  
 CC various prognostic and diagnostic assays, pharmacogenomics and in  
 CC monitoring clinical trials  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 344 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 6; Length 344;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-186;  
 Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQVLRKEPVTSPALVLSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
 DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQVLRKEPVTSPALVLSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
 QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDDFEIGRPLGKGFVNLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120  
 DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDDFEIGRPLGKGFVNLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH 120  
 QY 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNHLNLYNYFYDRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
 DB 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHPNHLNLYNYFYDRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
 QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVHRDIKPNLLGLKGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYL 240  
 DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVHRDIKPNLLGLKGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYL 240  
 QY 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
 DB 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
 QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQVA 344  
 DB 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQVA 344

RESULT 8  
 ADB80537  
 ID ADB80537 standard; protein; 344 AA.  
 XX  
 AC ADB80537;  
 XX  
 DT 04-DEC-2003 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Ovarian cancer-associated protein #51.  
 XX  
 KW cytotostatic; gene therapy; vaccine; ovarian cancer; diagnosis;  
 KW post-operative chemotherapy; radiation therapy; tumour prognosis;  
 KW pre-cancerous lesion detection.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO2002102235-A2.  
 XX

PD 27-DEC-2002.  
XX  
PF 18-JUN-2002; 2002WO-US019297.  
XX  
XX 18-JUN-2001; 2001US-0299234P.  
PR 27-AUG-2001; 2001US-0315287P.  
PR 05-SEP-2001; 2001US-0317544P.  
PR 13-NOV-2001; 2001US-0350666P.  
PR 12-APR-2002; 2002US-0372246P.  
XX  
XX (EOSB-) EOS BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
PA Mack DH, Gish KC;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2003-167431/16.  
XX N-PSDB; ADB80536.  
XX  
PT Detecting an ovarian cancer-associated transcript in a cell from a  
PT patient, comprises contacting a biological sample from the patient with a  
PT polynucleotide that hybridizes to an ovarian cancer gene.  
XX  
XX Claim 13; Page 310; 332pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to a method of detecting an ovarian cancer-  
CC associated transcript in a cell from a patient, by contacting a  
CC biological sample from the patient with a polynucleotide that selectively  
CC hybridizes to a sequence at least 80% identical to any of one of 80  
CC nucleic acid sequences given in the specification. The method is useful  
CC in diagnosing ovarian cancer and in identifying and using agents and/or  
CC targets that inhibit ovarian cancer. The nucleic acid molecule,  
CC polypeptide and the antibody may also be used in detecting ovarian  
CC cancers, monitoring and early detection of relapse following treatment,  
CC monitoring response to therapy, selecting patients for post-operative  
CC chemotherapy or radiation therapy, in selecting mode of therapy.  
CC determining tumour prognosis, early detection of pre-cancerous lesions,  
CC and as vaccines. This sequence corresponds to one of the proteins used  
CC for the detection method of the invention.  
XX  
XX Sequence 344 AA;  
XX  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 7; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-186;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MAQKENSYPWYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTPTPSALVLSRSNVQPTAPGQKVMEN 60  
Db |||||||  
1 MAQKENSYPWYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTPTPSALVLSRSNVQPTAPGQKVMEN 60  
QY 61 SSCTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVHE 120  
Db |||||||  
61 SSCTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVHE 120  
QY 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRILNYFYDPRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDEQRTATI 180  
Db |||||||  
121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRILNYFYDPRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYL 240  
Db |||||||  
181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTLDYL 240  
QY 241 PPMIEGRMHNKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPFPASVPTGA 300  
Db |||||||  
241 PPMIEGRMHNKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPPESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKPFPASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLLRNPSEPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQSA 344  
Db |||||||  
301 QDLISKLLRNPSEPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQSA 344  
RESULT 9  
ADN38885  
ID ADN38885 standard; protein; 344 AA.  
XX

AC ADN38885;  
XX  
XX 17-JUN-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Cancer/angiogenesis/fibrosis-related polypeptide, SEQ ID NO:203.  
DE  
XX Human; differential expression; cancer; angiogenic disorder;  
XX fibrotic disorder; psoriasis; ischaemia; heart disease; atherosclerosis;  
KW inflammatory disease; autoimmune disease;  
KW retinal neovascularisation syndrome; scarring; uterine fibroid;  
KW detection; diagnosis; prognosis; drug screening; drug targeting;  
KW wound healing; contraception; cytostatic; cardiant; immunomodulatory;  
KW vulnary; gene therapy; vaccine.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO2003042661-A2.  
XX  
XX 22-MAY-2003.  
PD  
XX  
XX 13-NOV-2002; 2002WO-US036810.  
PF  
XX  
XX 13-NOV-2001; 2001US-0350666P.  
PR 21-NOV-2001; 2001US-033464P.  
PR 29-NOV-2001; 2001US-033493P.  
PR 03-DEC-2001; 2001US-0335394P.  
PR 14-DEC-2001; 2001US-0340376P.  
PR 08-JAN-2002; 2002US-0347211P.  
PR 10-JAN-2002; 2002US-0347349P.  
PR 08-FEB-2002; 2002US-035250P.  
PR 13-FEB-2002; 2002US-0356714P.  
PR 20-FEB-2002; 2002US-0359077P.  
PR 29-MAR-2002; 2002US-036809P.  
PR 04-APR-2002; 2002US-0370110P.  
PR 12-APR-2002; 2002US-0372246P.  
PR 05-JUN-2002; 2002US-0386614P.  
PR 16-JUL-2002; 2002US-0396839P.  
PR 22-JUL-2002; 2002US-0397775P.  
PR 22-JUL-2002; 2002US-0397845P.  
PR 09-SEP-2002; 2002US-0409450P.  
XX  
XX (EOSB-) EOS BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
PA  
XX Afar D, Aziz N, Ginsburg WM, Gish KC, Glynn R, Hevezi PA;  
PI Mack DH, Murray R, Watson SR, Wilson KE, Zlotnik A;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2003-468649/44.  
DR N-PSDB; ADN38884.  
DR  
XX Determining the presence or absence of a pathological cell in a patient,  
PT useful for diagnosing, prognosing or treating cancer, comprises detecting  
PT a nucleic acid in a biological sample.  
XX  
XX Claim 12; SEQ ID NO 203; 1385pp; English.  
PS  
XX The invention relates to nucleic acids and proteins (ADN38683-ADN40064)  
CC whose expression is upregulated or downregulated in specific cancers or  
CC other diseases such as angiogenic or fibrotic disorders, and to methods  
CC of determining the presence or absence of a pathological cell in a  
CC patient by detecting a nucleic acid at least 80% identical to those of  
CC the invention or by detecting a polypeptide of the invention. The  
CC invention also relates to expression vectors and host cells comprising a  
CC nucleic acid of the invention; antibodies which specifically bind a  
CC polypeptide of the invention; use of such antibodies for drug targeting;  
CC and methods of screening for modulators of activity or expression of the  
CC polypeptides and nucleic acids. The nucleic acids, polypeptides, and  
CC antibodies and methods are useful for diagnosing, prognosing and treating  
CC cancer and other conditions such as psoriasis, ischaemia, heart disease,  
CC atherosclerosis, inflammatory diseases, autoimmune diseases, retinal  
CC neovascularisation syndromes, scarring and uterine fibroids. They may  
CC also be useful in wound healing and in contraception. The present  
CC sequence represents a polypeptide of the invention.  
XX

SQ Sequence 344 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 7; Length 344;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-186;  
 Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
 DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60

QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKEGVEH 120  
 DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKEGVEH 120

QY 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRNLYFYDRRRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDEQRTATI 180  
 DB 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRNLYFYDRRRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDEQRTATI 180

QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPNELLGLKGLKADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTKWCGTLDYL 240  
 DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPNELLGLKGLKADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTKWCGTLDYL 240

QY 241 PPMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPASVPTGA 300  
 DB 241 PPMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPASVPTGA 300

QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
 DB 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344

RESULT 10  
 ADN95464  
 ID ADN95464 standard; protein; 344 AA.  
 AC ADN95464;  
 XX

01-JUL-2004 (first entry)  
 DE Human BEC/LEC-related protein sequence SeqID387.  
 DE

KW growth; differentiation; blood endothelial cell; BEC;  
 KW lymphatic endothelial cell; LEC; hereditary lymphoedema; VEGF-3;  
 KW lymphatic growth agent; VEGF-C; VEGF-D; antiangiogenic; cytostatic;  
 KW vasotropic; antiinflammatory; gene therapy; endothelial cell disorder;  
 KW inflammatory disease; cancer metastasis; lymphatic system; human.  
 XX

OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX

PN WO2003080640-A1.  
 XX

PD 02-OCT-2003.  
 XX

PF 07-MAR-2003; 2003WO-US006900.  
 XX

PR 07-MAR-2002; 2002US-0363019P.  
 XX

PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
 PA (LICN) LICENTIA LTD.  
 XX

PI Alitalo K, Makinen T, Petrova T, Saharinen P, Saharinen J;  
 XX

DR WPI; 2003-876899/81.  
 DR N-PSDB; ADN95465.  
 XX

PS Example 1; SEQ ID NO 387; 176pp; English.  
 XX

CC This invention relates to a method of differentially modulating the  
 CC growth or differentiation of blood endothelial cells (BEC) or lymphatic  
 CC endothelial cells (LEC) comprises contacting endothelial cells with a  
 CC composition comprising an agent that differentially modulates blood or  
 CC lymphatic endothelial cells. Treating hereditary lymphoedema comprises  
 CC identifying a human subject with lymphoedema and with a mutation in at

CC least one allele of a gene encoding a LEC protein, where the mutation  
 CC correlates with lymphoedema in human subjects, and with the proviso that  
 CC the LEC protein is not VEGF-3; and administering to the subject a  
 CC composition comprising a lymphatic growth agent selected from VEGF-C or  
 CC VEGF-D polypeptides and polynucleotides. The invention may be useful for  
 CC the development of compounds with an antiangiogenic, cytostatic,  
 CC vasotropic or antiinflammatory activity or for gene therapy. The method  
 CC is useful in modulating the growth or differentiation of blood  
 CC endothelial cells or lymphatic endothelial cells, in treating hereditary  
 CC lymphoedema, in screening for an endothelial cell disorder or  
 CC predisposition to the disorder or in monitoring the efficacy or toxicity  
 CC of a drug on endothelial cells. The agent is useful in manufacturing a  
 CC medicament for the differential modulation of blood vessel endothelial  
 CC cell or lymphatic vessel endothelial cell growth or differentiation. The  
 CC lymphatic growth agent may also be used in manufacturing a medicament for  
 CC the treatment of hereditary lymphoedema resulting from a mutation in a  
 CC LEC gene or of other diseases involving the lymphatic vessels, such as  
 CC various inflammatory diseases and cancer metastasis via the lymphatic  
 CC system. The present sequence is that of a human LEC/BEC differentially  
 CC expressed protein which is related to the method of the invention. Note:  
 CC This sequence does not appear in the specification but was obtained by  
 CC the indexer using the source data given in table 14 of the specification.  
 XX

SQ Sequence 344 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 7; Length 344;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-186;  
 Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
 DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60

QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKEGVEH 120  
 DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSOIEKEGVEH 120

QY 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRNLYFYDRRRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDEQRTATI 180  
 DB 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRNLYFYDRRRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDEQRTATI 180

QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPNELLGLKGLKADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTKWCGTLDYL 240  
 DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPNELLGLKGLKADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTKWCGTLDYL 240

QY 241 PPMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPASVPTGA 300  
 DB 241 PPMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPASVPTGA 300

QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
 DB 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344

RESULT 11  
 ADK67718  
 ID ADK67718 standard; protein; 344 AA.  
 AC ADK67718;  
 XX

06-MAY-2004 (first entry)  
 DE Human modifier of AXIN (MAX) polypeptide.  
 DE

KW Human; modifier of AXIN; MAX; cytostatic; gene therapy; protein kinase;  
 KW enzyme.  
 XX

OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX

PN WO2004013308-A2.  
 XX

PD 12-FEB-2004.  
 XX

PF 06-AUG-2003; 2003WO-US024560.  
XX  
PR 06-AUG-2002; 2002US-0401534P.  
PR 16-SEP-2002; 2002US-0411153P.  
XX  
PA (EXEL-) EXELIXIS INC.  
XX  
XX Gendreau SB, Dora EG, Lickteig K, Amundsen CD;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2004-157122/15.  
DR N-PSDB; ADK67711.  
DR  
XX  
XX Identifying a candidate AXIN pathway-modulating agent, useful in  
PT diagnosing and treating cancer, comprises providing an assay system  
PT comprising a MAX polypeptide or nucleic acid.  
XX  
XX Example 1; SEQ ID NO 9; 74pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present sequence is that of a human modifier of AXIN (MAX)  
CC polypeptide characterised as a serine/threonine kinase. Genetic screens  
CC were designed to identify modifiers of the axin pathway in Caenorhabditis  
CC elegans, where a reduction of function pry-1 (axin) mutant was used.  
CC Genes causing altered phenotypes were isolated, and their human  
CC homologues, termed MAX, were identified, including the present sequence.  
CC These MAX polynucleotides and polypeptides are attractive targets for the  
CC treatment of pathologies associated with a defective AXIN signalling  
CC pathway, such as cancer. Modulation of MAX or its binding partner is  
CC useful for understanding the association of the AXIN pathway and its  
CC members in normal and disease conditions and for developing diagnostic  
CC and therapeutic modalities for AXIN related pathologies. MAX-modulating  
CC agents that act by inhibiting or enhancing MAX expression, directly or  
CC indirectly, e.g. by affecting MAX function can be identified using  
CC methods of the invention. MAX modulating agents are useful in diagnosis,  
CC therapy and pharmaceutical development. Preferred MAX modulating agents  
CC include antisense and phosphorothioate morpholino oligomers.  
XX  
XX Sequence 344 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 8; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-186;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTPQRLVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTPQRLVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKFSQIEKEGVEH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKFSQIEKEGVEH 120  
QY 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240  
QY 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLVYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPPASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLVYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPPASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
DB 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344

RESULT 12  
ADQ89834  
ID ADQ89834 standard; protein; 344 AA.  
XX  
AC ADQ89834;  
XX

DT 21-OCT-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Antagonist of cell cycle progression polypeptide #132.  
XX  
XX Cytostatic; cancer; cell division cycle; mitosis; meiosis;  
KW cell cycle progression.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO2004063362-A2.  
XX  
XX 29-JUL-2004.  
XX  
XX 31-DEC-2003; 2003WO-GB005635.  
XX  
XX 10-JAN-2003; 2003US-0439123P.  
PR 06-MAY-2003; 2003US-0468402P.  
XX  
XX (CYCL-) CYCLACEL LTD.  
PA  
XX Glover D, Bell G, Frenz L, Midgley C;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2004-544089/52.  
DR N-PSDB; ADQ89833.  
XX  
XX New cell cycle progression genes and proteins for modulating cell cycle  
PT progression in cells, for preventing, treating or diagnosing cell  
PT proliferative diseases (e.g. cancer) or for identifying modulators of  
PT mitosis or meiosis.  
XX  
XX Claim 2; SEQ ID NO 264; 461pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to a polynucleotide for preventing,  
CC treating or diagnosing a disease in an individual. The composition or the  
CC polypeptide, polynucleotide or RNA precursor, or antibody is useful for  
CC diagnosing, preventing or treating diseases (e.g. cell proliferative  
CC diseases such as cancer) in an individual. These may also be used for  
CC identifying substances capable of binding to or modulating the function  
CC of the polypeptide, capable of affecting the function of the  
CC corresponding gene, or capable of inhibiting the cell division cycle or  
CC cell cycle progression, preferably mitosis and/or meiosis. The present  
CC sequence represents an antagonist of cell cycle progression protein  
XX sequence.  
XX Sequence 344 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 8; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-186;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTPQRLVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTPQRLVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKFSQIEKEGVEH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKFSQIEKEGVEH 120  
QY 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRRETEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMGTLDYL 240  
QY 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLVYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPPASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLVYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPPASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344  
DB 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV 344



## RESULT 13

ABM81826  
ID ABM81826 standard; protein; 344 AA.

XX AC ABM81826;

XX DT 18-NOV-2004 (first entry)

XX DE Tumour-associated antigenic target (TAT) polypeptide PRO70812, SEQ:4700.

XX KW Tumour-associated antigenic target; TAT; human; overexpression; cancer;  
KW tumour; diagnosis; cell proliferative disorder; breast cancer;  
KW colorectal cancer; lung cancer; ovarian cancer; liver cancer;  
KW central nervous system cancer; bladder cancer; pancreatic cancer;  
KW cervical cancer; melanoma; leukaemia; hybridisation probe;  
KW chromosome identification; chromosome mapping; gene mapping;  
KW gene therapy; cytostatic.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO2004030615-A2.

XX PD 15-APR-2004.

XX PF 29-SEP-2003; 2003WO-US028547.

XX PR 02-OCT-2002; 2002US-0414971P.

XX PA (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.

XX PI Wu TD, Zhang Z, Zhou Y;

XX DR WPI; 2004-347921/32.  
DR N-PSDB; ACN40117.

XX PT New tumor-associated antigenic target polypeptides and nucleic acids,  
PT useful in preparing a medicament for treating or detecting a  
PT proliferative disorder, e.g. breast, lung, colorectal, ovarian or  
PT prostate cancer or tumor.

XX PS Claim 12; SEQ ID NO 4700; 7273pp; English.

XX CC The invention relates to human tumour-associated antigenic target (TAT)  
CC polypeptides, and their related nucleic acids. The TAT polypeptides are  
CC overexpressed in cancer tissues compared to normal tissues, and may thus  
CC serve as effective targets for the diagnosis and treatment of cancer in  
CC mammals. The invention also relates to nucleic acid and polypeptide  
CC sequences at least 80% identical to the TAT nucleic acids and  
CC polypeptides; expression vectors and host cells comprising a TAT nucleic  
CC acid; an antibody specific for a TAT polypeptide; a peptide or organic  
CC molecule which binds to a TAT polypeptide; fusion proteins comprising a  
CC TAT polypeptide; and methods and compositions for the treatment or  
CC diagnosis of cancer in mammals. TAT polypeptides, nucleic acids,  
CC antibodies, antagonists, binding molecules and compositions are useful  
CC for diagnosing or treating a cell proliferative disorder associated with  
CC increased TAT expression, particularly cancers such as breast cancer,  
CC colorectal cancer, lung cancer, ovarian cancer, liver cancer, bladder  
CC cancer, pancreatic cancer, cervical cancer, cancers of the central  
CC nervous system, melanoma and leukaemia. TAT nucleic acids may further be  
CC used as hybridisation probes, in chromosome and gene mapping, in  
CC chromosome identification and in gene therapy. The present sequence  
CC represents a TAT polypeptide of the invention

XX SQ Sequence 344 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1809; DB 8; Length 344;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-186;

Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGTAPSGLSTLPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60

|||||

Db 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGTAPSGLSTLPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKPGNYYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
Db 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKPGNYYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120  
QY 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHHPNLTLYNYFYDRRRRIYLYLEAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
Db 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHHPNLTLYNYFYDRRRRIYLYLEAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVHRDIKDPENLLGLKGLKGIADFGWSVHAPSLRKTTCGTLDYL 240  
Db 181 MEELADALMYCHGKVKVHRDIKDPENLLGLKGLKGIADFGWSVHAPSLRKTTCGTLDYL 240  
QY 241 PPMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRIKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
Db 241 PPMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPESASHNETYRRIKVDLKPASVPTGA 300  
QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQSV 344  
Db 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQSV 344

## RESULT 14

ABR61580

ID ABR61580 standard; protein; 344 AA.

XX AC ABR61580;

XX DT 15-JAN-2004 (first entry)

XX DE Human HeAIRK-2 (Aurora A) protein.

XX KW RasGAP; Aurora kinase; cytostatic; anti-tumoural; human; HeAIRK-2;  
KW Aurora A.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO2003087395-A2.

XX PD 23-OCT-2003.

XX PF 15-APR-2003; 2003WO-IB002972.

XX PR 15-APR-2002; 2002US-0372483P.

XX PA (INRM ) INSERM INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.

XX PI Garbay C, Gigoux V, Camonis J, L'hoste S, Samson J;

XX WPI; 2003-845340/78.  
DR N-PSDB; ACF58069.

XX PT Identifying anti-tumoral compounds, comprises determining the capacity of  
PT a compound to inhibit interaction between RasGAP and Drosophila  
PT melanogaster (Dm) aurora kinase, or between RasGAP, Dm aurora kinase and  
PT aurora binding protein.

XX PS Disclosure; Page 62-63; Opp; English.

XX CC The invention relates to identifying a biologically active compound with  
CC anti-tumoral properties, where the compound is studied for its capacity  
CC to inhibit the interaction between\* (a) RasGAP and the Drosophila  
CC melanogaster Aurora kinase or an orthologue of the kinase, or its  
CC fragment able to interact with RasGAP; or (b) RasGAP, an Aurora-binding  
CC protein and the D. melanogaster Aurora kinase or an orthologue of the  
CC kinase, or its fragment. The method is useful for identifying anti-  
CC tumoral agents. The present sequence represents a human HeAIRK-2 (Aurora  
CC A) protein, an orthologue of the D. melanogaster Aurora kinase

XX SQ Sequence 344 AA;

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1803; DB 7; Length 344;

Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3.9e-185;		Matches 343; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
QY	1	MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN	60
Db	1	MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN	60
QY	61	SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH	120
Db	61	SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH	120
QY	121	QLRRETEIQAHLHPNLRNYFYDRRIYLILEVAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTAT	180
Db	121	QLRRETEIQAHLHPNLRNYFYDRRIYLILEVAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTAT	180
QY	181	MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTL	240
Db	181	MEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTL	240
QY	241	PPMEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYVKVDLKFPASVPTGA	300
Db	241	PPMEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYVKVDLKFPASVPTGA	300
QY	301	QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV	344
Db	301	QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV	344
RESULT 15			
AAV27052			
ID	AAV27052	standard; protein; 347 AA.	
AC	AAV27052;		
XX	XX		
DT	08-OCT-1999	(first entry)	
DE	Human protein kinase (HPKM)-1 (clone ID 2940).		
XX	XX		
KW	Human protein kinase molecule; HPKM; human; protein kinase;		
KW	phosphate group; cancer; immune disorder.		
XX	XX		
OS	Homo sapiens.		
XX	XX		
PH	Key	Location/Qualifiers	
FT	Modified-site	60	
FT	Modified-site	/note= "potential N-glycosylation site"	
FT	Modified-site	73	
FT	Domain	/note= "potential phosphorylation site"	
FT		83..106	
FT		/note= "potential signature sequence for protein kinase	
FT		catalytic domain"	
FT	Modified-site	111	
FT		/note= "potential phosphorylation site"	
FT	Modified-site	171	
FT		/note= "potential phosphorylation site"	
FT	Modified-site	179	
FT		/note= "potential phosphorylation site"	
FT	Domain	199..211	
FT		/note= "potential signature sequence for protein kinase	
FT		catalytic domain"	
FT	Modified-site	230	
FT		/note= "potential phosphorylation site"	
FT	Modified-site	235	
FT		/note= "potential phosphorylation site"	
FT	Modified-site	280	
FT		/note= "potential phosphorylation site"	
FT	Modified-site	282	
FT		/note= "potential N-glycosylation site"	
FT	Modified-site	284	
FT		/note= "potential phosphorylation site"	
FT	Modified-site	316	
FT		/note= "potential phosphorylation site"	
FT	Modified-site	334	

FT	/note= "potential phosphorylation site"		
XX	WO9938981-A2.		
PN			
XX			
PD	05-AUG-1999.		
XX			
PF	12-JAN-1999; 99WO-US000661.		
XX			
PR	30-JAN-1998; 98US-00016000.		
XX			
PA	(INCY-) INCYTE PHARM INC.		
XX			
PI	Bandnan O, Hillman JL, Lal P, Akerblom IE, Shah P, Corley NC;		
PI	Guegler KJ;		
XX			
DR	WPI; 1999-479190/40.		
DR	N-PSDB; AAX89850.		
XX			
PT	New human protein kinase molecules useful for treating or preventing		
PT	cancer or an immune disorder.		
XX			
PS	Claim 1; Page 64-65; 77pp; English.		
XX			
CC	The invention provides human protein kinase molecules (HPKM) (AAY27052-		
CC	57) and nucleic acid sequences (AAX89850-55) encoding the HPKM		
CC	polypeptides respectively. The HPKM polypeptides can be produced		
CC	recombinantly by standard recombinant methodology. Protein kinases add		
CC	phosphate groups to proteins. HPKM polypeptide or an HPKM antagonist is		
CC	used to treat or prevent cancer or an immune disorder. The present		
CC	sequence represents the amino acid sequence of HPKM-1		
XX			
SQ	Sequence 347 AA;		
	Query Match 99.4%; Score 1797.5; DB 2; Length 347;		
	Best Local Similarity 99.1%; Pred. No. 1.6e-184;		
	Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 3; Gaps 1;		
QY	1	MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN	60
Db	1	MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN	60
QY	61	SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH	120
Db	61	SSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVH	120
QY	121	QLRRETEIQAHLHPNLRILNYFYDRRIYLILEVAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTAT	179
Db	121	QLRRETEIQAHLHPNLRILNYFYDRRIYLILEVAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTAT	180
QY	180	--TMEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTL	237
Db	181	RAIMEELADALMYCHGKVKVTHRDIKPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTL	240
QY	238	DYLPPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYVKVDLKFPASVP	297
Db	241	DYLPPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYVKVDLKFPASVP	300
QY	298	TGAQDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV	344
Db	301	TGAQDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQSV	347
RESULT 16			
ABU57643			
ID	ABU57643	standard; protein; 347 AA.	
XX	XX		
AC	ABU57643;		
XX	XX		
DT	09-APR-2003	(first entry)	
XX	XX		
DE	Differentially expressed breast cancer associated protein #30.		
XX	XX		
KW	Breast cancer; differential gene expression; BC-cDNA;		

KW breast cancer diagnosis; breast cancer monitoring;  
XX breast cancer treatment; breast cancer staging.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX US2002156263-A1.

XX 24-OCT-2002.

XX 04-OCT-2001; 2001US-00974298.

XX 05-OCT-2000; 2000US-0238331P.

XX (CHEN/) CHEN H.

XX Chen H;

XX WPI; 2003-182653/18.

XX New cDNAs, which are differentially expressed in (metastatic) breast  
PT cancer useful for diagnosing or staging, breast cancer, or for monitoring  
PT the treatment of breast cancer in an individual.

XX Example; SEQ ID NO 136; 30pp; English.

XX The invention describes a combination of cDNAs (designated BC-cDNAs),  
CC which are differentially expressed in breast cancer. The combination  
CC includes 152 cDNA sequences, or their complements. The protein encoded by  
CC any of these BC-cDNAs is useful for screening several molecules or  
CC compounds to identify at least one ligand that specifically binds the  
CC protein, producing or preparing polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies, or  
CC purifying antibodies from a sample. The antibodies, which specifically  
CC bind the protein differentially expressed in breast cancer is useful for  
CC detecting the expression of a protein in a sample. The BC-cDNAs are also  
CC useful for diagnosing, monitoring the treatment of, or staging, breast  
CC cancer. This is the amino acid sequence of a differentially expressed  
CC breast cancer associated protein. Note: The sequence data for this patent  
CC did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in  
CC electronic format directly from the US patent office at  
CC seqdata.uspto.gov/sequence.html?DocID=20020156263

XX Sequence 347 AA;

Query Match 99.4%; Score 1797.5; DB 6; Length 347;  
Best Local Similarity 99.1%; Pred. No. 1.6e-184;  
Matches 344; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVEH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVEH 120  
QY 121 QLRRETEIQAHLHPNLRNYFYDRRRYILILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEQRTAT- 179  
DB 121 QLRRETEIQAHLHPNLRNYFYDRRRYILILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEQRTATV 180  
QY 180 --IMEELADALMYCHGKKVIHRDIPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTL 237  
DB 181 RAIMEELADALMYCHGKKVIHRDIPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTL 240  
QY 238 DYLPPEMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPPASVP 297  
DB 241 DYLPPEMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPPASVP 300  
QY 298 TGAQDLISKLLRNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQSA 344  
DB 301 TGAQDLISKLLRNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQSA 347

RESULT 17

ADM72221  
ID ADM72221 standard; protein; 343 AA.

XX ADM72221;

XX 17-JUN-2004 (first entry)

XX Human TASK112 polypeptide.

XX TASK; tumour-associated kinase; cytostatic; tumour antigen;  
KW cell proliferative disorder; cancer; transgenic; human.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO2004024064-A2.

XX 25-MAR-2004.

XX 05-SEP-2003; 2003WO-US027894.

XX 11-SEP-2002; 2002US-0410166P.

XX (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.

XX Desauvage FJ, Wood WI, Zhang Z;

XX WPI; 2004-282985/26.

XX N-PSDB; ADM72220.

XX New tumor-associated kinase nucleic acids and polypeptides, useful as  
PT hybridization probes for isolating full length TASK DNA, for generating  
PT transgenic animals, in chromosome identification, or for tissue typing.  
XX Claim 12; SEQ ID NO 26; 163pp; English.

XX The invention relates to new isolated tumour-associated kinase (TASK)  
CC nucleic acid molecules and encoded polypeptides. Cytostatic. The  
CC antibody, oligopeptide or organic molecule that binds to the TASK  
CC polypeptide are useful for treating a mammal having a tumour comprising  
CC cells expressing the polypeptide. Antagonists of TASK are useful for  
CC treating or preventing a cell proliferative disorder (e.g. cancer)  
CC associated with increased expression or activity of TASK polypeptide. The  
CC TASK polynucleotides and polypeptides may be used as hybridization probes  
CC for isolating full length TASK DNA, for generating transgenic animals, in  
CC chromosome identification, or for tissue typing. The present sequence  
CC represents a human TASK polypeptide.

XX Sequence 343 AA;

Query Match 97.9%; Score 1770.5; DB 8; Length 343;  
Best Local Similarity 98.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e-181;  
Matches 340; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
DB 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQTAPSGSLTPQVLRKEPVTSPALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60  
QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVEH 120  
DB 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLPKSOIEKEGVEH 120  
QY 121 QLRRETEIQAHLHPNLRNYFYDRRRYILILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEQRTATI 180  
DB 121 QLRRETEIQAHLHPNLRNYFYDRRRYILILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCTFDEQRTATI 180  
QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKKVIHRDIPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTL 240  
DB 181 MEELADALMYCHGKKVIHRDIPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTL 240  
QY 241 PEMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPPASVPTGA 300  
DB 241 PEMIEGRMNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIYKVDLKFPPASVPTGA 299

QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPSALQSV 344  
Db 300 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPSALQSV 343

RESULT 18

ADC10236  
ID ADC10236 standard; protein; 312 AA.

AC ADC10236;

XX 18-DEC-2003 (first entry)

DE Human NOVX polypeptide SEQ ID NO: 258.

XX cytoetic; antidiabetic; anorectic; cerebroprotective; neuroprotective;  
KW antinflammatory; gene therapy; antisense therapy; thyromimetic; NOVX;  
KW pathology; cancer; diabetes; obesity; endocrine disorder; CNS disorder;  
KW inflammatory disorder; chromosome mapping; tissue typing;  
KW predictive medicine.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200300842-A2.

XX 03-JAN-2003.

XX 04-JUN-2002; 2002WO-US017443.

XX 04-JUN-2001; 2001US-0295607P.

XX 06-JUN-2001; 2001US-0296611P.

XX 06-JUN-2001; 2001US-0296404P.

XX 07-JUN-2001; 2001US-0296418P.

XX 11-JUN-2001; 2001US-0296575P.

XX 12-JUN-2001; 2001US-0297414P.

XX 12-JUN-2001; 2001US-0295573P.

XX 14-JUN-2001; 2001US-0297567P.

XX 15-JUN-2001; 2001US-0298285P.

XX 18-JUN-2001; 2001US-0299133P.

XX 19-JUN-2001; 2001US-0299230P.

XX 21-JUN-2001; 2001US-0299949P.

XX 22-JUN-2001; 2001US-0300177P.

XX 26-JUN-2001; 2001US-0300883P.

XX 28-JUN-2001; 2001US-0301530P.

XX 28-JUN-2001; 2001US-0301550P.

XX 03-JUL-2001; 2001US-0302351P.

XX 31-JUL-2001; 2001US-0308890P.

XX 14-SEP-2001; 2001US-0322297P.

XX 25-SEP-2001; 2001US-0324669P.

XX 14-DEC-2001; 2001US-0337477P.

XX 21-FEB-2002; 2002US-0358656P.

XX 21-FEB-2002; 2002US-0359122P.

XX 22-FEB-2002; 2002US-0359378P.

XX 22-FEB-2002; 2002US-0359034P.

XX 22-FEB-2002; 2002US-0359035P.  
XX 22-FEB-2002; 2002US-0359121P.  
XX 27-FEB-2002; 2002US-0359644P.  
XX 01-MAR-2002; 2002US-0360858P.  
XX 12-MAR-2002; 2002US-0363430P.  
XX 12-MAR-2002; 2002US-0363430P.  
XX 10-APR-2002; 2002US-0363676P.  
XX 10-APR-2002; 2002US-0371346P.  
XX 10-MAY-2002; 2002US-0379444P.  
XX 04-JUN-2002; 2002US-00379444.  
XX (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.  
XX Agee ML, Anderson DW, Berghs C, Casman SJ, Catterton E;  
XX Dipippo VA, Eisinger SR, Eisen A, Ellerman K, Gangolli EA;  
XX Gerlach VL, Gorman L, Guo X, Herrmann JL, Hjalt T, Ji W, Kekuda R;  
XX Khrantsov NV, Li L, Liu X, Malyankar UM, Miller CE, Millet I;  
XX Ort T, Padigar M, Patturajan M, Pena CEA, Rastelli L, Rieger DK;

PI Rothenberg ME, Shenoy SG, Shimkets RA, Smithson G, Spaderna SK;  
PI Spytek KA, Stone DJ, Vernet CAM, Zhong H, Zhong M, Alsobrook JP;  
PI Burgess CE, Lepley DM;

XX WPI: 2003-210149/20.

DR N-PSDB; ADC10235.

XX New isolated NOVX polypeptides and nucleic acid molecules useful for  
PT treating, preventing and diagnosing pathological conditions with NOVX-  
PT associated disorders, such as cancer, obesity, diabetes and inflammatory  
PT or CNS diseases.

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 258; 772pp; English.

XX The invention relates to novel isolated polypeptides, mature form of the  
CC polypeptide, a sequence that is 95% identical to the polypeptide or the  
CC polypeptide comprising one or more conservative substitutions. The NOVX  
CC polypeptide is useful for treating or preventing a pathology associated  
CC with the polypeptide e.g. disorders associated with aberrant expression  
CC or activity of the polypeptide, such as cancer, diabetes, obesity, and  
CC endocrine, CNS and inflammatory disorders. They can also be used in  
CC various detection and screening assays, chromosome mapping, tissue typing  
CC and predictive medicine. This sequence corresponds to one of the  
CC polypeptides of the invention.

XX SQ Sequence 312 AA;

Query Match 84.5%; Score 1529; DB 7; Length 312;  
Best Local Similarity 86.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-155;  
Matches 299; Conservative 2; Mismatches 11; Indels 32; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MAQENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQVLRKEPVTSPALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60

Db 1 MAQENSYPWPYGRQTAPSGSLTLPQVLRKEPVTSPALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKVMEN 60

QY 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDDFEIGRDLGKFGNVLAEREKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVEH 120

Db 61 SSGTDPILTRHFTIDDDFEIGRDLGK-----ALLCLMP----- 92

QY 121 QLRREIEIOAHLHFNILRLNLYFYDRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCCTFDEQRTATI 180

Db 93 -----EASSVSSPSHFNILRLNLYFYDRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCCTFDEQRTATI 148

QY 181 MEELADALMYCHGKKVIHRDIKPNLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCWGTLDYL 240

Db 149 MEELADALMYCHGKKVIHRDIKPNLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCWGTLDYL 208

QY 241 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGA 300

Db 209 PPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGA 268

QY 301 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPSALQSV 344

Db 269 QDLISKLLRHNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPSALQSV 312

RESULT 19

AAW99783

ID AAW99783 standard; protein; 343 AA.

XX AAW99783;

XX 07-JUN-1999 (first entry)

DE Rat AIM-1.

XX Rat; AIM-1; aurora and iPL-1 like midbody-associated protein kinase;  
KW cell cycle regulating protein; serine-threonine kinase;  
KW cell proliferation; cancer.

OS Rattus sp.

XX WO9909160-A1.

PN

```
XX PD 25-FEB-1999.
XX PF 17-AUG-1998; 98WO-JF003641.
XX PR 15-AUG-1997; 97JP-00235371.
XX PA (CHUS ) CHUGAI SEIYAKU KK.
XX PI Tatsuka M, Terada Y;
XX DR WPI; 1999-181033/15.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAX19715.
XX PT DNA encoding cell cycle-regulating protein, aurora and IPL-1 like midbody
XX PT associated protein kinase AIM-1 - useful for treatment of diseases
XX PT associated with abnormal proliferation of cells e.g. cancers.
XX PS Claim 1; Page 31-35; 44pp; Japanese.
XX CC The present sequence represents rat aurora and IPL-1 like midbody-
XX CC associated protein kinase, designated AIM-1. AIM-1 protein inhibitors
XX CC obtained can be used as remedies for treatment of diseases associated
XX CC with abnormal cell proliferation, e.g. cancers. The genes and AIM-1
XX CC proteins can be applied in the screening of substances with serine-
XX CC threonine kinase inhibitory activity. Hybridised oligonucleotides and
XX CC peptide nucleic acids can be used to the inhibit expression of the AIM-1
XX CC proteins
XX SQ Sequence 343 AA;
Query Match 84.1%; Score 1520.5; DB 2; Length 343;
Best Local Similarity 84.5%; Pred. No. 1.2e-154;
Matches 290; Conservative 20; Mismatches 30; Indels 3; Gaps 1;
QY 1 MAQKENSYPWPGYGRQAPSGLSLTLPQVLKKEPVTPSALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMEN 60
DB 1 MAQKENVYMPYSGKTSQSGLNTLPQVLKKEPAVTPAQALMNRNSQSTAVPGQKLTEN 60
QY 61 SSQTP--DILTTRHTDDPEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEG 117
DB 61 KGATALQGSQSRQFFIDNFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEG 120
QY 118 VEHQLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRIVLILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTCFDEQRT 177
DB 121 VEHQLRREIEIOAHLHPNLRILYNYFYDQQRIVLILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTCFDEQRT 180
QY 178 ATIMEELADALMTCHGKKVTHRDIKPENLLGLGKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTL 237
DB 181 ATIMEELSDALMTCHGKKVTHRDIKPENLLGLGQELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTL 240
QY 238 DYLPPEMIEGRMNEKVDLMCIQVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIKVDLKEPASVP 297
DB 241 DYLPPEMIEGRMNEKVDLMCIQVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIKVDLKEPASVP 300
QY 298 TGAQDLISKLLRNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSSAL 340
DB 301 LGAKDLISKLLKINPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSSAL 343
RESULT 20
ABR61581
ID ABR61581 standard; protein; 275 AA.
XX AC ABR61581;
XX XX
XX DT 15-JAN-2004 (first entry)
XX DE Human HsAIRK-3 protein.
XX KW RasGAP; Aurora kinase; cytostatic; anti-tumoural; human; HsAIRK-3.
XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO2003087395-A2.
XX PD 23-OCT-2003.
XX PF 15-APR-2003; 2003WO-IB002972.
XX PR 15-APR-2002; 2002US-0372483P.
XX PA (INRM ) INSERM INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.
XX PI Garbay C, Gigoux V, Camonis J, L'hoste S, Samson J;
XX DR WPI; 2003-845340/78.
XX DR N-PSDB; ACF58070.
XX PT Identifying anti-tumoral compounds, comprises determining the capacity of
XX PT a compound to inhibit interaction between RasGAP and Drosophila
XX PT melanogaster (Dm) aurora kinase, or between RasGAP, Dm aurora kinase and
XX PT aurora binding protein.
XX PS Disclosure; Page 64-66; Opp; English.
XX CC The invention relates to identifying a biologically active compound with
XX CC anti-tumoural properties, where the compound is studied for its capacity
XX CC to inhibit the interaction between: (a) RasGAP and the Drosophila
XX CC melanogaster Aurora kinase or an orthologue of the kinase, or its
XX CC fragment able to interact with RasGAP; or (b) RasGAP, an Aurora-binding
XX CC protein and the D. melanogaster Aurora kinase or an orthologue of the
XX CC kinase, or its fragment. The method is useful for identifying anti-
XX CC tumoural agents. The present sequence represents a human HsAIRK-3
XX CC protein, an orthologue of the D. melanogaster Aurora kinase
XX SQ Sequence 275 AA;
Query Match 66.4%; Score 1201; DB 7; Length 275;
Best Local Similarity 83.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-120;
Matches 224; Conservative 22; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 70 RHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVHQLRREIEIQ 129
DB 2 RRTVDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVHQLRREIEIQ 61
QY 130 AHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRIVLILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTCFDEQRTATIMEELADALM 189
DB 62 AHLHPNLRILYNYFYDRRRIVLILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTCFDEQRTATIMEELADALT 121
QY 190 YCHGKKVTHRDIKPENLLGLGKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRM 249
DB 122 YCHDKKKVTHRDIKPENLLGLGFEVKIADFGWSVHTPLPERKTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRT 181
QY 250 HNEKVDLMCIQVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIKVDLKEPASVPTGAQDLISKLLR 309
DB 182 YDEKVDLMCIQVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIKVDLKEPASVPTGAQDLISKLLR 241
QY 310 HNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSSA 339
DB 242 YQPLERLPLAQILKHPVQAHRSRVLPPCA 271
RESULT 21
ADK67719
ID ADK67719 standard; protein; 275 AA.
XX AC ADK67719;
XX XX
XX DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)
XX DE Human modifier of AXIN (MAX) polypeptide.
XX KW Human; modifier of AXIN; MAX; cytostatic; gene therapy; protein kinase;
XX OS enzyme.
```

OS	Homo sapiens.	XX	AC	ABU65047;
PN	WO2004013308-A2.	XX	DT	20-MAY-2003 (first entry)
XX		XX	DE	Human NOV5a protein.
PD	12-FEB-2004.	XX	XX	NOVX; cytostatic; cardiant; antiarteriosclerotic; antiasthmatic; cancer;
XX	06-AUG-2003; 2003WO-US024560.	XX	KW	hypotensive; cardiomyopathy; bronchial asthma; gene therapy; vaccine;
XX	06-AUG-2002; 2002US-0401534P.	XX	KW	human.
XX	16-SEP-2002; 2002US-0411153P.	XX	OS	Homo sapiens.
XX	(EXEL-) EXELIXIS INC.	XX	PN	WO200272757-A2.
XX	Gendreau SB, Dora EG, Lickteig K, Amundsen CD;	XX	PD	19-SEP-2002.
XX	WPI; 2004-157122/15.	XX	PF	08-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US006908.
DR	N-PSDB; ADK67712.	XX	PR	08-MAR-2001; 2001US-0274101P.
XX	Identifying a candidate AXIN pathway-modulating agent, useful in	XX	PR	08-MAR-2001; 2001US-0274194P.
PT	diagnosing and treating cancer, comprises providing an assay system	XX	PR	08-MAR-2001; 2001US-0274281P.
PT	comprising a MAX polypeptide or nucleic acid.	XX	PR	08-MAR-2001; 2001US-0274322P.
XX	Example 1; SEQ ID NO 10; 74pp; English.	XX	PR	09-MAR-2001; 2001US-0274849P.
XX	The present sequence is that of a human modifier of AXIN (MAX)	XX	PR	12-MAR-2001; 2001US-0275235P.
CC	polypeptide characterised as a serine/threonine kinase (auroara/PTL1-	XX	PR	13-MAR-2001; 2001US-0275578P.
CC	like). Genetic screens were designed to identify modifiers of the axin	XX	PR	13-MAR-2001; 2001US-0275579P.
CC	pathway in Caenorhabditis elegans, where a reduction of function pry-1	XX	PR	13-MAR-2001; 2001US-0275601P.
CC	(axin) mutant was used. Genes causing altered phenotypes were isolated,	XX	PR	14-MAR-2001; 2001US-0276000P.
CC	and their human homologues, termed MAX, were identified, including the	XX	PR	16-MAR-2001; 2001US-0276766P.
CC	present sequence. These MAX polynucleotides and polypeptides are	XX	PR	19-MAR-2001; 2001US-0276994P.
CC	attractive targets for the treatment of pathologies associated with a	XX	PR	20-MAR-2001; 2001US-0277239P.
CC	defective AXIN signalling pathway, such as cancer. Modulation of MAX or	XX	PR	20-MAR-2001; 2001US-0277321P.
CC	its binding partner is useful for understanding the association of the	XX	PR	20-MAR-2001; 2001US-0277327P.
CC	AXIN pathway and its members in normal and disease conditions and for	XX	PR	21-MAR-2001; 2001US-0277791P.
CC	developing diagnostic and therapeutic modalities for AXIN related	XX	PR	22-MAR-2001; 2001US-0277833P.
CC	pathologies. MAX-modulating agents that act by inhibiting or enhancing	XX	PR	23-MAR-2001; 2001US-0278152P.
CC	MAX expression, directly or indirectly, e.g. by affecting MAX function	XX	PR	26-MAR-2001; 2001US-0278894P.
CC	can be identified using methods of the invention. MAX modulating agents	XX	PR	27-MAR-2001; 2001US-0278999P.
CC	are useful in diagnosis, therapy and pharmaceutical development.	XX	PR	27-MAR-2001; 2001US-0279036P.
CC	Preferred MAX modulating agents include antisense and phosphorothioate	XX	PR	28-MAR-2001; 2001US-0279344P.
CC	morpholino oligomers.	XX	PR	30-MAR-2001; 2001US-0277338P.
XX	Sequence 275 AA;	XX	PR	30-MAR-2001; 2001US-0279955P.
SQ	Query Match 66.4%; Score 1201; DB 8; Length 275;	XX	PR	30-MAR-2001; 2001US-0280233P.
	Best Local Similarity 83.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-120;	XX	PR	02-APR-2001; 2001US-0280802P.
	Matches 224; Conservative 22; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	XX	PR	02-APR-2001; 2001US-0280822P.
QY	70 RHFTDDEFTGRPLGKGGNVYLAREKKSHTVALKVLFKSQIEKGVHQLRRRIEQ 129	XX	PR	02-APR-2001; 2001US-0280900P.
Db	2 RRLTVDDFEITGRPLGKGGNVYLAREKKSHTVALKVLFKSQIEKGVHQLRRRIEQ 61	XX	PR	04-APR-2001; 2001US-0281194P.
QY	130 AHLHPNLRNLNRYFYDRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCTFDEQRTATIMBELADALM 189	XX	PR	13-APR-2001; 2001US-0283675P.
Db	62 AHLQHPNLRNLNRYFYDRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCTFDEQRTATIMBELADALT 121	XX	PR	30-APR-2001; 2001US-0287424P.
QY	190 YCHGKVIHRDIKPNELLGLKELKIAPGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMTGLDYLPPMEMEGRM 249	XX	PR	02-MAY-2001; 2001US-0288066P.
Db	122 YCHDKKVIHRDIKPNELLGLKELKIAPGWSVHAPSLRRKTCMTGLDYLPPMEMEGRT 181	XX	PR	03-MAY-2001; 2001US-0288342P.
QY	250 HNEKVDLCIGVLCYELLGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLPKPSVPTGAQDLISKLRL 309	XX	PR	03-MAY-2001; 2001US-0288528P.
Db	182 YDEKVDLCIGVLCYELLGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLPKPSVPTGAQDLISKLRL 241	XX	PR	15-MAY-2001; 2001US-0291190P.
QY	310 HNPSERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSA 339	XX	PR	16-MAY-2001; 2001US-0291099P.
Db	242 YQPLERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSA 271	XX	PR	16-MAY-2001; 2001US-0291240P.
QY	ABU65047 standard; protein; 355 AA.	XX	PR	30-MAY-2001; 2001US-0294485P.
Db		XX	PR	31-MAY-2001; 2001US-0294889P.
QY		XX	PR	31-MAY-2001; 2001US-0294899P.
Db		XX	PR	18-JUN-2001; 2001US-0299027P.
QY		XX	PR	19-JUN-2001; 2001US-0299303P.
Db		XX	PR	19-JUN-2001; 2001US-0299310P.
QY		XX	PR	10-JUL-2001; 2001US-0304354P.
Db		XX	PR	31-JUL-2001; 2001US-0309198P.
QY		XX	PR	16-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312903P.
Db		XX	PR	10-SEP-2001; 2001US-0318462P.
QY		XX	PR	12-SEP-2001; 2001US-0318770P.
Db		XX	PR	27-SEP-2001; 2001US-0325430P.
QY		XX	PR	27-SEP-2001; 2001US-0325681P.
Db		XX	PR	18-OCT-2001; 2001US-0330380P.
QY		XX	PR	31-OCT-2001; 2001US-0335301P.
Db		XX	PR	14-NOV-2001; 2001US-0332172P.
QY		XX	PR	14-NOV-2001; 2001US-0332271P.







```
PR 29-MAR-2002; 2002US-0368760P.
XX (HOPK/) HOPKINS N.
PA (GOLL/) GOLLING G.
PA (AMST/) AMSTERDAM A.
PA (SUNZ/) SUN Z.
XX
PI Hopkins N, Golling G, Amsterdam A, Sun Z;
XX
XX WPI; 2004-304692/28.
DR N-PSDB; ADO57330.
XX
XX New 459 nucleic acids and encoded polypeptides, useful for diagnosing,
PT treating or preventing a kidney disorder in an organism, or in screening
PT for compounds that modulate the development of an organism.
XX
XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 98; 347pp; English.
XX
XX The invention describes an isolated nucleic acid molecule (I) comprising
CC a sequence having at least 75% sequence identity to the 459 nucleic acid
CC sequence of 2808 base pairs (SEQ ID NO: 59) given in the specification,
CC over at least 600 contiguous base pairs, where the nucleic acid functions
CC in kidney development. (I) is useful for treating or preventing a kidney
CC disorder in an organism, where the nucleic acid elicits an alteration in
CC expression of a 459 nucleic acid sequence in the organism and
CC subsequently treats or prevents a kidney disorder. The nucleic acid may
CC also be used in diagnosing, preventing and treating a variety of
CC mammalian diseases and developmental disorders (e.g. circulatory
CC disorders, hearing disorders, heart defect, infertility, stroke, mental
CC retardation, muscle defects, proliferative disorders, or bone defects or
CC disorders) as well as in screening for compounds that modulate the
CC development of an organism as a whole or of specific tissues or organs
CC within that organism. This is the amino acid sequence of a kidney
CC development associated protein.
XX
XX Sequence 320 AA;
SQ
Query Match 62.1%; Score 1124; DB 8; Length 320;
Best Local Similarity 65.7%; Pred. No. 6.2e-112;
Matches 224; Conservative 33; Mismatches 52; Indels 32; Gaps 4;
QY 1 MAOKENSYWPYGRQTAPSGSLTPQRLRKEPVTPTSAVLMSRSNVQP---TAAPGQK 56
DB 1 MQNKENREP-----RVQQ-----TPSAGVGPLRVENPDPHTHAVSGGRV 39
QY 57 VMENSGTPTDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKGSHFIVALKVLFKSQTEKE 116
DB 40 PVKSNS-----KVLSDIDDFDGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKRLKVVIALKVLFSQWVKE 92
QY 117 GVVEHQLRRETEIQSHLHPNLRNYFYDPRRIYLLILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDEQR 176
DB 93 GVVEHQLRRETEIQSHLHPNLRPNFYFDHDTFVFLILEYAPRGEMYKELQRYGHFDDQR 152
QY 177 TATIMEELADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKENLLGLKGELKTADFQWSVHAPSLARKTCMGT 236
DB 153 TATIMEEVSALQVCHBKVIHRDIKENLLGLGKELKTADFQWSVHAPSLARRTCMGT 212
QY 237 LDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEKVDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPESPASHNETVRRIVKVLKFPASV 296
DB 213 LDYLPPEMIEGSHDEKVDLWSIGVLCYECVLGNPPETPQHAETKYRITKVDLPFKLV 272
QY 297 PTGAQDLISKLRHNSERPLQAQVSNHPWVRNSRRLVLP 337
DB 273 SEGARDLISKLRHNSMRPLRSMVMEHRGVKANSRRLVLP 313
RESULT 25
AAW18084
ID AAW18084 standard; protein; 403 AA.
XX
AC AAW18084;
XX
XX 07-SEP-1997 (first entry)
XX
```

Human Aurora-2.

Aurora-2; AUR-2; signal transduction; protein kinase; tumour; cancer; protein kinase; gene therapy; diagnosis; antibody.

Homo sapiens.

Key Location/Qualifiers  
1. .130  
Domain /label= N-terminal\_domain  
Misc-difference 50 /note= "deduced residue from some cDNA clones is Leu"  
Misc-difference 50 /note= "deduced residue from some cDNA clones is Leu"  
Misc-difference 57 /note= "deduced residue from some cDNA clones is Ile"  
Misc-difference 57 /note= "deduced residue from some cDNA clones is Ile"  
Domain 131. .403 /label= Kinase\_domain  
Modified-site 288 /label= Phosphorylation  
/note= "cAMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation site conserved in AUR-2 and yeast and Drosophila homologues"  
Modified-site 334 /label= Phosphorylation  
/note= "tyrosine phosphorylation consensus site conserved in Drosophila aurora but not in AUR-1 or yeast IPL1"  
Modified-site 342 /label= Phosphorylation  
/note= "cAMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation site conserved in AUR-2 and yeast and Drosophila homologues"  
WO9722702-A1.  
26-JUN-1997.  
25-NOV-1996; 96WO-US018859.  
18-DEC-1995; 95US-0008809P.  
14-AUG-1996; 96US-0023943P.  
(SUGB-) SUGEN INC.  
Plowman GD, Mossie KG;  
WPI; 1997-341693/31.  
N-PSDB; AAT67290.  
Aurora-1 and Aurora-2 and related genes - useful in tumour gene therapy.  
Claim 3; Page 83-85; 98pp; English.  
Novel human proteins, termed Aurora-1 (AAW18083) and Aurora-2 (AAW18084) (AUR-1 and AUR-2), are related serine/threonine kinases with short N-terminal extensions that appear to be involved in cancer and/or signal transduction disorders. Their amino acid sequences were deduced from pancreatic tumour cDNA clones (AAT67289-90). AUR-1 and AUR-2 appear to regulate nuclear division, with disruption of their signaling resulting in polyploid cells. AUR-2 RNA is low or absent in most normal tissues, and abundant in a subset of tumour-derived cell lines, partic. those of colorectal origin. AUR polypeptides can be expressed in host cells and used to raise diagnostic antibodies and to screen for compounds that interact with AUR-1 and/or AUR-2

Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 2; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-104;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;



XX The specification describes human protein kinase/protein phosphatases. It  
CC is expected that the protein kinase/protein phosphatase gene participates  
CC in signal transduction in cells. The protein kinase/protein phosphatase  
CC polypeptides and polynucleotides are useful for developing diagnostics  
CC and treatment agents for human and animal diseases. The protein  
CC kinase/protein phosphatase polypeptides are useful as target molecules in  
CC designing novel drugs. The protein kinase/protein phosphatase  
CC polynucleotides are useful as a source of probes and primers, which may  
CC be used to isolate homologous sequences. The present sequence represents  
CC a human protein, which is used in the course of the invention  
XX  
SQ Sequence 403 AA;

Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 4; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-104;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 22 STLQQRVLR-----KEPVTSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73  
DB 82 TSPVHPVSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQNEESKK-----RQWA 129

QY 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKQIEKEGVHQLRRREIEIOAHLH 133  
DB 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKQIEKEGVHQLRRREIEIOAHLH 189

QY 134 HPNILRLNYFYDRIIRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
DB 190 HPNILRLNYFYDRIIRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 249

QY 194 KVIHRIKIPENLLGLKGLKADFGVSHVAPSLRRKTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253  
DB 250 KVIHRIKIPENLLGLKGLKADFGVSHVAPSLRRKTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 309

QY 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLRLHNS 313  
DB 310 VDLWISGLVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLRLHNS 369

QY 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342  
DB 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 28  
AAG67435  
ID AAG67435 standard; protein; 403 AA.  
XX  
AC AAG67435;  
XX  
DT 26-NOV-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Amino acid sequence of a human polypeptide.  
XX  
KW Human; protein kinase; protein phosphatase; signal transduction;  
KW intracellular signalling pathway.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200109345-A1.  
XX  
PD 08-FEB-2001.  
XX  
PF 28-JUL-2000; 2000WO-JP005060.  
XX  
PR 29-JUL-1999; 99JP-00248036.  
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159990P.  
PR 11-JAN-2000; 2000JP-00118776.  
PR 17-FEB-2000; 2000US-0183322P.  
PR 02-MAY-2000; 2000JP-00183767.  
XX  
PA (HELI-) HELIX RES INST.  
XX  
PI Ota T, Isogai T, Nishikawa T, Hayaashi K, Saito K, Yamamoto J;

PI Iehii S, Sugiyama T, Wakamatsu A, Nagai K, Otsuki T, Funahashi S;  
PI Senoo C, Nezu J;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-564736/63.  
XX  
PT New genes encoding protein kinase and protein phosphatase, useful for  
PT identifying modulators which can be used to treat human or animal  
PT disorders associated with the expression or function of these enzymes.  
XX  
PS Example 4; Page 196-199; 336pp; Japanese.  
XX  
CC The specification describes human protein kinase/protein phosphatases.  
CC The polypeptides are expected to participate in signal transduction in  
CC cells. The kinase phosphatases are connected with intracellular  
CC signalling pathways. Antisense oligonucleotides and compounds identified  
CC by screening (agonists or antagonists) can be used to treat human or  
CC animal disorders associated with the expression or function of the  
CC protein. In addition, the polypeptides may be used as target molecules  
CC in drug development. The present sequence represents a polypeptide, used  
CC in the course of the invention  
XX  
SQ Sequence 403 AA;

Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 4; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-104;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 22 STLQQRVLR-----KEPVTSALVMSRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73  
DB 82 TSPVHPVSRPLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQNEESKK-----RQWA 129

QY 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKQIEKEGVHQLRRREIEIOAHLH 133  
DB 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKQIEKEGVHQLRRREIEIOAHLH 189

QY 134 HPNILRLNYFYDRIIRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
DB 190 HPNILRLNYFYDRIIRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 249

QY 194 KVIHRIKIPENLLGLKGLKADFGVSHVAPSLRRKTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253  
DB 250 KVIHRIKIPENLLGLKGLKADFGVSHVAPSLRRKTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 309

QY 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLRLHNS 313  
DB 310 VDLWISGLVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKPASVPTGAQDLISKLRLHNS 369

QY 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342  
DB 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 29  
ABP97367  
ID ABP97367 standard; protein; 403 AA.  
XX  
AC ABP97367;  
XX  
DT 10-MAY-2003 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human serine/threonine kinase 15 (STK15), Ile31 variant.  
XX  
KW Human; serine/threonine kinase 15; STK15; Aurora2; cell cycle;  
KW chromosome 20; centrosome-associated kinase; cancer susceptibility;  
KW single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; genetic diagnosis; prognosis;  
KW detection; diagnosis; cancer; malignant astrocytoma; glioblastoma;  
KW medulloblastoma; gastric cancer; colorectal cancer; colorectal adenoma;  
KW acute myelogenous leukaemia; lung cancer; renal cancer; leukaemia;  
KW breast cancer; prostate cancer; endometrial cancer; neuroblastoma;  
KW enzyme.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX



XX	CC	The present invention describes a method for detecting a bladder cancer-associated transcript in a cell from a patient. The method comprises contacting a biological sample from the patient with a polynucleotide that selectively hybridises to a sequence that is 80 % identical to a table of sequences (see ACC50951 to ACC51059). ACC50951 to ACC51059 encode the human bladder cancer-associated proteins given in ABR48146 to ABR48242). Bladder cancer-associated sequences from the present invention have cytostatic activities, and can be used in antisense gene therapy and in vaccine production. The method can be used for detecting a bladder cancer-associated transcript in a cell from a patient. The method is useful in diagnosing or treating bladder cancer and in screening for compounds that modulate bladder cancer, such as hormones or antibodies. The nucleic acid molecules from the present invention may be used in various screening and diagnostic methods, and for gene therapy, vaccine and/or antisense/inhibition applications	XX
XX	CC	Sequence 403 AA;	XX
	Query Match	58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 6; Length 403;	
	Best Local Similarity	63.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-104;	
	Matches 208; Conservative	41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5	
QY	22	STLPQRLVLR-----KEPVTSPALVLMRSNVQPTAAPGQKWMNSSGTPIILTRHPT 73	
DB	82	TSVPHPVSRFLNNTQKSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQNEESKK-----RQWA 129	
QY	74	IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKKSHFIVALKVLFKLSQIEKEGVEHQLRREIEIQAHLL 133	
DB	130	LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKQSFILALKVLFQAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEILQSHLR 189	
QY	134	HPNILRLNYFYDRRRILYILEYAPRGELYKELOKSCCTFDQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193	
DB	190	HPNILRLYGFYHDATRVYLILEYAPLGTVYRELQKLKFDQRTATYITELANALSYCHS 249	
QY	194	KVTHRIDIKPENLLGLGELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMNEK 253	
DB	250	KRVTHRIDIKPENLLGSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309	
QY	254	VDLWCIGVLCVELLVGNPPPSASHNTRYRIVKVDLKFPAVSPTGAQDLISKLLRHNPS 313	
DB	310	VDLWSLGVLCVEFLVGKPPPEANTYQTYKRIISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKKHNS 369	
QY	314	ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPPSALQS 342	
DB	370	QRPMLREVLEHPMITANSSK---PSNCQN 395	
RESULT 32			
ADFF61840	ID	ADFF61840 standard; protein; 403 AA.	
XX	CC	ADFF61840;	
XX	CC		
XX	CC		
DT	12-FEB-2004	(first entry)	
XX	XX	Human serine/threonine kinase 15 protein.	
XX	KW	cell cycle arrest; cytosolic; antipsoriatic; antiarteriosclerotic;	
KW	KW	vasotropic; antithyroid; melanoma; breast; ovarian; lung;	
KW	KW	gastrointestinal; colon cancer; Grave's disease; psoriasis;	
KW	KW	atherosclerosis; restenosis; vasoproliferative; human;	
KW	KW	serine/threonine kinase 15; STK15; ARK2; enzyme.	



Db 82 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQKSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEBELASKQKNEESKK-----QOWA 129  
QY 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFQGVNVLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKQIEKEGVHQHQRREIEIOAHLH 133  
Db 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFQGVNVLAREKSKFIALKLVFKAQLEKAGVEHQHQRREIEIOAHLH 189  
QY 134 HPMILRLYNYFYDRIIRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
Db 190 HPMILRLYGYFHDATRVYILLEYAPLGTVYREIQKLSKFDEQRTATITELANALSYCHS 249  
QY 194 KKVIRHDIKPENLILGLKGLKGIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTDLVLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253  
Db 250 KKVIRHDIKPENLILGLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRTTLCGTDLVLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309  
QY 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIRIVKVDLKFPPASVPTGAQDLISKLRHNP 313  
Db 310 VDLWSLGVLCYELVGVKPPFPEANTYQETVKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPS 369  
QY 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQS 342  
Db 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKK---PSNCQN 395  
RESULT 34  
ADE15337  
ID ADE15337 standard; protein; 403 AA.  
XX AC ADE15337;  
XX AC ADE15337;  
DT 29-JAN-2004 (first entry)  
XX DE Truncated Aurora-2 kinase #SEQ ID 1.  
XX KW Aurora-2 kinase; three dimensional structure; protein co-ordinate data.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO2003092607-A2.  
XX PD 13-NOV-2003.  
XX PF 01-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US013605.  
XX PR 01-MAY-2002; 2002US-0377510P.  
XX PA (VERT-) VERTEX PHARM INC.  
XX PI Cheatham G, Knegtel R, Swenson L, Coll JT, Renwick S, Weber P;  
XX WPI; 2004-022617/02.  
XX CC Crystal useful for screening, designing and evaluating compounds as  
PT agonists or antagonists of Aurora-2 kinases, comprises optionally  
PT phosphorylated Aurora-2 kinase domain.  
XX Example 1; SEQ ID NO 1; 242pp; English.  
XX The invention relates to a crystal comprising an optionally  
CC phosphorylated Aurora-2 kinase domain or its homologue. The protein of  
CC the invention may be used for identifying agonists or antagonists of  
CC Aurora-2 kinases, and for generation of three dimensional structures and  
CC crystalline co-ordinate information of Aurora family proteins. The  
CC crystalline structure facilitates the designing of selective inhibitors  
CC of Aurora family kinases (particularly Aurora-2 kinase) so that  
CC undesirable side effects associated with non-selective inhibitors can be  
CC avoided. The structural co-ordinates solve the structure of Aurora-2  
CC proteins that have amino acid substitutions, additions and/or mutations,  
CC and serve as additional tools to determine the most efficient binding  
CC interactions. The current sequence represents the Aurora-2 kinase amino  
CC acid sequence.  
XX Sequence 403 AA;

Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 8; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-104;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;  
QY 22 STLPOQVLR-----KEPVTPSALVLMRSRNVQPTAAPGQKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73  
Db 82 TSVPHVPSRPLNNTQKSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEBELASKQKNEESKK-----QOWA 129  
QY 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFQGVNVLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKQIEKEGVHQHQRREIEIOAHLH 133  
Db 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFQGVNVLAREKSKFIALKLVFKAQLEKAGVEHQHQRREIEIOAHLH 189  
QY 134 HPMILRLYNYFYDRIIRYILLEYAPRGELYKELQKCTDEQRTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
Db 190 HPMILRLYGYFHDATRVYILLEYAPLGTVYREIQKLSKFDEQRTATITELANALSYCHS 249  
QY 194 KKVIRHDIKPENLILGLKGLKGIADFGWSVHAPSLRRTKTCGTDLVLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253  
Db 250 KKVIRHDIKPENLILGLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRTTLCGTDLVLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309  
QY 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRIRIVKVDLKFPPASVPTGAQDLISKLRHNP 313  
Db 310 VDLWSLGVLCYELVGVKPPFPEANTYQETVKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPS 369  
QY 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLVPPSALQS 342  
Db 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKK---PSNCQN 395  
RESULT 35  
ADH59556  
ID ADH59556 standard; protein; 403 AA.  
XX AC ADH59556;  
XX AC ADH59556;  
DT 25-MAR-2004 (first entry)  
XX DE Monoclonal antibody of the invention.  
XX KW Monoclonal antibody; Mab; aurora-A kinase; Cytostatic.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO2003106500-A1.  
XX PD 24-DEC-2003.  
XX PF 12-JUN-2003; 2003WO-FR001772.  
XX PR 12-JUN-2002; 2002FR-00007212.  
XX PA (CNRS ) CENT NAT RECH SCI.  
XX PA (FRSA-) ETAB FR DU SANG-BRETAGNE.  
XX PI Prigent C, Martin A;  
XX WPI; 2004-071550/07.  
XX DR N-PSDB; ADH59555.  
XX PT New monoclonal antibody specific for aurora-A kinase, useful for  
PT diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of solid tumors, also for drug  
PT screening.  
XX Claim 8; SEQ ID NO 2; 38pp; French.  
XX The present invention relates to monoclonal antibody (MAB) that  
CC recognizes specifically the human or murine aurora-A kinase binds to  
CC membranes that contain, can detect and optionally purify by  
CC immunoprecipitation, stains biological tissues where is secreted and does  
CC not inhibit the enzymatic activity of MAB. Cytostatic. MAB are used for  
CC in vitro diagnosis and prognosis of cancers in humans and animals, of  
CC particularly breast, gastric and colorectal cancer; for treatment of  
CC these cancers; and to screen for inhibitors of MAB. The present sequence

CC represents the monoclonal antibody of the invention.

XX  
SQ Sequence 403 AA;  
Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 8; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-104;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;  
QY 22 STLQPVLR-----KEPVTPSALVMSRNVQPTAAPGQKVMNSGTPDILTRHFT 73  
DB 82 TSVPHVSRPLNNTOKSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKOKNESKK-----RQWA 129  
QY 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKQIEKEGVHQLRRREIQAHLL 133  
DB 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSKFTLALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRRREIQSHLR 189  
QY 134 HNNILRLNYFYDRIIRYIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
DB 190 HNNILRLNYGYFHDATRVYIILEYAPLGTVYRELQKLSKFEQRTATYITELANALSYCHS 249  
QY 194 KKVHRIKIPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTKMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253  
DB 250 KKVHRIKIPENLLGLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309  
QY 254 VDLWCIGVLGYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNP 313  
DB 310 VDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPFEANTYQTYKISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPS 369  
QY 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342  
DB 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 36  
ADK67720  
ID ADK67720 standard; protein; 403 AA.

XX  
AC ADK67720;  
DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)  
XX Human modifier of AXIN (MAX) polypeptide.  
XX Human; modifier of AXIN; MAX; cytostatic; gene therapy; protein kinase;  
XX enzyme.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc-difference 31 /note= "Encoded by TTT"  
FT Misc-difference 104 /note= "Encoded by TC"  
FT Misc-difference 128 /note= "Encoded by TG"  
FT Misc-difference 235 /note= "Encoded by AACT"  
FT Misc-difference 240 /note= "Encoded by TT"  
XX  
XX WO2004013308-A2.  
XX  
XX 12-FEB-2004.  
XX  
XX 06-AUG-2003; 2003WO-US024560.  
XX  
XX 06-AUG-2002; 2002US-0401534P.  
XX  
XX 16-SEP-2002; 2002US-0411153P.  
XX  
XX (EXEL-) EXELIXIS INC.  
XX  
XX Gendreau SB, Dora EG, Lickteig K, Amundsen CD;  
XX

DR WPI; 2004-157122/15.  
DR N-PSDB; ADK67713.  
XX  
PT Identifying a candidate AXIN pathway-modulating agent, useful in  
PT diagnosing and treating cancer, comprises providing an assay system  
PT comprising a MAX polypeptide or nucleic acid.  
XX  
PS Example 1; SEQ ID NO 11; 74pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present sequence is that of a human modifier of AXIN (MAX)  
CC polypeptide characterised as a serine/threonine kinase. Genetic screens  
CC were designed to identify modifiers of the axin pathway in Caenorhabditis  
CC elegans, where a reduction of function pry-1 (axin) mutant was used.  
CC Genes causing altered phenotypes were isolated, and the human  
CC homologues, termed MAX, were identified, including the present sequence.  
CC These MAX polynucleotides and polypeptides are attractive targets for the  
CC treatment of pathologies associated with a defective AXIN signalling  
CC pathway, such as cancer. Modulation of MAX or its binding partner is  
CC useful for understanding the association of the AXIN pathway and its  
CC members in normal and disease conditions and for developing diagnostic  
CC and therapeutic modalities for AXIN related pathologies. MAX-modulating  
CC agents that act by inhibiting or enhancing MAX expression, directly or  
CC indirectly, e.g. by affecting MAX function can be identified using  
CC methods of the invention. MAX modulating agents are useful in diagnosis,  
CC therapy and pharmaceutical development. Preferred MAX modulating agents  
CC include antisense and phosphorothioate morpholino oligomers.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 403 AA;

Query Match 58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 8; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-104;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;  
QY 22 STLQPVLR-----KEPVTPSALVMSRNVQPTAAPGQKVMNSGTPDILTRHFT 73  
DB 82 TSVPHVSRPLNNTOKSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKOKNESKK-----RQWA 129  
QY 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLFKQIEKEGVHQLRRREIQAHLL 133  
DB 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNVYLAREKSKFTLALKVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRRREIQSHLR 189  
QY 134 HNNILRLNYFYDRIIRYIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSCCTDEORTATIMEELADALMYCHG 193  
DB 190 HNNILRLNYGYFHDATRVYIILEYAPLGTVYRELQKLSKFEQRTATYITELANALSYCHS 249  
QY 194 KKVHRIKIPENLLGLKGLKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTKMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253  
DB 250 KKVHRIKIPENLLGLSAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRTTLCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309  
QY 254 VDLWCIGVLGYELLVGNPPFESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPASVPTGAQDLISKLLRHNP 313  
DB 310 VDLWSLGVLCYEFVLGKPPFEANTYQTYKISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPS 369  
QY 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342  
DB 370 QRPMLREVLEHPWITANSKK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 37  
ADM72205  
ID ADM72205 standard; protein; 403 AA.

XX  
AC ADM72205;  
XX  
XX 17-JUN-2004 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
DE Human TASK104 polypeptide.  
XX  
XX TASK; tumour-associated kinase; cytostatic; tumour antigen;  
XX cell proliferative disorder; cancer; transgenic; human.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX





ADR05174  
ID ADR05174 standard; protein; 403 AA.  
XX  
AC ADR05174;  
XX  
DT 21-OCT-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human GTPase regulator-associated w focal adhesion kinase pp125 protein.  
XX  
KW apoptosis; cytostatic; antiinflammatory; antiasthmatic; respiratory;  
KW antitumour; antiarthritic; gynaecological; cardiac; vasotropic;  
KW antiproliferative; anticancer; gastrointestinal; immunosuppressive;  
KW neuroprotective; cancer; autoimmune; neurodegenerative; inflammatory;  
KW asthma; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; cystic fibrosis;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; acute respiratory distress syndrome; pre-eclampsia;  
KW myocardial ischaemia; reperfusion injury; psoriasis; bronchiolitis;  
KW Crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis; inflammatory bowel disease; human;  
KW enzyme; GTPase regulator-associated with focal adhesion kinase pp125;  
GRAF.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO2004065959-A2.  
XX  
PD 05-AUG-2004.  
XX  
XX 23-JAN-2004; 2004WO-GB000271.  
XX  
PR 23-JAN-2003; 2003GB-00001566.  
PR 25-MAR-2003; 2003US-0457533P.  
XX  
PA (BIRX-) EIRX THERAPEUTICS LTD.  
XX  
PI Seery L, Hayes I, Murphy F;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2004-593556/57.  
DR N-PSDB; ADR05175.  
XX  
PT Identifying a modulator of apoptosis-associated polypeptide function,  
PT useful for treating e.g., cancer, comprises incubating a sample  
PT containing an apoptosis-associated polypeptide and a candidate agent to  
PT permit binding.  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page; 230pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to a novel method for identifying an agent that  
CC modulates the function of an apoptosis-associated polypeptide,  
CC particularly a kinase or GPCR (G-protein-coupled receptor). The method  
CC comprises providing a sample containing an apoptosis-associated  
CC polypeptide and a candidate agent and incubating under conditions to  
CC permit binding of the candidate agent to the polypeptide, measuring the  
CC binding and comparing it with the binding of the polypeptide to a control  
CC agent known not to bind to the polypeptide. The method of the invention  
CC has cytostatic, antiinflammatory, antiasthmatic, respiratory,  
CC antitumour, antiarthritic, gynaecological, cardiac, vasotropic,  
CC antiproliferative, anticancer, gastrointestinal, immunosuppressive and  
CC neuroprotective applications. The method and molecules may be useful for  
CC treating a disease or condition characterised by abnormal apoptosis in  
CC mammalian tissue, particularly cancer, such as small cell lung cancer,  
CC cancer of the kidney, uterus, prostate, bladder, ovary, colon and breast,  
CC leukaemias, sarcomas and myelomas. Furthermore, autoimmune,  
CC neurodegenerative and inflammatory conditions may be treated, including  
CC asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, cystic fibrosis,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis, acute respiratory distress syndrome, pre-eclampsia,  
CC myocardial ischaemia, reperfusion injury, psoriasis, bronchiolitis,  
CC Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and inflammatory bowel disease. The  
CC current sequence is that of a human apoptosis-associated protein of the  
CC invention which was used during siRNA (small interfering RNA)-mediated  
CC gene silencing.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 403 AA;

Query Match

58.5%; Score 1057.5; DB 8; Length 403;

Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-104;  
Matches 208; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 23; Gaps 5;  
QY 22 STLPGQVLR-----KEPTPSALVMSRNVQPTAAPGOKVMENSSGTPDILTRHFT 73  
DB 82 TSVPHFVSRLNNTOKSQPL-PSA-----PENNPBEELASKOKNEESKK-----RQWA 129  
QY 74 IDDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKESHFTVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVHQLRRREIEIOAHLH 133  
DB 130 LEDFEIGRPLGKGFNGVYLAREKSKFIALKVLFAKLEKAGVHQLRREVEIOSHLR 189  
QY 134 HPNILRLNRYFYDRRIYILLEYAPRGELYKELQSKCTDEORTATIMELADALMYCHG 193  
DB 190 HENILRLYGFHDATRVYILEYAPLGTVYRELQKLSKEDEQRTATYIELANALSYCHS 249  
QY 194 KKVIRHDIKPEINLLIGKELXIADPGNSVHAPSARRKTMCGTLDVLPPEMIEGRMHNEK 253  
DB 250 KKVIRHDIKPEINLLIGSAGELXIADPGNSVHAPSRRTTLCGTLDVLPPEMIEGRMHDEK 309  
QY 254 VDLWCIGVLCYELLVGNPPFPESASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPPASVPTGAOOLISKLHNPFS 313  
DB 310 VDLWSLVLCYEFVLGKPFPEANTYQETVYKRISRVEFTFPDFVTEGARDLISLLKHNPFS 369  
QY 314 ERLPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRVLPSPALQS 342  
DB 370 QRPMRLREVLEHPWITANSK---PSNCQN 395  
RESULT 40  
ABP41958  
ID ABP41958 standard; protein; 420 AA.  
XX  
AC ABP41958;  
XX  
DT 22-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
DE Human ovarian antigen HPCOK03, SEQ ID NO:3090.  
XX  
KW Human; ovarian antigen; ovary; ovarian; breast; cancer; tumour;  
KW ovarian cancer; breast cancer; tumour; reproductive system disorder;  
KW infertility; pregnancy disorder; anovulation; polycystic ovary syndrome;  
KW PCOS; ovarian cyst; dysmenorrhoea; endocrine disorder; infection;  
KW inflammatory condition; immune disorder; blood disorder;  
KW cardiovascular disorder; respiratory disorder; neurological disorder;  
KW gastrointestinal disorder; urinary system disorder; drug screening;  
KW gene therapy; chromosome mapping; forensic analysis;  
KW antibody preparation; cytostatic; immunomodulatory; neuroprotective;  
KW antiinflammatory; gynaecological; reproductive; chromosome 20q13.2-13.3.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200200677-A1.  
XX  
XX 03-JAN-2002.  
XX  
XX 07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US018569.  
XX  
XX 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467P.  
XX  
XX (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
XX  
XX Birse CE, Rosen CA;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-147878/19.  
XX N-PSDB; AB055035.  
XX  
XX Isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding novel ovarian polypeptides,  
XX useful in the prevention, treatment and diagnosis of cancer (e.g. ovarian  
XX cancer), immune disorders, cardiovascular disorders and neurological  
XX diseases.  
XX  
XX Claim 11; SEQ ID NO 3090; 2922pp; English.  
XX



CC oncogenesis - the Aurora A gene maps to chromosome 20q13, a region which  
CC is frequently amplified in human tumours including breast and colon  
CC tumours, and it is overexpressed in over 50% of primary colorectal  
CC tumours. The crystal structure of human Aurora A kinase may be used to  
CC select or design chemical modulators of Aurora kinase, particularly  
CC Aurora kinase inhibitors. These modulators may be used to prevent or  
CC treat undesirable physical and pharmacological consequences of  
CC inappropriate Aurora activity, especially cancers or other  
CC hyperproliferative disorders. The Aurora A kinase 3D structure may also  
CC be used in designing an Aurora protein or Aurora homologue, and in  
CC elucidating the 3D structure of other proteins with structural similarity  
CC to Aurora kinases. The present sequence represents a truncated t287D  
CC mutant Aurora A kinase sequence which was prepared and crystallised in an  
CC example from the invention. This sequence comprises the Aurora A kinase  
CC domain and also contains a vector-encoded sequence at the N-terminus  
XX  
SQ Sequence 319 AA;

Query Match 58.1%; Score 1050.5; DB 6; Length 319;  
Best Local Similarity 65.4%; Pred. No. 5.3e-104;  
Matches 204; Conservative 38; Mismatches 55; Indels 15; Gaps 4;

QY 31 KEPTVSALVMSRSNVQPTAAGCKQKWMENSSGTPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFKN 90  
DB 15 KQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQNEESKK-----RQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFKN 62  
QY 91 VYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKQIEKGVHQLRRETEIOAHLHHPNILRLNYFYDRRI 150  
DB 63 VYLAREKQSFIALKVLFAKLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLRHPNILRLNYGYFHDATRV 122  
QY 151 YLILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDEQRTATIMEADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPENLLGL 210  
DB 123 YLILEYAPLGTVYRELQKSKFDEQRTATITELANALSYCHSKRVHRDIKPENLLGS 182  
QY 211 KGLKTIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRMHNEKVLCWICGLVYELLVGN 270  
DB 183 AGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRDLCGLDYLPPEMIEGRMHDEKVDLWSLGLCYEFLVGK 242  
QY 271 PPESASHNETYRRIIVKVDLKPASVPTGAODLISKLLRHNPSERPLAQVSAHPWVRAN 330  
DB 243 PPEANTYQTYKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDLISRLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPMITAN 302  
QY 331 SRRLPPPSALQS 342  
DB 303 SSK---PSNCQN 311

RESULT 42  
ADJ31727  
ID ADJ31727 standard; protein; 403 AA.  
XX  
AC ADJ31727;  
XX  
DT 22-APR-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human mitotic kinase hARK.  
XX  
KW Human; enzyme; SAK; Snk Akin Kinase; eerrine/threonine protein kinase;  
KW mitotic kinase; cellular proliferation; chemosensitivity; cancer;  
KW proliferative disorder; cytostatic; hARK.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN US2003027756-A1.  
XX  
PD 06-FEB-2003.  
XX  
PF 21-DEC-2001; 2001US-00026021.  
XX  
PR 01-AUG-2001; 2001US-0309632P.  
XX  
PA (RIGB-) RIGEL PHARM INC.  
XX

PI Hitoshi Y, Demo S, Jenkins Y;  
XX WPI; 2003-479546/45.  
XX  
XX Modulating cellular proliferation in subject, by administering  
PT serine/threonine protein kinase involved in modulation of cellular  
PT proliferation and cell cycle regulation, or a nucleic acid encoding the  
PT polypeptide.  
XX  
XX Example 1; Fig 2; 41pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to modulating (M1) cellular proliferation in a  
CC subject, involves administering to the subject a serine/threonine protein  
CC kinase involved in modulation of cellular proliferation and cell cycle  
CC regulation (SAK polypeptide, Snk Akin Kinase, a mitotic kinase) encoded  
CC by a nucleic acid that hybridises under stringent conditions to a nucleic  
CC acid encoding a polypeptide appearing as ADJ31723. Also included are  
CC identifying (M2) a compound capable of interfering with binding of SAK or  
CC its fragment (by combining SAK or its fragment with Chk2 polypeptide and  
CC the compound, where SAK or its fragment has kinase activity, and  
CC determining the binding of SAK or its fragment to Chk2), identifying (M3)  
CC a compound that modulates cellular proliferation (by contacting the  
CC compound with SAK, and determining the functional effect of the compound  
CC on SAK), identifying (M4) a compound that modulates cellular  
CC proliferation or chemosensitivity, (by contacting the compound with SAK  
CC or its fragment, and determining the physical effect of the compound on  
CC SAK), determining the chemical or phenotypic effect of the compound upon  
CC a cell comprising SAK or its fragment and modulating (M5) cellular  
CC proliferation in a subject (by administering to the subject a compound  
CC identified by M3). M1 or M5 is useful for modulating cellular  
CC proliferation in a subject, preferably a human having cancer. M2 is  
CC useful for identifying a compound capable of interfering with binding of  
CC SAK or its fragment. M3 is useful for identifying a compound that  
CC modulates cellular proliferation. M4 is useful for identifying a compound  
CC that modulates cellular proliferation or chemosensitivity, where the  
CC compound is an antibody, antisense molecule, small organic molecule, or  
CC circular peptide. M1 or M5 or the compound identified by M3 or M4 is  
CC useful for treating cancer and other proliferative disorders. The present  
CC sequence represents a human mitotic kinase similar to SAK.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 403 AA;

Query Match 58.1%; Score 1050.5; DB 7; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 7.6e-104;  
Matches 209; Conservative 40; Mismatches 67; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

QY 4 KENSYPWYGRQTAPSGSLTLQORVLRKEPVTPTPSALVMSRSNVQPTAAGCKWMENSSG 63  
DB 80 QQTSVPHVPVSR-----PLNNTQSKQPL-PSA-----PENNPEELASKQNEESKK- 125  
QY 64 TPDILTRHFTIDDFEIGRPLGKGFKNVYLAREKSHFIVALKVLPKQIEKGVHQLR 123  
DB 126 -----RQWALEDFEIGRPLGKGFKNVYLAREKSKGLALKVLPKALEKAGVEHQLR 179  
QY 124 REIEIOAHLHHPNILRLNYFYDRRIYLIILEYAPRGELYKELQKSTFDEQRTATIME 183  
DB 180 REVEIQSHLRHPNILRLNYGYFHDATRVYLIILEYAPLGTVYRELQKSKFDEQRTATIME 239  
QY 184 LADALMYCHGKVIHRDIKPENLLGLKELKIADFGWSVHAPSLRRKTCGTLDYLPPE 243  
DB 240 LANALSYCHSKRVHRDIKPENLLGLSGAGELKIADFGWSVHAPSSRRRTTLCGTLDYLPPE 299  
QY 244 MIEGRMHNEKVDLWCICGLVYELLVGNPPPSASHNETYRRIIVKVDLKPASVPTGAODL 303  
DB 300 MIEGRMHNEKVDLWSLGLVLCYEFVKGKPPPEANTYQTYKRISRVETFPDFVTEGARDL 359  
QY 304 ISKLLRHNPSERPLAQVSAHPWVRANSRRLPPPSALQS 342  
DB 360 ISRLKHNPSQRPMLREVLEHPMITANSSK---PSNCQN 395

RESULT 43  
ABR61579







```
AC AAO18740;
XX
XX 24-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Human NOV4 protein.
DE
XX Human; NOVX; autoimmune disease; cancer; infection; inflammatory disease;
XX storage disorder; muscle disorder; neurodegenerative disorder; nontropic;
XX developmental defect; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; hypotensive;
XX hypertensive; haemostatic; cardiant; antiangiogenic; dermatological;
XX immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; virucide; antibacterial; anti-HIV;
XX antiparasitic; antiallergic; antiaesthetic; antirheumatic; antiarthritic;
XX vulnery; anorectic; antidiabetic; immunomodulator; antipsoriatic;
XX nephrotropic; kerolytic; antiulcer; cerebroprotective; anticonvulsant;
XX antiinfertility; antinemic; antidepressant; metabolic; cytostatic;
XX tranquilizer; analgesic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200257450-A2.
XX
XX 25-JUL-2002.
XX
XX 29-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US048922.
XX
XX 29-NOV-2000; 2000US-0253834P.
XX
XX 30-NOV-2000; 2000US-0250926P.
XX
XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001US-0264180P.
XX
XX 20-AUG-2001; 2001US-0313656P.
XX
XX 05-OCT-2001; 2001US-0327456P.
XX
XX 28-NOV-2001; 2001US-00327456.
XX
XX (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.
XX
XX Edinger S, Macdougall JR, Millet I, Ellerman K, Stone DJ;
XX Gerlach V, Grosse WM, Alsobrook JP, Lepley DM, Rieger D, Burgess CS;
XX Casman SJ, Spytek KA, Boldog FL, Li L, Padigar M, Mishra V;
XX Patturajan M, Shenoy S, Rastelli L, Tchernev VT, Vernet CAM;
XX Zerhusen BD, Malyankar UM, Guo X, Miller CE, Gangolli EA;
XX WPI; 2002-590741/63.
XX
XX N-PSDB; ABO6285.
XX
XX Novel isolated polypeptide, designated NOVX, useful for treating or
XX preventing in NOVX-associated disorders e.g. cardiomyopathy,
XX atherosclerosis, diabetes, cancer, allergy, asthma, Crohn's disease.
XX
XX Claim 1; Page 62; 353pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of
XX several novel human proteins, designated NOVX. These can be used in the
XX treatment of, amongst others, cancers, autoimmune diseases, infections,
XX inflammatory diseases, storage disorders, muscle disorders,
XX neurodegenerative diseases and developmental defects. The present
XX sequence is a protein of the invention
XX
XX Sequence 403 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 53.4%; Score 966; DB 5; Length 403;
XX Best Local Similarity 61.8%; Pred. No. 9.9e-95;
XX Matches 186; Conservative 41; Mismatches 68; Indels 6; Gaps 2;
XX
XX 45 SNVQPTAAP--GQKWNSSGTPDILTRHFTDDFEIGRPLGKFGNVYLAREKKSHF 101
XX |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
XX 98 SKOSPASAPNNPEELASQKNEESKKQWALEIEIGRPQKGFQNVYLAREKQSKF 157
XX |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
XX 102 IVALKVLFSQIEKGEVHQLRREIEIQALHHPNIRLYNYFYDRRRYLIILEYAPRGE 161
XX |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
XX 158 ILALRVLFKAQLEKAGVEHQLRREVEIQSHLQHPNIRLYGYFHDATRVYLIILEYPLET 217
XX |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
XX 162 LYLELOKSCTFDQRTATIMEELADALMYCHGKVHHRDKPENLLGLGKELKIADFGW 221
XX |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
XX 218 VNTELOKSLKSFDEQRTATYITELASALSYCHSKTVIHRDIKPNENLLGSGELEIANFGW 277
XX |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
```





Query Match		51.7%;	Score 934.5;	DB 8;	Length 295;
Best Local Similarity		65.5%;	Pred. No. 1.5e-91;		
Matches 173;		Conservative 44;	Mismatches 44;	Indels 3;	Gaps 2;
QY	70	RHFTDDFI	GRPLGKGF	GNVYLAREK	KSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVHQLRREIEIQ 129
DB	25	RRWTLNDF	DIGKPLGR	KFGHVLAREK	TSNHIVALKVLFKSQLOQSQVHHQLRREVEIQ 84
QY	130	AHLHPNLR	LYNYFYDR	RIYLLI	LEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEORTATIMEELADALM 189
DB	85	SHLRPHIL	RLRYGYFY	DQKRVYLL	ILEYAPKGELYKELQKCTFSEKRAATYVASLARALI 144
QY	190	YCHGKVIH	RDIKPNLL	IGLKGELK	IADFGWSHAPSLRRKTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRM 249
DB	145	YCHGKHVI	HRDIKPNLL	IGLKGELK	IADFGWSVHTFN-RRRTMCGTLDYLPPEMIESVE 203
QY	250	HNEKVDLC	IGVLCYEL	LGNPPF	SASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPPAS--VPTGAQDLISKL 307
DB	204	HDASVDI	WISGLV	CYEFLYG	VPPFPEAKESDTRYRIIQVDLKFPPKPIVSSAAKOLISQM 263
QY	308	LRHNPSE	RLPLAQV	SAHPWVR	ANS 331
DB	264	LVKDSSQ	RLPLHKL	LEHPWIVQ	NA 287
RESULT 51					
ID	ADJ48640	standard; protein; 298 AA.			
XX	AC	ADJ48640;			
XX	AC				
DT	06-MAY-2004	(first entry)			
XX	DE	Oil-associated gene related protein #140.			
XX	KW	oil-associated gene; transgenic; enhanced seed oil; vegetable oil.			
XX	OS	Unidentified.			
XX	PN	US2004025202-A1.			
XX	PD	05-FEB-2004.			
XX	XX	14-MAR-2003; 2003US-00389566.			
XX	PF	15-MAR-2002; 2002US-0365301P.			
XX	PR	26-JUN-2002; 2002US-0391786P.			
XX	PR	26-JUN-2002; 2002US-0392018P.			
XX	PA	(LAUR/) LAURIE C C.			
XX	PA	(RAVA/) RAVANELLO M.			
XX	PA	(SAVA/) SAVAGE T.			
XX	PA	(LEDE/) LEDEAUX J R.			
XX	PA	(ROGE/) ROGERS J A.			
XX	PI	Laurie CC, Ravanello M, Savage T, Ledeaux JR, Rogers JA;			
XX	XX	WPI; 2004-142683/14.			
XX	XX	Novel recombinant DNA construct comprising a promoter functional in			
PT	PT	plants operably linked to an oil-associated gene for producing transgenic			
PT	PT	plant seed.			
XX	XX	Example 3; SEQ ID NO 644; 22pp; English.			
XX	XX	The invention relates to a recombinant DNA construct comprising a			
CC	CC	promoter functional in plants operably linked to an oil-associated gene.			
CC	CC	The construct is useful for transgenic plant seed which has in its genome			
CC	CC	the construct, that is functional in the plant to transcribe the oil-			
CC	CC	associated gene. The transgenic plant seed grows into a plant having			
CC	CC	enhanced seed oil as compared to wild type. The construct is useful for			
CC	CC	producing hybrid maize seed. The transgenic plant seed is useful for			
CC producing vegetable oil. The present sequence represents the amino acid					
CC sequence of an oil-associated gene related protein.					
XX	XX				
SQ	Sequence 298 AA;				
Query Match		51.6%;	Score 933.5;	DB 8;	Length 298;
Best Local Similarity		65.5%;	Pred. No. 2e-91;		
Matches 173;		Conservative 44;	Mismatches 44;	Indels 3;	Gaps 2;
QY	70	RHFTDDFI	GRPLGKGF	GNVYLAREK	KSHFIVALKVLFKSQIEKEGVHQLRREIEIQ 129
DB	28	RRWTLNDF	DIGKPLGR	KFGHVLAREK	TSNHIVALKVLFKSQLOQSQVHHQLRREVEIQ 87
QY	130	AHLHPNLR	LYNYFYDR	RIYLLI	LEYAPRGELYKELQKCTFDEORTATIMEELADALM 189
DB	88	SHLRPHIL	RLRYGYFY	DQKRVYLL	ILEYAPKGELYKELQKCTFSEKRAATYVASLARALI 147
QY	190	YCHGKVIH	RDIKPNLL	IGLKGELK	IADFGWSHAPSLRRKTMCGTLDYLPPEMIEGRM 249
DB	148	YCHGKHVI	HRDIKPNLL	IGLKGELK	IADFGWSVHTFN-RRRTMCGTLDYLPPEMIESVE 206
QY	250	HNEKVDLC	IGVLCYEL	LGNPPF	SASHNETYRRIVKVDLKFPPAS--VPTGAQDLISKL 307
DB	207	HDASVDI	WISGLV	CYEFLYG	VPPFPEAKESDTRYRIIQVDLKFPPKPIVSSAAKOLISQM 266
QY	308	LRHNPSE	RLPLAQV	SAHPWVR	ANS 331
DB	267	LVKDSSQ	RLPLHKL	LEHPWIVQ	NA 290
RESULT 52					
ID	ADJ49236	standard; protein; 282 AA.			
XX	AC	ADJ49236;			
XX	AC				
DT	06-MAY-2004	(first entry)			
XX	DE	Oil-associated gene related protein #736.			
XX	KW	oil-associated gene; transgenic; enhanced seed oil; vegetable oil.			
XX	OS	Unidentified.			
XX	PN	US2004025202-A1.			
XX	PD	05-FEB-2004.			
XX	XX	14-MAR-2003; 2003US-00389566.			
XX	PR	15-MAR-2002; 2002US-0365301P.			
XX	PR	26-JUN-2002; 2002US-0391786P.			
XX	PR	26-JUN-2002; 2002US-0392018P.			
XX	PA	(LAUR/) LAURIE C C.			
XX	PA	(RAVA/) RAVANELLO M.			
XX	PA	(SAVA/) SAVAGE T.			
XX	PA	(LEDE/) LEDEAUX J R.			
XX	PA	(ROGE/) ROGERS J A.			
XX	PI	Laurie CC, Ravanello M, Savage T, Ledeaux JR, Rogers JA;			
XX	XX	WPI; 2004-142683/14.			
XX	XX	Novel recombinant DNA construct comprising a promoter functional in			
PT	PT	plants operably linked to an oil-associated gene for producing transgenic			
PT	PT	plant seed.			
XX	XX	Example 3; SEQ ID NO 1240; 22pp; English.			
XX	XX	The invention relates to a recombinant DNA construct comprising a			
CC	CC	promoter functional in plants operably linked to an oil-associated gene.			
CC	CC	The construct is useful for transgenic plant seed which has in its genome			
CC	CC	the construct, that is functional in the plant to transcribe the oil-			
CC	CC	associated gene. The transgenic plant seed grows into a plant having			
CC	CC	enhanced seed oil as compared to wild type. The construct is useful for			
CC	CC	producing hybrid maize seed. The transgenic plant seed which has in its genome			





Search completed: June 20, 2005, 20:04:21  
Job time : 129.995 secs

**This Page Blank (uspto)**